

**Bid Tabulation Packet
for
Solicitation 1812-282**

Seward Junction Improvements

Bid Designation: Public



Williamson County, Texas

Bid #1812-282 - Seward Junction ImprovementsCreation Date **Dec 3, 2018**End Date **Jan 16, 2019 3:00:00 PM CST**Start Date **Dec 19, 2018 7:35:32 AM CST**Awarded Date **Not Yet Awarded**

1812-282--01-01 Base Bid Price					
Supplier	Unit Price	Qty/Unit	Total Price	Attch.	Docs
smith contracting	First Offer - \$5,911,577.12	1 / each	\$5,911,577.12		Y
Product Code:		Supplier Product Code:			
Agency Notes:		Supplier Notes:			
DeNucci Constructors, LLC	First Offer - \$6,471,592.15	1 / each	\$6,471,592.15	Y	Y
Product Code:		Supplier Product Code:			
Agency Notes:		Supplier Notes:			
Chasco Constructors	First Offer - \$6,479,611.25	1 / each	\$6,479,611.25		Y
Product Code:		Supplier Product Code:			
Agency Notes:		Supplier Notes:			
capital excavation	First Offer - \$6,787,871.50	1 / each	\$6,787,871.50	Y	Y
Product Code:		Supplier Product Code:			
Agency Notes:		Supplier Notes:			
JORDAN FOSTER CONSTRUCTION, LLC	First Offer - \$6,872,370.85	1 / each	\$6,872,370.85		Y
Product Code:		Supplier Product Code:			
Agency Notes:		Supplier Notes:			
James Construction Group LLC	First Offer - \$7,238,805.44	1 / each	\$7,238,805.44		Y
Product Code:		Supplier Product Code:			
Agency Notes:		Supplier Notes:			
C.C. Carlton Industries, Ltd.	First Offer - \$7,739,370.75	1 / each	\$7,739,370.75	Y	Y
Product Code:		Supplier Product Code:			
Agency Notes:		Supplier Notes:			

1812-282--01-02 Base Bid + Alternate 1					
Supplier	Unit Price	Qty/Unit	Total Price	Attch.	Docs
smith contracting	First Offer - \$10,489,500.27	1 / each	\$10,489,500.27		Y
Product Code:		Supplier Product Code:			
Agency Notes:		Supplier Notes:			
JORDAN FOSTER CONSTRUCTION, LLC	First Offer - \$11,141,541.80	1 / each	\$11,141,541.80		Y
Product Code:		Supplier Product Code:			
Agency Notes:		Supplier Notes:			
Chasco Constructors	First Offer - \$11,354,400.00	1 / each	\$11,354,400.00		Y
Product Code:		Supplier Product Code:			
Agency Notes:		Supplier Notes:			
DeNucci Constructors, LLC	First Offer - \$11,862,781.15	1 / each	\$11,862,781.15		Y
Product Code:		Supplier Product Code:			
Agency Notes:		Supplier Notes:			
James Construction Group LLC	First Offer - \$11,983,480.73	1 / each	\$11,983,480.73		Y
Product Code:		Supplier Product Code:			
Agency Notes:		Supplier Notes:			
capital excavation	First Offer - \$12,015,515.50	1 / each	\$12,015,515.50		Y
Product Code:		Supplier Product Code:			
Agency Notes:		Supplier Notes:			
C.C. Carlton Industries, Ltd.	First Offer - \$13,080,075.15	1 / each	\$13,080,075.15		Y
Product Code:		Supplier Product Code:			
Agency Notes:		Supplier Notes:			




1812-282--01-03 Base Bid + Alternate 2					
Supplier	Unit Price	Qty/Unit	Total Price	Attch.	Docs
JORDAN FOSTER CONSTRUCTION, LLC	First Offer - \$12,958,648.10	1 / each	\$12,958,648.10		Y
Product Code: Agency Notes:			Supplier Product Code: Supplier Notes:		
Chasco Constructors	First Offer - \$13,764,324.50	1 / each	\$13,764,324.50		Y
Product Code: Agency Notes:			Supplier Product Code: Supplier Notes:		
DeNucci Constructors, LLC	First Offer - \$13,882,777.15	1 / each	\$13,882,777.15		Y
Product Code: Agency Notes:			Supplier Product Code: Supplier Notes:		
James Construction Group LLC	First Offer - \$14,020,659.32	1 / each	\$14,020,659.32		Y
Product Code: Agency Notes:			Supplier Product Code: Supplier Notes:		
smith contracting	First Offer - \$14,379,495.37	1 / each	\$14,379,495.37		Y
Product Code: Agency Notes:			Supplier Product Code: Supplier Notes:		
capital excavation	First Offer - \$15,908,524.00	1 / each	\$15,908,524.00		Y
Product Code: Agency Notes:			Supplier Product Code: Supplier Notes:		
C.C. Carlton Industries, Ltd.	First Offer - \$16,055,433.25	1 / each	\$16,055,433.25		Y
Product Code: Agency Notes:			Supplier Product Code: Supplier Notes:		

1812-282--01-04 Base Bid + Alternate 3					
Supplier	Unit Price	Qty/Unit	Total Price	Attch.	Docs
JORDAN FOSTER CONSTRUCTION, LLC	First Offer - \$12,519,866.45	1 / each	\$12,519,866.45		Y
Product Code: Agency Notes:			Supplier Product Code: Supplier Notes:		
Chasco Constructors	First Offer - \$13,051,518.45	1 / each	\$13,051,518.45		Y
Product Code: Agency Notes:			Supplier Product Code: Supplier Notes:		
DeNucci Constructors, LLC	First Offer - \$13,117,741.15	1 / each	\$13,117,741.15		Y
Product Code: Agency Notes:			Supplier Product Code: Supplier Notes:		
James Construction Group LLC	First Offer - \$13,185,930.46	1 / each	\$13,185,930.46		Y
Product Code: Agency Notes:			Supplier Product Code: Supplier Notes:		
smith contracting	First Offer - \$13,422,023.52	1 / each	\$13,422,023.52		Y
Product Code: Agency Notes:			Supplier Product Code: Supplier Notes:		
capital excavation	First Offer - \$14,323,369.00	1 / each	\$14,323,369.00		Y
Product Code: Agency Notes:			Supplier Product Code: Supplier Notes:		
C.C. Carlton Industries, Ltd.	First Offer - \$15,122,400.95	1 / each	\$15,122,400.95		Y
Product Code: Agency Notes:			Supplier Product Code: Supplier Notes:		

1812-282--01-05 Please attach all documents to this line					
Supplier	Unit Price	Qty/Unit	Total Price	Attch.	Docs
DeNucci Constructors, LLC	First Offer -	1 / each		Y	Y
Product Code: Agency Notes:			Supplier Product Code: Supplier Notes: Bid Bond Attached		
James Construction Group LLC	First Offer -	1 / each		Y	Y
Product Code:			Supplier Product Code:		

Agency Notes:		Supplier Notes:			
C.C. Carlton Industries, Ltd.	First Offer -	1 / each		Y	Y
Product Code:		Supplier Product Code:			
Agency Notes:		Supplier Notes:			
capital excavation	First Offer -	1 / each		Y	Y
Product Code:		Supplier Product Code:			
Agency Notes:		Supplier Notes:			
smith contracting	First Offer -	1 / each		Y	Y
Product Code:		Supplier Product Code:			
Agency Notes:		Supplier Notes:			
JORDAN FOSTER CONSTRUCTION, LLC	First Offer -	1 / each		Y	Y
Product Code:		Supplier Product Code:			
Agency Notes:		Supplier Notes:			
Chasco Constructors	First Offer -	1 / each		Y	Y
Product Code:		Supplier Product Code:			
Agency Notes:		Supplier Notes: Documents Attached:			
		Bid Form			
		Bid Bond			
		References			
		Resolution			
		Addenda Acknowledged:			
		Add. 01 - 01/09/19			
		Add. 02 - 01/11/19			
		Add. 03 - 01/11/19			

Supplier Totals

f	JORDAN FOSTER CONSTRUCTION, LLC	\$43,492,427.20	(5/5 items)
Bid Contact	MATT GOLD mgold@jordanfosterconstruction.com Ph 512-990-8313	Address	15603 IH-35 PFLUGERVILLE, TX 78660
Agency Notes:		Supplier Notes:	Head Attch: 
f	smith contracting	\$44,202,596.28	(5/5 items)
Bid Contact	Hardin Camp II Hasmith923@gmail.com Ph 512-990-7640	Address	15308 ginger austin, TX 78728
Agency Notes:		Supplier Notes:	Head Attch: 
f	Chasco Constructors	\$44,649,854.20	(5/5 items)
Bid Contact	Rick Risener cassie@chasco.com Ph 512-244-0600 Fax 512-244-6085	Address	2801 East Old Settlers Blvd. Round Rock, TX 78665
Agency Notes:		Supplier Notes:	Head Attch: 
f	DeNucci Constructors, LLC	\$45,334,891.60	(5/5 items)
Bid Contact	Paul DeNucci	Address	8310-1 Capital of Texas Hwy

<p>paul@denucciconstructors.com Ph 512-335-0600 Fax 512-342-0600</p>		<p>North Suite 275 AUSTIN, TX 78759</p>		<p>Head Attch: </p>
<p>Agency Notes:</p>		<p>Supplier Notes:</p>		
<p>f James Construction Group LLC</p>		<p>\$46,428,875.95 (5/5 items)</p>		
<p>Bid Contact William J Hazlewood bhazlewood@prim.com Ph 254-939-8610 Fax 254-939-8611</p>		<p>Address 18484 E. Petroleum Drive Baton Rouge, TX 70809</p>		
<p>Agency Notes:</p>		<p>Supplier Notes:</p>		<p>Head Attch: </p>
<p>f capital excavation</p>		<p>\$49,035,280.00 (5/5 items)</p>		
<p>Bid Contact chase botkin cbotkin@capitalexcavation.com Ph 512-486-3843</p>		<p>Address 3901 s. lamar austin, TX 78767</p>		
<p>Agency Notes:</p>		<p>Supplier Notes:</p>		<p>Head Attch: </p>
<p>f C.C. Carlton Industries, Ltd.</p>		<p>\$51,997,280.10 (5/5 items)</p>		
<p>Bid Contact David Clark dclark@cccCarlton.com Ph 512-476-4282 Fax 512-476-4282</p>		<p>Address 6207 Bee Caves Road Suite 320 AUSTIN, TX 78746</p>		
<p>Bid Bond  (Status: An error occurred during verification. Bond Not Found)</p>				
<p>Agency Notes:</p>		<p>Supplier Notes:</p>		<p>Head Attch: </p>

**

JORDAN FOSTER CONSTRUCTION, LLC

Bid Contact **MATT GOLD**
mgold@jordanfosterconstruction.com
Ph 512-990-8313

Address **15603 IH-35**
PFLUGERVILLE, TX 78660

Item #	Line Item Notes	Unit Price	Qty/Unit	Attch.	Docs
1812-282--01-01	Base Bid Price Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$6,872,370.85	1 / each	\$6,872,370.85	Y
1812-282--01-02	Base Bid + Alternate 1 Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$11,141,541.80	1 / each	\$11,141,541.80	Y
1812-282--01-03	Base Bid + Alternate 2 Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$12,958,648.10	1 / each	\$12,958,648.10	Y
1812-282--01-04	Base Bid + Alternate 3 Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$12,519,866.45	1 / each	\$12,519,866.45	Y
1812-282--01-05	Please attach all documents to this line Supplier Product Code:	First Offer -	1 / each		Y Y
Supplier Total				\$43,492,427.20	

JORDAN FOSTER CONSTRUCTION, LLC

Item: Please attach all documents to this line

Attachments

Certificate of Authority - Ops Mgrs Infra JG 3-2016.pdf

JFC TXDOT LETTER OF APPROVAL - 2018.pdf

JFC - For Bidding Purposes - Exp 5-1-19.pdf

JFC Bonding Capacity.pdf

Seward Junction Bid Bond.pdf

SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm.pdf



CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I, Darren G. Woody, the duly elected, qualified, and acting Chief Executive Officer of Jordan Foster Construction, LLC, do hereby certify that at a meeting of the Board of Directors of this corporation, duly and legally called and held on March 4, 2016, the following resolution was adopted and is still in force and effective on the date of this certificate;

RESOLVED; that the following individuals are hereby authorized to execute contracts on behalf of Jordan Foster Construction, LLC:

John Goodrich, Executive Vice President

Joseph Ureño, Operations Manager

Matthew Gold, Operations Manager

Clint Henson, Operations Manager

EXECUTED this 4th day of March, 2016.

Darren G. Woody, Chief Executive Officer

State of Texas }
 }
County of El Paso }

Before me, Sofia Cereceres, Notary Public for the State of Texas, on this day personally appeared Mr. Darren G. Woody, personally known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 4th day of March 2016.

Sofia Cereceres, Notary Public

Seal:





125 EAST 11TH STREET, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78701-2483 | 512.463.8588 | WWW.TXDOT.GOV

March 9, 2018

JORDAN FOSTER CONSTRUCTION, LLC
7700 C.F. JORDAN DRIVE
EL PASO, TX 79912

RE: TxDOT Vendor Code # 15958

Dear Contractor:

Your Confidential Questionnaire is satisfactory and qualifies you to bid on projects let by the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) from the date of this letter through December 31, 2018.

Your bidding capacity has been set at \$461,320,000.00. You may request and receive bidding proposals for projects on which the engineer's estimate does not exceed your bidding capacity less any uncompleted work currently under contract with TxDOT.

If we may be of further assistance, please contact our Construction Division, Pre-qualification Branch at 512.416.2584.

Sincerely,

DocuSigned by:

DSAA51B7E70004F3
Jesse A. Lineberger
Director, Construction & Maintenance Contract Letting Section
Construction Division

OUR VALUES: *People • Accountability • Trust • Honesty*

OUR MISSION: *Through collaboration and leadership, we deliver a safe, reliable, and integrated transportation system that enables the movement of people and goods.*

An Equal Opportunity Employer



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
04/26/2018

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).


PRODUCER MCGRIFF, SEIBELS & WILLIAMS, INC. P.O. Box 10265 Birmingham, AL 35202	CONTACT NAME: Tracy Farragut PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 800-476-2211 E-MAIL ADDRESS: tfarragut@mcgriff.com	FAX (A/C, No):
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
INSURED Jordan Foster Construction, LLC 7700 C.F. Jordan Drive El Paso, TX 79912	INSURER A : ACE American Insurance Company	NAIC # 22667
	INSURER B : Allied World National Assurance Company	10690
	INSURER C :	
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	
INSURER F :		

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:**FMW97BKZ **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:			HDOG28114746001	05/01/2018	05/01/2019	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 300,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			CALH09090484	05/01/2018	05/01/2019	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ Deductible: Comp/Coll \$ 2,000
B	<input type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED \$ RETENTION \$			03095712	05/01/2018	05/01/2019	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 10,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 10,000,000
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below			WLRC48581043	05/01/2018	05/01/2019	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)							

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER FOR BID PURPOSES 7700 CF JORDAN DRIVE EL PASO, TX 79912	CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: _____

LOC #: _____



ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

Page 2 of 4

PRODUCER MCGRIFF, SEIBELS & WILLIAMS, INC.		INSURED Jordan Foster Construction, LLC	
POLICY NUMBER		ISSUE DATE: 04/26/2018	
CARRIER	NAIC CODE		

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: _____ **FORM TITLE:** _____

Builder's Risk

Carrier: Ace American Insurance Company

Policy Number: I08853538004

Effective: 05/01/18 Expiration: 05/01/19

Limits of Liability:

\$50,000,000 - Any One Insured Project

\$50,000,000 - Fire Resistive, Masonry Non-Combustible or Non-Combustible Construction Limit

\$25,000,000 - Joisted Masonry Construction Limit

\$25,000,000 - Structural Renovation Limit for Fire Resistive, Masonry Non-Combustible or Non-Combustible Construction

\$10,000,000 - Structural Renovation Limit for Wood Frame or Concrete Podium Construction

\$10,000,000 - Wood Frame or Mixed Construction Limit

\$ 1,000,000 - Transit (per conveyance)

\$ 1,000,000 - Offsite Temporary Storage (per location)

Coinsurance: 100%

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: _____

LOC #: _____



ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

Page 3 of 4

PRODUCER MCGRIFF, SEIBELS & WILLIAMS, INC.		INSURED Jordan Foster Construction, LLC	
POLICY NUMBER		ISSUE DATE: 04/26/2018	
CARRIER	NAIC CODE		

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: _____ **FORM TITLE:** _____

CONTRACTOR'S POLLUTION LIABILITY

CARRIER : INDIAN HARBOR INSURANCE CO
 POLICY # : CEO744689102
 POLICY TERM: 5-01-18 TO 5-01-19

LIMITS OF LIABILITY

JOBSITE LEGAL LIABILITY
 \$10,000,000 - EACH CLAIM
 \$10,000,000 - AGGREGATE LIMIT

TRANSPORTATION POLLUTION
 \$10,000,000 - EACH CLAIM
 \$10,000,000 - AGGREGATE LIMIT

NON-OWNED DISPOSAL SITE
 \$10,000,000 - EACH CLAIM
 \$10,000,000 - AGGREGATE LIMIT

NAMED INSURED'S LOCATION
 \$ 2,000,000 - EACH CLAIM
 \$ 2,000,000 - AGGREGATE LIMIT

EMERGENCY REMEDIATION EXPENSE
 \$10,000,000 - EACH CLAIM
 \$10,000,000 - AGGREGATE LIMIT

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: _____

LOC #: _____



ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

Page 4 of 4

PRODUCER MCGRIFF, SEIBELS & WILLIAMS, INC.		INSURED Jordan Foster Construction, LLC	
POLICY NUMBER			
CARRIER	NAIC CODE	ISSUE DATE: 04/26/2018	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,
FORM NUMBER: _____ **FORM TITLE:** _____

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

CARRIER : INDIAN HARBOR INSURANCE CO
 POLICY # : CEO744689102
 POLICY TERM: 5-01-18 TO 5-01-19

LIMITS OF LIABILITY:

\$5,000,000 LIMIT, EACH CLAIM
 \$5,000,000 POLICY AGGREGATE



HUB International Insurance Services

201 E. Main, Suite 800
P.O. Box 981021
El Paso, TX 79998-1021
Phone 915/496-8500
Fax 915/496-8550

November 18, 2014

Re: Jordan Foster Construction, LLC
Bond Capacity Letter

To Whom It May Concern:

We are pleased to offer this letter of recommendation on behalf of our valued client, Jordan Foster Construction, LLC. As their surety agent, we have established the ability to provide bid, performance, and payment bonds on individual projects approximating \$100,000,000 single with a \$450,000,000 aggregate backlog. These are only general parameters and we would be pleased to respond to any reasonable request on their behalf. Bonds have been written with Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. since 1970. Liberty Mutual carries an A.M. Best rating of A.

Over the past twenty years HUB International has maintained a strong relationship with Jordan Foster Construction, LLC as its bonding company's agent, in which time several billion dollars in construction have been bonded and completed satisfactorily. Jordan Foster Construction, LLC has a tremendous track record for completing projects on time, providing quality construction to virtually hundreds of satisfied clients.

We highly recommend Jordan Foster Construction, LLC for future projects. Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call me.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John M. Rindt".

John M. Rindt
Executive Vice President
Surety Bonds


AIA® Document A310™ – 2010

Bid Bond

CONTRACTOR:

(Name, legal status and address)

Jordan Foster Construction, LLC
15603 N. IH-35
Pflugerville, TX 78660

SURETY:

(Name, legal status and principal place of business)

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
175 Berkeley Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02116

OWNER:

(Name, legal status and address)

Williamson County, Texas
901 South Austin Avenue
Georgetown, TX 78626

BOND AMOUNT: \$ five percent (5%) of bid amount

PROJECT:

(Name, location or address, and Project number, if any)

Seward Junction Improvements - Solicitation No. IFB 1812-282
Georgetown, Texas Williamson County
(New Roadway)

The Contractor and Surety are bound to the Owner in the amount set forth above, for the payment of which the Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, as provided herein. The conditions of this Bond are such that if the Owner accepts the bid of the Contractor within the time specified in the bid documents, or within such time period as may be agreed to by the Owner and Contractor, and the Contractor either (1) enters into a contract with the Owner in accordance with the terms of such bid, and gives such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents, with a surety admitted in the jurisdiction of the Project and otherwise acceptable to the Owner, for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or (2) pays to the Owner the difference, not to exceed the amount of this Bond, between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Owner may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect. The Surety hereby waives any notice of an agreement between the Owner and Contractor to extend the time in which the Owner may accept the bid. Waiver of notice by the Surety shall not apply to any extension exceeding sixty (60) days in the aggregate beyond the time for acceptance of bids specified in the bid documents, and the Owner and Contractor shall obtain the Surety's consent for an extension beyond sixty (60) days.

If this Bond is issued in connection with a subcontractor's bid to a Contractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location of the Project, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so

ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS:

The author of this document has added information needed for its completion. The author may also have revised the text of the original AIA standard form. An *Additions and Deletions Report* that notes added information as well as revisions to the standard form text is available from the author and should be reviewed. A vertical line in the left margin of this document indicates where the author has added necessary information and where the author has added to or deleted from the original AIA text.

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

Init.

AIA Document A310™ – 2010. Copyright © 1983, 1970 and 2010 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. **WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law.** This document was produced by AIA software at 13:19:14 on 01/18/2013 under Order No.0538193090_1 which expires on 01/06/2014, and is not for resale.

User Notes:

furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

Signed and sealed this 16th day of January, 2019

Blair C. Runkel
(Witness)

A Jacques
(Witness) Anna, Jacques, Account Technician

Jordan Foster Construction, LLC
(Contractor as Principal) (Seal)

Mark Operation Manager
(Title)

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
(Surety) (Seal)

Paul D. Gilcrease
(Title) Paul D. Gilcrease, Attorney-in-Fact

Init.



Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

Certificate No: 8197180

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOWN ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, that Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and West American Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana (herein collectively called the "Companies"), pursuant to and by authority herein set forth, does hereby name, constitute and appoint, Paul D. Gilcrease, John M. Rindt

all of the city of El Paso state of TX each individually if there be more than one named, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver, for and on its behalf as surety and as its act and deed, any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations, in pursuance of these presents and shall be as binding upon the Companies as if they have been duly signed by the president and attested by the secretary of the Companies in their own proper persons.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Power of Attorney has been subscribed by an authorized officer or official of the Companies and the corporate seals of the Companies have been affixed thereto this 23rd day of October, 2018.



Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

By: David M. Carey
David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary

State of PENNSYLVANIA
County of MONTGOMERY ss

On this 23rd day of October, 2018 before me personally appeared David M. Carey, who acknowledged himself to be the Assistant Secretary of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, The Ohio Casualty Company, and West American Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, execute the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal at King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, on the day and year first above written.



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
Notarial Seal
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public
Upper Merion Twp., Montgomery County
My Commission Expires March 28, 2021
Member, Pennsylvania Association of Notaries

By: Teresa Pastella
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-laws and Authorizations of The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company which resolutions are now in full force and effect reading as follows:

ARTICLE IV – OFFICERS: Section 12. Power of Attorney.

Any officer or other official of the Corporation authorized for that purpose in writing by the Chairman or the President, and subject to such limitation as the Chairman or the President may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Corporation to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Corporation by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Corporation. When so executed, such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the President and attested to by the Secretary. Any power or authority granted to any representative or attorney-in-fact under the provisions of this article may be revoked at any time by the Board, the Chairman, the President or by the officer or officers granting such power or authority.

ARTICLE XIII – Execution of Contracts: Section 5. Surety Bonds and Undertakings.

Any officer of the Company authorized for that purpose in writing by the chairman or the president, and subject to such limitations as the chairman or the president may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Company by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Company. When so executed such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the president and attested by the secretary.

Certificate of Designation – The President of the Company, acting pursuant to the Bylaws of the Company, authorizes David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary to appoint such attorneys-in-fact as may be necessary to act on behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations.

Authorization – By unanimous consent of the Company's Board of Directors, the Company consents that facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any assistant secretary of the Company, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company in connection with surety bonds, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

I, Renee C. Llewellyn, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company do hereby certify that the original power of attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this 16th day of January, 2019.



By: Renee C. Llewellyn
Renee C. Llewellyn, Assistant Secretary

Not valid for mortgage, note, loan, letter of credit, currency rate, interest rate or residual value guarantees.

To confirm the validity of this Power of Attorney call 1-610-832-8240 between 9:00 am and 4:30 pm EST on any business day.

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Jordan Foster Construction

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	1	100-6002	PREPARING ROW	166.1	STA	\$ 3,100.00	\$ 514,910.00
TxDOT	2	104-6009	REMOVING CONC (RIPRAP)	64	SY	\$ 15.00	\$ 960.00
TxDOT	3	104-6017	REMOVING CONC (DRIVEWAYS)	282	SY	\$ 15.00	\$ 4,230.00
TxDOT	4	104-6024	REMOVING CONC (RETAINING WALLS)	356	SY	\$ 15.00	\$ 5,340.00
TxDOT	5	104-6054	REMOVING CONCRETE(MOW STRIP)	135	LF	\$ 10.00	\$ 1,350.00
TxDOT	6	106-6002	OBLITERATING ABANDONED ROAD	14502	SY	\$ 3.20	\$ 46,406.40
TxDOT	7	110-6002	EXCAVATION (CHANNEL)	18286	CY	\$ 12.00	\$ 219,432.00
TxDOT	8	110-6003	EXCAVATION (SPECIAL)	2006	CY	\$ 12.00	\$ 24,072.00
TxDOT	9	132-6005	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY C)	1144	CY	\$ 12.00	\$ 13,728.00
WILCO	10	160-WC002	FURNISHING AND PLACING TOPSOIL (4")	151162	SY	\$ 0.75	\$ 113,371.50
WILCO	11	161-WC001	EROSION CONTROL COMPOST (3")	80209	SY	\$ 2.50	\$ 200,522.50
WILCO	12	162-WC103	MULCH TOPDRESSING (5")	18125	SY	\$ 4.25	\$ 77,031.25
WILCO	13	164-WC04	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TEMP)(COOL)(TY 4)	75582	SY	\$ 0.65	\$ 49,128.30
WILCO	14	164-WC07	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TEMP & PERM)(TY 7)	186639	SY	\$ 0.25	\$ 46,659.75
WILCO	15	164-WC10	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TY 10)	40105	SY	\$ 0.25	\$ 10,026.25
TxDOT	16	164-6003	BROADCAST SEED (PERM) (RURAL) (CLAY)	2845	SY	\$ 0.28	\$ 796.60
TxDOT	17	166-6002	FERTILIZER	9.91	TON	\$ 1,300.00	\$ 12,883.00
WILCO	18	168-WC01	VEGETATIVE WATERING	7568	MG	\$ 0.01	\$ 75.68
TxDOT	19	169-6001	SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY A)	84270	SY	\$ 1.00	\$ 84,270.00
TxDOT	20	170-6001	IRRIGATION SYSTEM	1	LS	\$ 60,000.00	\$ 60,000.00
TxDOT	21	400-6006	CUT & RESTORING PAV	34	SY	\$ 120.00	\$ 4,080.00
TxDOT	22	400-6009	CEMENT STAB BACKFILL (INLET OR MH)	10.4	CY	\$ 115.00	\$ 1,196.00
TxDOT	23	401-6001	FLOWABLE BACKFILL	122	CY	\$ 105.00	\$ 12,810.00
TxDOT	24	416-6002	DRILL SHAFT (24 IN)	416	LF	\$ 170.00	\$ 70,720.00
TxDOT	25	420-6013	CL C CONC (ABUT)	43.5	CY	\$ 1,300.00	\$ 56,550.00
TxDOT	26	420-6025	CL C CONC (BENT)	53.2	CY	\$ 1,300.00	\$ 69,160.00
TxDOT	27	420-6074	CL C CONC (MISC)	139	CY	\$ 575.00	\$ 79,925.00
TxDOT	28	422-6015	APPROACH SLAB	176.9	CY	\$ 330.00	\$ 58,377.00
TxDOT	29	422-6019	SLAB SPAN	298.8	CY	\$ 600.00	\$ 179,280.00
TxDOT	30	423-6008	RETAINING WALL (CAST - IN - PLACE)	540	SF	\$ 60.00	\$ 32,400.00
TxDOT	31	432-6001	RIPRAP (CONC)(4 IN)	153.4	CY	\$ 360.00	\$ 55,224.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Jordan Foster Construction

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	32	432-6002	RIPRAP (CONC)(5 IN)	44	CY	\$ 380.00	\$ 16,720.00
TxDOT	33	432-6008	RIPRAP (CONC)(CL B)(RR8&RR9)	269	CY	\$ 370.00	\$ 99,530.00
TxDOT	34	432-6017	RIPRAP (STONE TY R)(DRY)(18 IN)	371	CY	\$ 115.00	\$ 42,665.00
TxDOT	35	432-6024	RIPRAP (STONE COMMON)(DRY)(12 IN)	25	CY	\$ 135.00	\$ 3,375.00
TxDOT	36	432-6033	RIPRAP (STONE PROTECTION)(18 IN)	129	CY	\$ 135.00	\$ 17,415.00
TxDOT	37	432-6045	RIPRAP(MOW STRIP)(4 IN)	75	CY	\$ 375.00	\$ 28,125.00
TxDOT	38	450-6006	RAIL (TY T223)	365.5	LF	\$ 110.00	\$ 40,205.00
TxDOT	39	459-6007	GABION MATTRESSES (GALV)(12 IN)	1578	SY	\$ 55.00	\$ 86,790.00
TxDOT	40	460-6013	CMP AR (GAL STL DES 6)	5	LF	\$ 350.00	\$ 1,750.00
TxDOT	41	462-6001	CONC BOX CULV (3 FT X 2 FT)	80	LF	\$ 185.00	\$ 14,800.00
TxDOT	42	462-6003	CONC BOX CULV (4 FT X 2 FT)	80	LF	\$ 190.00	\$ 15,200.00
TxDOT	43	462-6004	CONC BOX CULV (4 FT X 3 FT)	46	LF	\$ 220.00	\$ 10,120.00
TxDOT	44	462-6006	CONC BOX CULV (5 FT X 2 FT)	115	LF	\$ 240.00	\$ 27,600.00
TxDOT	45	462-6010	CONC BOX CULV (6 FT X 3 FT)	134	LF	\$ 320.00	\$ 42,880.00
TxDOT	46	462-6014	CONC BOX CULV (7 FT X 3 FT)	295	LF	\$ 330.00	\$ 97,350.00
TxDOT	47	462-6019	CONC BOX CULV (8 FT X 4 FT)	293	LF	\$ 430.00	\$ 125,990.00
TxDOT	48	464-6001	RC PIPE (CL III)(12 IN)	38	LF	\$ 75.00	\$ 2,850.00
TxDOT	49	464-6003	RC PIPE (CL III)(18 IN)	557	LF	\$ 58.00	\$ 32,306.00
TxDOT	50	464-6005	RC PIPE (CL III)(24 IN)	1202	LF	\$ 78.00	\$ 93,756.00
TxDOT	51	464-6007	RC PIPE (CL III)(30 IN)	1295	LF	\$ 80.00	\$ 103,600.00
TxDOT	52	464-6016	RC PIPE (CL IV)(12 IN)	38	LF	\$ 72.00	\$ 2,736.00
TxDOT	53	464-6017	RC PIPE (CL IV)(18 IN)	42	LF	\$ 75.00	\$ 3,150.00
TxDOT	54	464-6046	RC PIPE (ARCH)(CL IV)(DES 3)	221	LF	\$ 182.00	\$ 40,222.00
TxDOT	55	465-6002	MANH (COMPL)(PRM)(48IN)	2	EA	\$ 3,700.00	\$ 7,400.00
TxDOT	56	465-6007	JCTBOX(COMPL)(PJB)(3FTX5FT)	1	EA	\$ 3,700.00	\$ 3,700.00
TxDOT	57	465-6011	JCTBOX(COMPL)(PJB)(6FTX6FT)	1	EA	\$ 7,600.00	\$ 7,600.00
TxDOT	58	465-6014	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(LEFT)	1	EA	\$ 3,300.00	\$ 3,300.00
TxDOT	59	465-6015	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(RIGHT)	1	EA	\$ 3,400.00	\$ 3,400.00
TxDOT	60	465-6016	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(BOTH)	2	EA	\$ 4,200.00	\$ 8,400.00
TxDOT	61	465-6126	INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(FG)(3FTX3FT-3FTX3FT)	3	EA	\$ 3,700.00	\$ 11,100.00
TxDOT	62	465-6128	INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(FG)(4FTX4FT-4FTX4FT)	3	EA	\$ 4,400.00	\$ 13,200.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Jordan Foster Construction

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	63	465-6189	INLET(COMPL)(DROP)(TY 1)(3 GRATE)	1	EA	\$ 7,200.00	\$ 7,200.00
TxDOT	64	466-6099	HEADWALL (CH - PW - 0) (DIA= 30 IN)	1	EA	\$ 7,100.00	\$ 7,100.00
TxDOT	65	466-6152	WINGWALL (FW - 0) (HW=5 FT)	2	EA	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 24,000.00
TxDOT	66	466-6181	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=6 FT)	1	EA	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
TxDOT	67	466-6182	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=7 FT)	1	EA	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
TxDOT	68	466-6183	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=8 FT)	1	EA	\$ 31,000.00	\$ 31,000.00
TxDOT	69	466-6232	WINGWALL (SPL)	1	EA	\$ 24,000.00	\$ 24,000.00
TxDOT	70	467-6110	SET (TY I)(S= 3 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 6,800.00	\$ 13,600.00
TxDOT	71	467-6142	SET (TY I)(S= 4 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 7,300.00	\$ 14,600.00
TxDOT	72	467-6174	SET (TY I)(S= 5 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 16,000.00
TxDOT	73	467-6215	SET (TY I)(S= 6 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(6:1) (P)	1	EA	\$ 9,500.00	\$ 9,500.00
TxDOT	74	467-6245	SET (TY I)(S= 7 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(4:1) (C)	1	EA	\$ 12,300.00	\$ 12,300.00
TxDOT	75	467-6247	SET (TY I)(S= 7 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 30,000.00
TxDOT	76	467-6326	SET (TY II) (12 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
TxDOT	77	467-6356	SET (TY II) (18 IN) (RCP) (3: 1) (C)	3	EA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
TxDOT	78	467-6363	SET (TY II) (18 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	8	EA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
TxDOT	79	467-6395	SET (TY II) (24 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	15	EA	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 18,000.00
TxDOT	80	467-6419	SET (TY II) (30 IN) (RCP) (4: 1) (C)	2	EA	\$ 1,850.00	\$ 3,700.00
TxDOT	81	467-6423	SET (TY II) (30 IN) (RCP)(6: 1) (P)	12	EA	\$ 1,900.00	\$ 22,800.00
TxDOT	82	467-6545	SET (TY II) (DES 3) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	1	EA	\$ 5,600.00	\$ 5,600.00
TxDOT	83	496-6004	REMOV STR (SET)	2	EA	\$ 150.00	\$ 300.00
TxDOT	84	496-6007	REMOV STR (PIPE)	235	LF	\$ 14.00	\$ 3,290.00
TxDOT	85	496-6043	REMOV STR (SMALL FENCE)	5800	LF	\$ 2.00	\$ 11,600.00
TxDOT	86	496-6100	REMOVE STR (GABION)	128	LF	\$ 16.00	\$ 2,048.00
TxDOT	87	500-6001	MOBILIZATION	1	LS	#####	\$ 1,180,000.00
TxDOT	88	502-6001	BARRICADES, SIGNS, AND TRAFFIC HANDLING	20	MO	\$ 2,450.00	\$ 49,000.00
TxDOT	89	506-6002	ROCK FILTER DAMS (INSTALL) (TY 2)	610	LF	\$ 22.00	\$ 13,420.00
TxDOT	90	506-6003	ROCK FILTER DAMS (INSTALL) (TY 3)	225	LF	\$ 42.00	\$ 9,450.00
TxDOT	91	506-6011	ROCK FILTER DAMS (REMOVE)	800	LF	\$ 10.00	\$ 8,000.00
TxDOT	92	506-6020	CONSTRUCTION EXITS (INSTALL)(TY 1)	763	SY	\$ 12.00	\$ 9,156.00
TxDOT	93	506-6024	CONSTRUCTION EXITS (REMOVE)	763	SY	\$ 9.00	\$ 6,867.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Jordan Foster Construction

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	94	506-6038	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE (INSTALL)	5795	LF	\$ 2.15	\$ 12,459.25
TxDOT	95	506-6039	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE (REMOVE)	5795	LF	\$ 0.50	\$ 2,897.50
TxDOT	96	506-6041	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (INSTL) (12")	13813	LF	\$ 3.90	\$ 53,870.70
TxDOT	97	506-6042	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (INSTL) (18")	90	LF	\$ 4.50	\$ 405.00
TxDOT	98	506-6043	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (REMOVE)	13903	LF	\$ 0.50	\$ 6,951.50
TxDOT	99	508-6001	CONSTRUCTING DETOURS	2690	SY	\$ 80.00	\$ 215,200.00
TxDOT	100	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	1006	LF	\$ 19.00	\$ 19,114.00
TxDOT	101	529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	8285	LF	\$ 11.75	\$ 97,348.75
TxDOT	102	529-6038	CONC CURB (RIBBON)	1188	LF	\$ 15.50	\$ 18,414.00
TxDOT	103	540-6001	MTL W-BEAM GD FEN (TIM POST)	325	LF	\$ 22.00	\$ 7,150.00
TxDOT	104	540-6006	MTL BEAM GD FEN TRANS (THRIE-BEAM)	8	EA	\$ 1,450.00	\$ 11,600.00
TxDOT	105	542-6001	REMOVE METAL BEAM GUARD FENCE	100	LF	\$ 2.00	\$ 200.00
TxDOT	106	544-6001	GUARDRAIL END TREATMENT (INSTALL)	9	EA	\$ 2,600.00	\$ 23,400.00
TxDOT	107	544-6003	GUARDRAIL END TREATMENT (REMOVE)	1	EA	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00
TxDOT	108	550-6001	CHAIN LINK FENCE (INSTALL) (6')	343	LF	\$ 23.00	\$ 7,889.00
TxDOT	109	550-6006	GATE (REMOVE)	1	EA	\$ 550.00	\$ 550.00
TxDOT	110	550-6011	CHAIN LINK FENCE GATE (INSTALL)(6'X4')	6	EA	\$ 370.00	\$ 2,220.00
TxDOT	111	550-6020	CHAIN LINK FENCE (INSTALL) (4')	380	LF	\$ 20.00	\$ 7,600.00
TxDOT	112	552-6001	WIRE FENCE (TY A)	1800	LF	\$ 9.50	\$ 17,100.00
TxDOT	113	552-6003	WIRE FENCE (TY C)	3945	LF	\$ 8.70	\$ 34,321.50
TxDOT	114	552-6004	WIRE FENCE (TY D)	188	LF	\$ 12.00	\$ 2,256.00
TxDOT	115	552-6005	GATE (TY 1)	1	EA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
TxDOT	116	560-6011	MAILBOX INSTALL-S (TWW-POST) TY 4	1	EA	\$ 180.00	\$ 180.00
TxDOT	117	560-6012	MAILBOX INSTALL-D (TWW-POST) TY 4	1	EA	\$ 210.00	\$ 210.00
TxDOT	118	618-6053	CONDT (PVC) (SCH 80) (3")	1920	LF	\$ 15.00	\$ 28,800.00
TxDOT	119	618-6054	CONDT (PVC) (SCH 80) (3") (BORE)	2568	LF	\$ 30.00	\$ 77,040.00
TxDOT	120	624-6002	GROUND BOX TY A (122311)W/APRON	16	EA	\$ 850.00	\$ 13,600.00
TxDOT	121	644-6001	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(1)SA(P)	10	EA	\$ 500.00	\$ 5,000.00
TxDOT	122	644-6004	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(1)SA(T)	1	EA	\$ 485.00	\$ 485.00
TxDOT	123	644-6017	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(2)SA(P)	4	EA	\$ 745.00	\$ 2,980.00
TxDOT	124	644-6027	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(1)SA(P)	4	EA	\$ 680.00	\$ 2,720.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Jordan Foster Construction

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	125	644-6030	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(1)SA(T)	2	EA	\$ 700.00	\$ 1,400.00
TxDOT	126	644-6050	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(2)SA(P)	1	EA	\$ 975.00	\$ 975.00
TxDOT	127	644-6060	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYTWT(1)WS(P)	22	EA	\$ 365.00	\$ 8,030.00
TxDOT	128	644-6061	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYTWT(1)WS(T)	23	EA	\$ 420.00	\$ 9,660.00
TxDOT	129	644-6071	RELOCATE SM RD SN SUP&AM TY TWT	1	EA	\$ 420.00	\$ 420.00
TxDOT	130	644-6076	REMOVE SM RD SN SUP&AM	14	EA	\$ 100.00	\$ 1,400.00
TxDOT	131	644-6078	REMOVE SM RD SN SUP&AM (SIGN ONLY)	2	EA	\$ 52.00	\$ 104.00
TxDOT	132	658-6014	INSTL DEL ASSM (D-SW)SZ (BRF)CTB (BI)	12	EA	\$ 13.00	\$ 156.00
TxDOT	133	658-6016	INSTL DEL ASSM (D-SW)SZ (BRF)GF1 (BI)	27	EA	\$ 13.00	\$ 351.00
TxDOT	134	658-6046	INSTL OM ASSM (OM-2X)(WC)GND	11	EA	\$ 45.00	\$ 495.00
TxDOT	135	658-6049	INSTL OM ASSM (OM-2Z)(FLX)GND(BI)	8	EA	\$ 43.00	\$ 344.00
TxDOT	136	658-6059	INSTL OM ASSM (OM-4)(FLX)GND	5	EA	\$ 100.00	\$ 500.00
TxDOT	137	662-6004	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)4"(SLD)	9722	LF	\$ 0.50	\$ 4,861.00
TxDOT	138	662-6012	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)8"(SLD)	302	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 302.00
TxDOT	139	662-6016	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)24"(SLD)	104	LF	\$ 9.00	\$ 936.00
TxDOT	140	662-6034	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (Y)4"(SLD)	13810	LF	\$ 0.50	\$ 6,905.00
TxDOT	141	662-6048	WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (REFL) TY I-C	16	EA	\$ 8.90	\$ 142.40
TxDOT	142	662-6050	WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (REFL) TY II-A-A	177	EA	\$ 8.90	\$ 1,575.30
TxDOT	143	662-6060	WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (W)4"(BRK)	117	LF	\$ 4.50	\$ 526.50
TxDOT	144	666-6006	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)4"(DOT)(100MIL)	990	LF	\$ 0.55	\$ 544.50
TxDOT	145	666-6030	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)8"(DOT)(100MIL)	75	LF	\$ 1.12	\$ 84.00
TxDOT	146	666-6036	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)8"(SLD)(100MIL)	2336	LF	\$ 1.12	\$ 2,616.32
TxDOT	147	666-6042	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)12"(SLD)(100MIL)	1154	LF	\$ 3.40	\$ 3,923.60
TxDOT	148	666-6048	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)24"(SLD)(100MIL)	868	LF	\$ 6.75	\$ 5,859.00
TxDOT	149	666-6054	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)(ARROW)(100MIL)	33	EA	\$ 98.00	\$ 3,234.00
TxDOT	150	666-6078	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)(WORD)(100MIL)	33	EA	\$ 130.00	\$ 4,290.00
TxDOT	151	666-6102	REF PAV MRK TY I (W)36"(YLD TRI)(100MIL)	7	EA	\$ 37.00	\$ 259.00
TxDOT	152	666-6147	REFL PAV MRK TY I (Y)24"(SLD)(100MIL)	54	LF	\$ 6.75	\$ 364.50
TxDOT	153	666-6167	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 4" (BRK)	156	LF	\$ 0.15	\$ 23.40
TxDOT	154	666-6170	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 4" (SLD)	6928	LF	\$ 0.15	\$ 1,039.20
TxDOT	155	666-6176	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 8" (DOT)	75	LF	\$ 0.32	\$ 24.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Jordan Foster Construction

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	156	666-6178	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 8" (SLD)	1011	LF	\$ 0.32	\$ 323.52
TxDOT	157	666-6182	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 24" (SLD)	512	LF	\$ 2.80	\$ 1,433.60
TxDOT	158	666-6184	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) (ARROW)	5	EA	\$ 70.00	\$ 350.00
TxDOT	159	666-6192	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) (WORD)	5	LF	\$ 100.00	\$ 500.00
TxDOT	160	666-6199	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 36" (YLD TRI)	7	EA	\$ 29.00	\$ 203.00
TxDOT	161	666-6207	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 4" (SLD)	10518	LF	\$ 0.15	\$ 1,577.70
TxDOT	162	666-6214	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 24" (SLD)	54	LF	\$ 2.75	\$ 148.50
TxDOT	163	666-6300	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (W)4"(BRK)(100MIL)	1585	LF	\$ 0.39	\$ 618.15
TxDOT	164	666-6303	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (W)4"(SLD)(100MIL)	14516	LF	\$ 0.39	\$ 5,661.24
TxDOT	165	666-6312	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (Y)4"(BRK)(100MIL)	10601	LF	\$ 0.39	\$ 4,134.39
TxDOT	166	666-6315	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (Y)4"(SLD)(100MIL)	26319	LF	\$ 0.39	\$ 10,264.41
TxDOT	167	672-6007	REFL PAV MRKR TY I-C	110	EA	\$ 5.30	\$ 583.00
TxDOT	168	672-6009	REFL PAV MRKR TY II-A-A	240	EA	\$ 5.30	\$ 1,272.00
TxDOT	169	672-6010	REFL PAV MRKR TY II-C-R	6	EA	\$ 5.30	\$ 31.80
TxDOT	170	677-6001	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (4")	8946	LF	\$ 0.76	\$ 6,798.96
TxDOT	171	677-6007	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")	23	LF	\$ 4.65	\$ 106.95
TxDOT	172	677-6008	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)	7	EA	\$ 46.00	\$ 322.00
TxDOT	173	677-6012	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)	7	EA	\$ 78.00	\$ 546.00
TxDOT	174	678-6001	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (4")	801	LF	\$ 0.08	\$ 64.08
TxDOT	175	678-6004	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (8")	205	LF	\$ 0.16	\$ 32.80
TxDOT	176	5009-6002	STONE MASONRY (ROCK WALL)	2471	SF	\$ 25.00	\$ 61,775.00
COG	177	W2.10.A-12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	605	LF	\$ 59.00	\$ 35,695.00
COG	178	W2.10.A-12"-ARJ	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1816	LF	\$ 120.00	\$ 217,920.00
COG	179	W1.17.A	Ductile Iron Fittings	4.2	TON	\$ 13,900.00	\$ 58,380.00
COG	180	W3.21.A12	Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	13	EA	\$ 3,300.00	\$ 42,900.00
WILCO	181	WC9040	CONTECH 8'X22' STORMFILTER	1	EA	\$ 210,000.00	\$ 210,000.00
WILCO	182	WC9050	Bypass Pumping for 15" WW	1	LS	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 9,000.00
WILCO	183	WC9050	Bypass Pumping for 12" WW	1	LS	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 9,000.00
CORR	184	506WW	New WW Manhole Construction, 4' Diameter	4	EA	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 24,000.00
CORR	185	506WWMR	Removal of Existing Manhole	1	EA	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Jordan Foster Construction

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
COA	186	506S CN WW	Connection to Existing Manhole	2	EA	\$ 4,900.00	\$ 9,800.00
CORR	187	509	Trench Safety Systems (all depths)	1386	LF	\$ 1.10	\$ 1,524.60
CORR	188	510WW	Pipe, 15" Dia. SDR-26 (all depths), including Excavation and Backfill	891	LF	\$ 71.00	\$ 63,261.00
CORR	189	510WW	Pipe, 12" Dia. SDR-26 (all depths), including Excavation and Backfill	495	LF	\$ 90.00	\$ 44,550.00
CORR	190	604	Native Seeding for Erosion Control Method, Fiber Mulch	5390	SY	\$ 1.10	\$ 5,929.00
CORR	191	641	Stabilized Construction Entrance	2	EA	\$ 2,100.00	\$ 4,200.00
CORR	192	642	Silt Fence for Erosion Control	1425	LF	\$ 2.50	\$ 3,562.50
COG	193	G4.06.D	Concrete Trench Cap, 4 ft. Width	25	LF	\$ 80.00	\$ 2,000.00
COG	194	G8.09	Remove and Replace Driveway, Gravel	21	SY	\$ 35.00	\$ 735.00
COG	195	G8.09	Remove and Replace Driveway, Concrete	21	SY	\$ 200.00	\$ 4,200.00
COG	196	SD1.10	Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete Pavement, Type D, 2" Thickness	30	SY	\$ 42.00	\$ 1,260.00
COG	197	SD4.08	Flexible Base, 8", For Trench Repair	6.67	CY	\$ 100.00	\$ 667.00
COG	198	W2.10.A2	Pipe, 2" Dia. SDR-9 PE, New Service Line	139	LF	\$ 67.00	\$ 9,313.00
COG	199	W2.10.A-3"-ARJ	Pipe, 3" Dia. PVC Water PVC C-900, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	9	LF	\$ 90.00	\$ 810.00
COG	200	W1.17.AR.6"	Pipe, 6" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	22	LF	\$ 100.00	\$ 2,200.00
COG	201	W1.17.AR.12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	105	LF	\$ 85.00	\$ 8,925.00
COG	202	W1.17.AR.18"	Pipe, 18" Dia. DI CL-250 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	239	LF	\$ 270.00	\$ 64,530.00
COG	203	W1.17.B2x2	Wet Connection, 2"x2" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 2,100.00	\$ 2,100.00
COG	204	W1.17.B3x3	Wet Connection, 3"x3" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 2,100.00	\$ 2,100.00
COG	205	W1.17.B12x12	Wet Connection, 12"x12" Dia.	8	EA	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 28,000.00
COG	206	W1.17.B18x18	Wet Connection, 18"x18" Dia.	2	EA	\$ 6,500.00	\$ 13,000.00
COG	207	CIP11.06.B	Trench Excavation Safety Protection System (All Depths)	2935	LF	\$ 1.10	\$ 3,228.50
COG	208	W3.21.A2	Valves, Gate 2" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00
COG	209	W3.21.A18	Valves, Gate 18" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 17,000.00	\$ 17,000.00
COG	210	SP.W3.21.A12	Valves, Hydra-Stop Insta-Valve 250 Patriot Series (Patents Pending), 12" Dia., or written preapproved equal, Including cost of installation on active water line, Complete in Place	2	EA	\$ 19,000.00	\$ 38,000.00
COG	211	W3.21.A18x18	18"x18" Tapping Sleeve and Valve	1	EA	\$ 32,000.00	\$ 32,000.00
COG	212	W3.21.A20x12	20"x12" Tapping Sleeve and Valve	1	EA	\$ 16,000.00	\$ 16,000.00
COG	213	W3.21.ARV2	Air Release Valve, 2"	3	EA	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 12,000.00
COG	214	W3.21.B	Fire Hydrant Assembly	5	EA	\$ 4,700.00	\$ 23,500.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Jordan Foster Construction

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
COG	215	W-04	Reconnect single service connections, incl. new meters per detail W-04	3	EA	\$ 3,800.00	\$ 11,400.00
COG	216	W4.05.A24	Encasement Pipe, 24" Dia, Steel	387	LF	\$ 120.00	\$ 46,440.00
COG	217	SP.W1.17.A12	Restrain Existing Ductile Iron Pipe, 12" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	2	EA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
COG	218	SP.W2.10.A2	Restrain Existing PVC Pipe, 2" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	1	EA	\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00
COG	219	SP.W2.10.A12	Restrain Existing PVC Pipe, 12" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	7	EA	\$ 790.00	\$ 5,530.00
COG	220	SP.W1.17.A18	Restrain Existing DI Pipe, 18" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	1	EA	\$ 1,600.00	\$ 1,600.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.							
WILCO	221	999-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT	55000	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 55,000.00
WILCO	222	341-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED PLACEMENT AND PRODUCTION BONUS/PENALTY (TY B)	131243	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 131,243.00
WILCO	223	341-WC02	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED PLACEMENT AND PRODUCTION BONUS/PENALTY (TY C SURFACE)	47739	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 47,739.00
WILCO	224	585-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED RIDE QUALITY BONUS/PENALTY	18393	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 18,393.00
BASE BID SUBTOTAL AMOUNT						\$	6,872,370.85

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Jordan Foster Construction

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
ALTERNATE 1 - FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT							
The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.							
	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	225	110-6001	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	58350	CY	\$ 6.00	\$ 350,100.00
TxDOT	226	132-6003	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	25760	CY	\$ 9.00	\$ 231,840.00
TxDOT	227	247-6044	FL BS(CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FNAL POS)	32065	CY	\$ 27.00	\$ 865,755.00
TxDOT	228	260-6002	LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	349	TON	\$ 160.00	\$ 55,840.00
TxDOT	229	260-6006	LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (6")	25768	SY	\$ 2.50	\$ 64,420.00
TxDOT	230	310-6001	PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	14847	GAL	\$ 3.90	\$ 57,903.30
TxDOT	231	316-6005	ASPH(TIER II)	7404	GAL	\$ 3.15	\$ 23,322.60
TxDOT	232	316-6193	AGGR(TY-DGR-5 SAC-B)	508	CY	\$ 90.00	\$ 45,720.00
TxDOT	233	316-6413	ASPH(AC-15P, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	12975	GAL	\$ 3.15	\$ 40,871.25
TxDOT	234	341-6008	D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	23763	TON	\$ 59.00	\$ 1,402,017.00
TxDOT	235	341-6027	D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	8594	TON	\$ 78.00	\$ 670,332.00
TxDOT	236	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	14812	LF	\$ 12.90	\$ 191,074.80
TxDOT	237	530-6004	DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3109	SY	\$ 75.00	\$ 233,175.00
TxDOT	238	530-6005	DRIVEWAYS (ACP)	920	SY	\$ 40.00	\$ 36,800.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.							
						ALTERNATE 1 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT	\$ 4,269,170.95

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Jordan Foster Construction

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID						
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE	
ALTERNATE 2 - RIGID PAVEMENT						
The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.						
	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE	UNIT COST
TxDOT	239	110-6001	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	64065	CY	\$ 342,747.75
TxDOT	240	132-6003	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	19275	CY	\$ 173,475.00
TxDOT	241	247-6044	FL BS (CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FNAL POS)	20111	CY	\$ 563,108.00
TxDOT	242	260-6002	LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	435	TON	\$ 68,730.00
TxDOT	243	260-6027	LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (8")	25768	SY	\$ 64,420.00
TxDOT	244	310-6001	PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	11405	GAL	\$ 45,620.00
TxDOT	245	316-6193	AGGR(TY-D GR-5 SAC-B)	64	CY	\$ 8,960.00
TxDOT	246	316-6413	ASPH(AC-15P, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	2616	GAL	\$ 9,810.00
TxDOT	247	341-6008	D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	6206	TON	\$ 397,184.00
TxDOT	248	341-6027	D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	1194	TON	\$ 115,818.00
TxDOT	249	341-6038	D-GR HMA TY-D SAC-B PG64-22	1493	TON	\$ 116,454.00
TxDOT	250	360-6005	CONC PVMT (CONT REINF - CRCP) (11")	64946	SY	\$ 3,815,577.50
TxDOT	251	529-6002	CONC CURB (TY II)	12792	LF	\$ 70,356.00
TxDOT	252	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	1030	LF	\$ 11,845.00
TxDOT	253	529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	895	LF	\$ 14,320.00
TxDOT	254	530-6004	DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3939	SY	\$ 267,852.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.						
ALTERNATE 2 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT						\$ 6,086,277.25

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Jordan Foster Construction

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID						
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE	
ALTERNATE 3 - SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHEAST (HMAC) + SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHWEST (CONCRETE)						
The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.						
	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE	UNIT COST
TxDOT	255	110-6001	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	60526	CY	\$ 363,156.00
TxDOT	256	132-6003	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	24649	CY	\$ 209,516.50
TxDOT	257	247-6044	FL BS(CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FNAL POS)	28492	CY	\$ 797,776.00
TxDOT	258	260-6002	LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	349	TON	\$ 55,840.00
TxDOT	259	260-6006	LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (6")	25768	SY	\$ 68,285.20
TxDOT	260	310-6001	PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	15752	GAL	\$ 63,008.00
TxDOT	261	316-6005	ASPH(TIER II)	7404	GAL	\$ 28,505.40
TxDOT	262	316-6193	AGGR(TY-DGR-5 SAC-B)	257	CY	\$ 38,550.00
TxDOT	263	316-6413	ASPH(AC-15P, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	2616	GAL	\$ 13,080.00
TxDOT	264	341-6008	D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	12086	TON	\$ 761,418.00
TxDOT	265	341-6027	D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	3834	TON	\$ 320,139.00
TxDOT	266	360-6005	CONC PVMT (CONT REINF - CRCP) (11")	41104	SY	\$ 2,558,724.00
TxDOT	267	529-6002	CONC CURB (TY II)	7083	LF	\$ 38,956.50
TxDOT	268	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	6739	LF	\$ 74,129.00
TxDOT	269	529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	895	LF	\$ 14,320.00
TxDOT	270	530-6004	DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3019	SY	\$ 205,292.00
TxDOT	271	530-6005	DRIVEWAYS (ACP)	920	SY	\$ 36,800.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.						
ALTERNATE 3 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT						\$ 5,647,495.60

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Jordan Foster Construction

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID	
ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE			
REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 4 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (12" Ductile Iron)							
The final contract may include Alternate 4 or Alternate 5. If Alternate 4 is selected, items 269 through 272 will replace items 175 through 178.							
BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID	
ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE			
COG	272	W1.17.A.12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	605	LF	\$ 80.00	\$ 48,400.00
COG	273	W1.17.AR.12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1816	LF	\$ 90.00	\$ 163,440.00
COG	274	W1.17.A	Ductile Iron Fittings	4.2	TON	\$ 13,850.00	\$ 58,170.00
COG	275	W3.21.A12	Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	13	EA	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 41,600.00
ALTERNATE 4 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT						\$ 311,610.00	
REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 5 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (8" & 12" PVC)							
The final contract may include Alternate 4 or Alternate 5. If Alternate 5 is selected, items 273 through 279 will replace items 175 through 178.							
BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID	
ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE			
COG	276	W2.10.A-12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	288	LF	\$ 65.00	\$ 18,720.00
COG	277	W2.10.A-12"-ARJ	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1080	LF	\$ 75.00	\$ 81,000.00
COG	278	W1.17.A	Ductile Iron Fittings	3.95	TON	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 59,250.00
COG	279	W3.21.A12	Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	10	EA	\$ 3,350.00	\$ 33,500.00
COG	280	W2.10.A-8"	Pipe, 8" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	405	LF	\$ 45.00	\$ 18,225.00
COG	281	W2.10.A-8"-ARJ"	Pipe, 8" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	648	LF	\$ 48.00	\$ 31,104.00
COG	282	W3.21.A8	Valves, Gate 8" Dia.	3	EA	\$ 2,300.00	\$ 6,900.00
ALTERNATE 5 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT						\$ 248,699.00	

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Jordan Foster Construction

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT BID	
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		UNIT COST
	BASE BID					\$	6,872,370.85
	ALTERNATE 1 - FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT					\$	4,269,170.95
	ALTERNATE 2 - RIGID PAVEMENT					\$	6,086,277.25
	ALTERNATE 3 - SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHEAST (HMAC) + SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHWEST (CONCRETE)					\$	5,647,495.60
	REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 4 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (12" Ductile Iron)					\$	311,610.00
	REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 5 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (8" & 12" PVC)					\$	248,699.00
	TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE BID						
	Six Million Eight Hundred Seventy-Two Thousand Three Hundred Seventy Dollars and			<u>Eighty-Five</u>	Cents	\$	<u>6,872,370.85</u>
	TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 1 BID						
	Eleven Million One Hundred Forty-One Thousand Five Hundred Forty-One Dollars and			<u>Eighty</u>	Cents	\$	<u>11,141,541.80</u>
	TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 2 BID						
	Twelve Million Nine Hundred Fifty-Eight Thousand Six Hundred Forty-Eight Dollars and			<u>Ten</u>	Cents	\$	<u>12,958,648.10</u>
	TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 3 BID						
	Twelve Million Five Hundred Nineteen Thousand Eight Hundred Sixty-Six Dollars and			<u>Forty-Five</u>	Cents	\$	<u>12,519,866.45</u>

NOTE: THE COURT MAY EITHER REJECT ALL BIDS OR AWARD A CONTRACT TO THE LOWEST AND BEST BASE+ALTERNATE 1, BASE+ALTERNATE 2, OR BASE+ALTERNATE 3 BID.

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

Supplier: **JORDAN FOSTER CONSTRUCTION, LLC**



PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT AND GENERAL INFORMATION

WILLIAMSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT SOLICITATION 1812-282 Seward Junction Improvements

**BIDS MUST BE RECEIVED ON OR BEFORE:
Jan 16, 2019 3:00:00 PM CST**

**BIDS WILL BE PUBLICLY OPENED:
Jan 16, 2019 3:00:00 PM CST**

Notice is hereby given that sealed Bids for the above-mentioned goods and/or services will be accepted by the Williamson County Purchasing Department. Williamson County uses BidSync to distribute and receive bids. Specifications for this IFB may be obtained by registering at www.bidsync.com.

Williamson County prefers and requests electronic submittal of this Bid.

All electronic bids must be submitted via: www.bidsync.com

Electronic bids are requested, however paper bids will currently still be received, until further notice and may be mailed or delivered to the address listed below.

Bidders are strongly encouraged to carefully read this entire IFB.

All interested Bidders are invited to submit a Bid in accordance with the Instructions and General Requirements, Bid Format, Bid Specifications, and Definitions, Terms and Conditions stated in this IFB.

Please note that a complete package must be submitted choosing one of the above two methods. Split packages submitted will be considered “unresponsive” and will not be accepted or evaluated.

Williamson County will not accept any Bids received after the submittal deadline, and shall return such Bids unopened to the Bidder.

General Information:

- If mailed or delivered in person, Bids and Bid addenda are to be delivered in sealed envelope on or before the submittal deadline, as noted in the Public Announcement and General Information listed above for this IFB, to:

Williamson County Purchasing Department
Attn: **BID NAME AND NUMBER**
901 South Austin Avenue
Georgetown, Texas 78626

- Bidders should list the Bid Number, Bid Name, Name and Address of Bidder, and the Date of the Bid opening on the outside of the box or envelope and note "Sealed Bid Enclosed."
 - Bidder should submit one (1) original.
 - Williamson County will NOT be responsible for unmarked or improperly marked envelopes.
 - Williamson County will not accept any responsibility for Bids being delivered by third party carriers.
 - Facsimile transmittals will NOT be accepted.
- Bids will be opened publicly in a manner; however, to avoid public disclosure of contents only the names and of Bidders and prices will be read aloud.
 - All submitted questions with their answers will be posted and updated on www.bidsync.com.
 - It is the Bidder's responsibility to review all documents in BidSync, including any Addenda that may have been added after the document packet was originally released and posted.
 - Any Addenda and/or other information relevant to the IFB will be posted on www.bidsync.com.
 - The Williamson County Purchasing Department takes no responsibility to ensure any interested Bidder has obtained any outstanding addenda or additional information.

Supplier: **JORDAN FOSTER CONSTRUCTION, LLC**

Bidder References

List the last (3) companies or governmental agencies, where the same or similar goods and/or services as contained in this IFB package, were recently provided by Bidder.

Reference 1

Client Name:
Texas Department of Transportation Austin, Texas

Location:

Contact Name:
Victor Vargas Engineer

Title:

Phone:
(512) 282-2113 Victor.Vargas@txdot.gov

E-mail

Contract Date To: 8/31/2015 Contract Date From: 9/30/2013 Contract Value: \$ 8,457,768

Scope of Work:

US 290 Intersection Improvements - CSJ 0113-08-0176 - This job is designed to alleviate congestion in the Oak Hill area of Austin by reconstructing the intersections of US 290 at SH 71 and William Cannon to allow for the continuous flow of traffic. Work includes roadway reconstruction, utility upgrades, new curb and gutter, installation of precast concrete structures, and new sidewalk.

Reference 2

Client Name:
Travis County Austin, Texas

Location:

Contact Name:
Chiddi N'jie Engineer

Title:

Phone:
512-854-7585 Chiddi.N'Jie@traviscountytexas.gov

E-mail

Contract Date To: 9/30/2016 Contract Date From: 1/13/2014 Contract Value: \$ 20,188,146

Scope of Work:

Howard Lane II Roadway Extension - This project is to extend Howard Lane from its current terminus at Harris Branch Parkway/Cameron Road to SH 130. Approximately 2 miles of new four lane arterial roadway will be built including bridges, curb and gutter, water and wastewater line upgrades, erosion controls, and new sidewalks.

Reference 3

Client Name:
CH2M Hill Austin, Texas

Location:

Contact Name:
Mark Moderski Project Manager

Title:

Phone:
713-553-0654 mark.moderski@ch2m.com

E-mail

Contract Date To: Contract Date From: Contract Value: \$
10/31/2017 4/16/2015 24,998,996

Scope of Work:

Jordan Foster was subcontracted to CH2M Hill for the construction of the under crossings at the 5th Street/Caesar Chavez exit and on-ramp for the express lanes added on the Mopac Improvements Project.

Supplier: **JORDAN FOSTER CONSTRUCTION, LLC****CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE****FORM CIQ****For vendor doing business with local governmental entity****OFFICE USE ONLY**

Date Received

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code, by a vendor who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the vendor meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the vendor becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 176.006(a-1), Local Government Code.

A vendor commits an offense if the vendor knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a misdemeanor.

1 Name of vendor who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.

N/A

2 **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.** (The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date on which you became aware that the originally filed questionnaire was incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 Name of local government officer about whom the information is being disclosed.

N/A
Name of Officer

4 Describe each employment or other business relationship with the local government officer, or a family member of the officer, as described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A). Also describe any family relationship with the local government officer. Complete subparts A and B for each employment or business relationship described. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer or a family member of the officer receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the vendor?

Yes No

B. Is the vendor receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer or a family member of the officer AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

Yes No

5 Describe each employment or business relationship that the vendor named in Section 1 maintains with a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership interest of one percent or more.

N/A

6 Check this box if the vendor has given the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts as described in Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding gifts described in Section 176.003(a-1).

7 Signature is not required if completing in BIDS SYNC electronically;

Signature of vendor doing business with the governmental entity

mtgold01
Date

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

A complete copy of Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code may be found at <http://www.statutes.legis.state.tx.us/ Docs/LG/htm/LG.176.htm>. For easy reference, below are some of the sections cited on this form.

Local Government Code § 176.001(1-a): "Business relationship" means a connection between two or more parties based on commercial activity of one of the parties. The term does not include a connection based on:

- (A) a transaction that is subject to rate or fee regulation by a federal, state, or local governmental entity or an agency of a federal, state, or local governmental entity;
- (B) a transaction conducted at a price and subject to terms available to the public; or
- (C) a purchase or lease of goods or services from a person that is chartered by a state or federal agency and that is subject to regular examination by, and reporting to, that agency.

Local Government Code § 176.003(a)(2)(A) and (B):

- (a) A local government officer shall file a conflicts disclosure statement with respect to a vendor if:

- (2) the vendor:

(A) has an employment or other business relationship with the local government officer or a family member of the officer that results in the officer or family member receiving taxable income, other than investment income, that exceeds \$2,500 during the 12-month period preceding the date that the officer becomes aware that

(i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed; or

(ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor;

(B) has given to the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts that have an aggregate value of more than \$100 in the 12-month period preceding the date the officer becomes aware that:

(i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed;

or (ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor.

Local Government Code § 176.006(a) and (a-1)

- (a) A vendor shall file a completed conflict of interest questionnaire if the vendor has a business relationship with a local governmental entity and:

(1) has an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A);

(2) has given a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, one or more gifts with the aggregate value specified by Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding any gift described by Section 176.003(a-1); or

(3) has a family relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity. (a-1)

The completed conflict of interest questionnaire must be filed with the appropriate records administrator not later than the seventh business day after the later of:

- (2) the date that the vendor:

(A) begins discussions or negotiations to enter into a contract with the local governmental entity; or

(B) submits to the local governmental entity an application, response to a request for proposals or bids, correspondence, or another writing related to a potential contract with the local governmental entity; or

- (3) the date the vendor becomes aware:

(A) of an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer, or a family member of the officer, described by Subsection (a);

(B) that the vendor has given one or more gifts described by Subsection (a); or (C) of a family relationship with a local government officer.

Supplier: JORDAN FOSTER CONSTRUCTION, LLC

BID AFFIDAVIT

This form must be completed, signed, notarized and returned with Bid package

The undersigned attests that the company named below, under the provisions of Subtitle F, Title 10, Texas Government Code Chapter 2270:

1. Does not boycott Israel currently; and
2. Will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

Pursuant to Section 2270.001, Texas Government Code:

1. "Boycott Israel" means refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations specifically with Israel, or with a person or entity doing business in Israel or in an Israeli-controlled territory, but does not include an action made for ordinary business purposes; and
2. "Company" means a for-profit sole proprietorship, organization, association, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited partnership, or any limited liability company, including a wholly owned subsidiary, majority-owned subsidiary, parent company or affiliate of those entities or business associations that exist to make a profit.

The undersigned certifies that the IFB and the Bidder's Bid have been carefully reviewed and are submitted as correct and final. Bidder further certifies and agrees to furnish any and/or all goods and/or services upon which prices are extended at the price Bid, and upon the conditions contained in the IFB.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Bid has not been prepared in collusion with any other Bidder or other person or persons engaged in the same line of business prior to the official opening of this Bid. Further, I certify that the Bidder is not now, nor has been for the past six (6) months, directly or indirectly concerned in any pool or agreement or combination, to control the price of services/commodities Bid on, or to influence any person or persons to submit a Bid or not to submit a Bid thereon."

Name of Bidder:	Jordan Foster Construction, LLC
Address of Bidder:	15603 N IH 35
Email:	MGold@jordanfosterconstruction.com
Telephone:	512-990-8313
Printed Name of Person Submitting Affidavit:	Matthew Gold
Signature of Person Submitting Affidavit:	Matthew Gold

Cooperative Purchasing Program

Check one of the following options below. A non-affirmative Bid will in no way have a negative impact on the County's evaluation of the Bid.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I will offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities during the term of the County's Contract.
<input type="checkbox"/>	I will not offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities.

If no box is checked, the Bidder agrees to make best efforts in good faith to offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public, personally appeared (*Name of Signer*), who after being by me duly sworn, did depose and say: "I, , (*Name of Signer*) am a duly authorized officer of/agent for (*Name of Bidder*) and have been duly authorized to execute the foregoing on behalf of the said (*Name of Bidder*).

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me by the above-named
on this the day of , 20.

Notary Public in and for

The State of

The County of

SIGNATURE AND NOTARY NOT REQUIRED IF COMPLETING IN BIDS SYNC ELECTRONICALLY.

smith contracting

Bid Contact **Hardin Camp II**
Hasmith923@gmail.com
Ph 512-990-7640

Address **15308 ginger**
austin, TX 78728

Item #	Line Item Notes	Unit Price	Qty/Unit	Attch.	Docs
1812-282--01-01	Base Bid Price Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$5,911,577.12	1 / each	\$5,911,577.12	Y
1812-282--01-02	Base Bid + Alternate 1 Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$10,489,500.27	1 / each	\$10,489,500.27	Y
1812-282--01-03	Base Bid + Alternate 2 Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$14,379,495.37	1 / each	\$14,379,495.37	Y
1812-282--01-04	Base Bid + Alternate 3 Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$13,422,023.52	1 / each	\$13,422,023.52	Y
1812-282--01-05	Please attach all documents to this line Supplier Product Code:	First Offer -	1 / each		Y Y
Supplier Total				\$44,202,596.28	

smith contracting

Item: **Please attach all documents to this line**

Attachments

SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm.xlsx

Seward Junction Bid Bond.pdf

905a9f0ddb1247c5acd6b5dd5568ad2e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: MA Smith Contracting Co., Inc

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	1	100-6002	PREPARING ROW	166.1	STA	\$ 1,100.00	\$ 182,710.00
TxDOT	2	104-6009	REMOVING CONC (RIPRAP)	64	SY	\$ 28.00	\$ 1,792.00
TxDOT	3	104-6017	REMOVING CONC (DRIVEWAYS)	282	SY	\$ 20.00	\$ 5,640.00
TxDOT	4	104-6024	REMOVING CONC (RETAINING WALLS)	356	SY	\$ 35.00	\$ 12,460.00
TxDOT	5	104-6054	REMOVING CONCRETE(MOW STRIP)	135	LF	\$ 28.00	\$ 3,780.00
TxDOT	6	106-6002	OBLITERATING ABANDONED ROAD	14502	SY	\$ 3.00	\$ 43,506.00
TxDOT	7	110-6002	EXCAVATION (CHANNEL)	18286	CY	\$ 11.00	\$ 201,146.00
TxDOT	8	110-6003	EXCAVATION (SPECIAL)	2006	CY	\$ 13.00	\$ 26,078.00
TxDOT	9	132-6005	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY C)	1144	CY	\$ 25.00	\$ 28,600.00
WILCO	10	160-WC002	FURNISHING AND PLACING TOPSOIL (4")	151162	SY	\$ 0.70	\$ 105,813.40
WILCO	11	161-WC001	EROSION CONTROL COMPOST (3")	80209	SY	\$ 2.10	\$ 168,438.90
WILCO	12	162-WC103	MULCH TOPDRESSING (5")	18125	SY	\$ 2.25	\$ 40,781.25
WILCO	13	164-WC04	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TEMP)(COOL)(TY 4)	75582	SY	\$ 0.14	\$ 10,581.48
WILCO	14	164-WC07	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TEMP & PERM)(TY 7)	186639	SY	\$ 0.16	\$ 29,862.24
WILCO	15	164-WC10	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TY 10)	40105	SY	\$ 0.14	\$ 5,614.70
TxDOT	16	164-6003	BROADCAST SEED (PERM) (RURAL) (CLAY)	2845	SY	\$ 0.30	\$ 853.50
TxDOT	17	166-6002	FERTILIZER	9.91	TON	\$ 1,600.00	\$ 15,856.00
WILCO	18	168-WC01	VEGETATIVE WATERING	7568	MG	\$ 19.00	\$ 143,792.00
TxDOT	19	169-6001	SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY A)	84270	SY	\$ 1.25	\$ 105,337.50
TxDOT	20	170-6001	IRRIGATION SYSTEM	1	LS	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
TxDOT	21	400-6006	CUT & RESTORING PAV	34	SY	\$ 50.00	\$ 1,700.00
TxDOT	22	400-6009	CEMENT STAB BACKFILL (INLET OR MH)	10.4	CY	\$ 130.00	\$ 1,352.00
TxDOT	23	401-6001	FLOWABLE BACKFILL	122	CY	\$ 140.00	\$ 17,080.00
TxDOT	24	416-6002	DRILL SHAFT (24 IN)	416	LF	\$ 220.00	\$ 91,520.00
TxDOT	25	420-6013	CL C CONC (ABUT)	43.5	CY	\$ 1,050.00	\$ 45,675.00
TxDOT	26	420-6025	CL C CONC (BENT)	53.2	CY	\$ 1,275.00	\$ 67,830.00
TxDOT	27	420-6074	CL C CONC (MISC)	139	CY	\$ 735.00	\$ 102,165.00
TxDOT	28	422-6015	APPROACH SLAB	176.9	CY	\$ 585.00	\$ 103,486.50
TxDOT	29	422-6019	SLAB SPAN	298.8	CY	\$ 1,175.00	\$ 351,090.00
TxDOT	30	423-6008	RETAINING WALL (CAST - IN - PLACE)	540	SF	\$ 60.00	\$ 32,400.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

905a9f0ddb1247c5acd6b5dd5568ad2e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: MA Smith Contracting Co., Inc

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID						
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE	
TxDOT	31	432-6001	RIPRAP (CONC)(4 IN)	153.4	CY	\$ 56,758.00
TxDOT	32	432-6002	RIPRAP (CONC)(5 IN)	44	CY	\$ 17,600.00
TxDOT	33	432-6008	RIPRAP (CONC)(CL B)(RR8&RR9)	269	CY	\$ 111,635.00
TxDOT	34	432-6017	RIPRAP (STONE TY R)(DRY)(18 IN)	371	CY	\$ 38,955.00
TxDOT	35	432-6024	RIPRAP (STONE COMMON)(DRY)(12 IN)	25	CY	\$ 2,375.00
TxDOT	36	432-6033	RIPRAP (STONE PROTECTION)(18 IN)	129	CY	\$ 14,835.00
TxDOT	37	432-6045	RIPRAP(MOW STRIP)(4 IN)	75	CY	\$ 33,750.00
TxDOT	38	450-6006	RAIL (TY T223)	365.5	LF	\$ 62,135.00
TxDOT	39	459-6007	GABION MATTRESSES (GALV)(12 IN)	1578	SY	\$ 126,240.00
TxDOT	40	460-6013	CMP AR (GAL STL DES 6)	5	LF	\$ 700.00
TxDOT	41	462-6001	CONC BOX CULV (3 FT X 2 FT)	80	LF	\$ 14,400.00
TxDOT	42	462-6003	CONC BOX CULV (4 FT X 2 FT)	80	LF	\$ 15,600.00
TxDOT	43	462-6004	CONC BOX CULV (4 FT X 3 FT)	46	LF	\$ 15,640.00
TxDOT	44	462-6006	CONC BOX CULV (5 FT X 2 FT)	115	LF	\$ 29,210.00
TxDOT	45	462-6010	CONC BOX CULV (6 FT X 3 FT)	134	LF	\$ 42,612.00
TxDOT	46	462-6014	CONC BOX CULV (7 FT X 3 FT)	295	LF	\$ 125,375.00
TxDOT	47	462-6019	CONC BOX CULV (8 FT X 4 FT)	293	LF	\$ 145,035.00
TxDOT	48	464-6001	RC PIPE (CL III)(12 IN)	38	LF	\$ 1,976.00
TxDOT	49	464-6003	RC PIPE (CL III)(18 IN)	557	LF	\$ 30,635.00
TxDOT	50	464-6005	RC PIPE (CL III)(24 IN)	1202	LF	\$ 82,938.00
TxDOT	51	464-6007	RC PIPE (CL III)(30 IN)	1295	LF	\$ 113,960.00
TxDOT	52	464-6016	RC PIPE (CL IV)(12 IN)	38	LF	\$ 2,090.00
TxDOT	53	464-6017	RC PIPE (CL IV)(18 IN)	42	LF	\$ 2,688.00
TxDOT	54	464-6046	RC PIPE (ARCH)(CL IV)(DES 3)	221	LF	\$ 43,537.00
TxDOT	55	465-6002	MANH (COMPL)(PRM)(48IN)	2	EA	\$ 6,200.00
TxDOT	56	465-6007	JCTBOX(COMPL)(PJB)(3FTX5FT)	1	EA	\$ 3,500.00
TxDOT	57	465-6011	JCTBOX(COMPL)(PJB)(6FTX6FT)	1	EA	\$ 5,600.00
TxDOT	58	465-6014	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(LEFT)	1	EA	\$ 4,100.00
TxDOT	59	465-6015	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(RIGHT)	1	EA	\$ 4,100.00
TxDOT	60	465-6016	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(BOTH)	2	EA	\$ 9,000.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

905a9f0ddb1247c5acd6b5dd5568ad2e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: MA Smith Contracting Co., Inc

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	61	465-6126	INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(FG)(3FTX3FT-3FTX3FT)	3	EA	\$ 3,700.00	\$ 11,100.00
TxDOT	62	465-6128	INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(FG)(4FTX4FT-4FTX4FT)	3	EA	\$ 4,400.00	\$ 13,200.00
TxDOT	63	465-6189	INLET(COMPL)(DROP)(TY 1)(3 GRATE)	1	EA	\$ 8,600.00	\$ 8,600.00
TxDOT	64	466-6099	HEADWALL (CH - PW - 0) (DIA= 30 IN)	1	EA	\$ 3,800.00	\$ 3,800.00
TxDOT	65	466-6152	WINGWALL (FW - 0) (HW=5 FT)	2	EA	\$ 7,800.00	\$ 15,600.00
TxDOT	66	466-6181	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=6 FT)	1	EA	\$ 17,100.00	\$ 17,100.00
TxDOT	67	466-6182	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=7 FT)	1	EA	\$ 12,200.00	\$ 12,200.00
TxDOT	68	466-6183	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=8 FT)	1	EA	\$ 21,900.00	\$ 21,900.00
TxDOT	69	466-6232	WINGWALL (SPL)	1	EA	\$ 18,700.00	\$ 18,700.00
TxDOT	70	467-6110	SET (TY I)(S= 3 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 9,000.00
TxDOT	71	467-6142	SET (TY I)(S= 4 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 5,300.00	\$ 10,600.00
TxDOT	72	467-6174	SET (TY I)(S= 5 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 6,700.00	\$ 13,400.00
TxDOT	73	467-6215	SET (TY I)(S= 6 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(6:1) (P)	1	EA	\$ 9,100.00	\$ 9,100.00
TxDOT	74	467-6245	SET (TY I)(S= 7 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(4:1) (C)	1	EA	\$ 7,800.00	\$ 7,800.00
TxDOT	75	467-6247	SET (TY I)(S= 7 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 9,600.00	\$ 19,200.00
TxDOT	76	467-6326	SET (TY II) (12 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 2,800.00
TxDOT	77	467-6356	SET (TY II) (18 IN) (RCP) (3: 1) (C)	3	EA	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 4,500.00
TxDOT	78	467-6363	SET (TY II) (18 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	8	EA	\$ 1,600.00	\$ 12,800.00
TxDOT	79	467-6395	SET (TY II) (24 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	15	EA	\$ 1,700.00	\$ 25,500.00
TxDOT	80	467-6419	SET (TY II) (30 IN) (RCP) (4: 1) (C)	2	EA	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
TxDOT	81	467-6423	SET (TY II) (30 IN) (RCP)(6: 1) (P)	12	EA	\$ 2,300.00	\$ 27,600.00
TxDOT	82	467-6545	SET (TY II) (DES 3) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	1	EA	\$ 4,400.00	\$ 4,400.00
TxDOT	83	496-6004	REMOV STR (SET)	2	EA	\$ 400.00	\$ 800.00
TxDOT	84	496-6007	REMOV STR (PIPE)	235	LF	\$ 10.00	\$ 2,350.00
TxDOT	85	496-6043	REMOV STR (SMALL FENCE)	5800	LF	\$ 2.50	\$ 14,500.00
TxDOT	86	496-6100	REMOVE STR (GABION)	128	LF	\$ 60.00	\$ 7,680.00
TxDOT	87	500-6001	MOBILIZATION	1	LS	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 500,000.00
TxDOT	88	502-6001	BARRICADES, SIGNS, AND TRAFFIC HANDLING	20	MO	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 50,000.00
TxDOT	89	506-6002	ROCK FILTER DAMS (INSTALL) (TY 2)	610	LF	\$ 24.00	\$ 14,640.00
TxDOT	90	506-6003	ROCK FILTER DAMS (INSTALL) (TY 3)	225	LF	\$ 45.00	\$ 10,125.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

905a9f0ddb1247c5acd6b5dd5568ad2e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: MA Smith Contracting Co., Inc

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID						
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE	
TxDOT	91	506-6011	ROCK FILTER DAMS (REMOVE)	800	LF	\$ 8.00 \$ 6,400.00
TxDOT	92	506-6020	CONSTRUCTION EXITS (INSTALL)(TY 1)	763	SY	\$ 12.00 \$ 9,156.00
TxDOT	93	506-6024	CONSTRUCTION EXITS (REMOVE)	763	SY	\$ 6.00 \$ 4,578.00
TxDOT	94	506-6038	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE (INSTALL)	5795	LF	\$ 2.00 \$ 11,590.00
TxDOT	95	506-6039	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE (REMOVE)	5795	LF	\$ 0.40 \$ 2,318.00
TxDOT	96	506-6041	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (IN STL) (12")	13813	LF	\$ 4.00 \$ 55,252.00
TxDOT	97	506-6042	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (IN STL) (18")	90	LF	\$ 11.00 \$ 990.00
TxDOT	98	506-6043	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (REMOVE)	13903	LF	\$ 0.80 \$ 11,122.40
TxDOT	99	508-6001	CONSTRUCTING DETOURS	2690	SY	\$ 64.00 \$ 172,160.00
TxDOT	100	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	1006	LF	\$ 15.00 \$ 15,090.00
TxDOT	101	529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	8285	LF	\$ 11.50 \$ 95,277.50
TxDOT	102	529-6038	CONC CURB (RIBBON)	1188	LF	\$ 10.50 \$ 12,474.00
TxDOT	103	540-6001	MTL W-BEAM GD FEN (TIM POST)	325	LF	\$ 23.00 \$ 7,475.00
TxDOT	104	540-6006	MTL BEAM GD FEN TRANS (THRIE-BEAM)	8	EA	\$ 1,850.00 \$ 14,800.00
TxDOT	105	542-6001	REMOVE METAL BEAM GUARD FENCE	100	LF	\$ 2.75 \$ 275.00
TxDOT	106	544-6001	GUARDRAIL END TREATMENT (INSTALL)	9	EA	\$ 3,000.00 \$ 27,000.00
TxDOT	107	544-6003	GUARDRAIL END TREATMENT (REMOVE)	1	EA	\$ 275.00 \$ 275.00
TxDOT	108	550-6001	CHAIN LINK FENCE (INSTALL) (6')	343	LF	\$ 24.00 \$ 8,232.00
TxDOT	109	550-6006	GATE (REMOVE)	1	EA	\$ 550.00 \$ 550.00
TxDOT	110	550-6011	CHAIN LINK FENCE GATE (INSTALL)(6'X4')	6	EA	\$ 390.00 \$ 2,340.00
TxDOT	111	550-6020	CHAIN LINK FENCE (INSTALL) (4')	380	LF	\$ 21.00 \$ 7,980.00
TxDOT	112	552-6001	WIRE FENCE (TY A)	1800	LF	\$ 10.00 \$ 18,000.00
TxDOT	113	552-6003	WIRE FENCE (TY C)	3945	LF	\$ 9.00 \$ 35,505.00
TxDOT	114	552-6004	WIRE FENCE (TY D)	188	LF	\$ 12.75 \$ 2,397.00
TxDOT	115	552-6005	GATE (TY 1)	1	EA	\$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00
TxDOT	116	560-6011	MAILBOX INSTALL-S (TWW-POST) TY 4	1	EA	\$ 550.00 \$ 550.00
TxDOT	117	560-6012	MAILBOX INSTALL-D (TWW-POST) TY 4	1	EA	\$ 550.00 \$ 550.00
TxDOT	118	618-6053	CONDT (PVC) (SCH 80) (3")	1920	LF	\$ 18.50 \$ 35,520.00
TxDOT	119	618-6054	CONDT (PVC) (SCH 80) (3") (BORE)	2568	LF	\$ 23.00 \$ 59,064.00
TxDOT	120	624-6002	GROUND BOX TY A (122311)W/APRON	16	EA	\$ 915.00 \$ 14,640.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

905a9f0ddb1247c5acd6b5dd5568ad2e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: MA Smith Contracting Co., Inc

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	121	644-6001	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(1)SA(P)	10	EA	\$ 460.00	\$ 4,600.00
TxDOT	122	644-6004	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(1)SA(T)	1	EA	\$ 550.00	\$ 550.00
TxDOT	123	644-6017	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(2)SA(P)	4	EA	\$ 950.00	\$ 3,800.00
TxDOT	124	644-6027	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(1)SA(P)	4	EA	\$ 600.00	\$ 2,400.00
TxDOT	125	644-6030	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(1)SA(T)	2	EA	\$ 725.00	\$ 1,450.00
TxDOT	126	644-6050	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(2)SA(P)	1	EA	\$ 1,300.00	\$ 1,300.00
TxDOT	127	644-6060	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYTWT(1)WS(P)	22	EA	\$ 375.00	\$ 8,250.00
TxDOT	128	644-6061	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYTWT(1)WS(T)	23	EA	\$ 400.00	\$ 9,200.00
TxDOT	129	644-6071	RELOCATE SM RD SN SUP&AM TY TWT	1	EA	\$ 400.00	\$ 400.00
TxDOT	130	644-6076	REMOVE SM RD SN SUP&AM	14	EA	\$ 160.00	\$ 2,240.00
TxDOT	131	644-6078	REMOVE SM RD SN SUP&AM (SIGN ONLY)	2	EA	\$ 160.00	\$ 320.00
TxDOT	132	658-6014	INSTL DEL ASSM (D-SW)SZ (BRF)CTB (BI)	12	EA	\$ 14.00	\$ 168.00
TxDOT	133	658-6016	INSTL DEL ASSM (D-SW)SZ (BRF)GF1 (BI)	27	EA	\$ 19.00	\$ 513.00
TxDOT	134	658-6046	INSTL OM ASSM (OM-2X)(WC)GND	11	EA	\$ 55.00	\$ 605.00
TxDOT	135	658-6049	INSTL OM ASSM (OM-2Z)(FLX)GND(BI)	8	EA	\$ 100.00	\$ 800.00
TxDOT	136	658-6059	INSTL OM ASSM (OM-4)(FLX)GND	5	EA	\$ 175.00	\$ 875.00
TxDOT	137	662-6004	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)4"(SLD)	9722	LF	\$ 0.50	\$ 4,861.00
TxDOT	138	662-6012	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)8"(SLD)	302	LF	\$ 1.05	\$ 317.10
TxDOT	139	662-6016	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)24"(SLD)	104	LF	\$ 9.50	\$ 988.00
TxDOT	140	662-6034	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (Y)4"(SLD)	13810	LF	\$ 0.52	\$ 7,181.20
TxDOT	141	662-6048	WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (REFL) TY I-C	16	EA	\$ 9.50	\$ 152.00
TxDOT	142	662-6050	WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (REFL) TY II-A-A	177	EA	\$ 9.50	\$ 1,681.50
TxDOT	143	662-6060	WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (W)4"(BRK)	117	LF	\$ 5.00	\$ 585.00
TxDOT	144	666-6006	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)4"(DOT)(100MIL)	990	LF	\$ 0.60	\$ 594.00
TxDOT	145	666-6030	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)8"(DOT)(100MIL)	75	LF	\$ 1.15	\$ 86.25
TxDOT	146	666-6036	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)8"(SLD)(100MIL)	2336	LF	\$ 1.15	\$ 2,686.40
TxDOT	147	666-6042	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)12"(SLD)(100MIL)	1154	LF	\$ 3.50	\$ 4,039.00
TxDOT	148	666-6048	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)24"(SLD)(100MIL)	868	LF	\$ 7.00	\$ 6,076.00
TxDOT	149	666-6054	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)(ARROW)(100MIL)	33	EA	\$ 102.00	\$ 3,366.00
TxDOT	150	666-6078	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)(WORD)(100MIL)	33	EA	\$ 135.00	\$ 4,455.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

905a9f0ddb1247c5acd6b5dd5568ad2e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: MA Smith Contracting Co., Inc

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	151	666-6102	REF PAV MRK TY I (W)36"(YLD TRI)(100MIL)	7	EA	\$ 40.00	\$ 280.00
TxDOT	152	666-6147	REFL PAV MRK TY I (Y)24"(SLD)(100MIL)	54	LF	\$ 7.00	\$ 378.00
TxDOT	153	666-6167	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 4" (BRK)	156	LF	\$ 0.16	\$ 24.96
TxDOT	154	666-6170	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 4" (SLD)	6928	LF	\$ 0.16	\$ 1,108.48
TxDOT	155	666-6176	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 8" (DOT)	75	LF	\$ 0.33	\$ 24.75
TxDOT	156	666-6178	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 8" (SLD)	1011	LF	\$ 0.33	\$ 333.63
TxDOT	157	666-6182	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 24" (SLD)	512	LF	\$ 3.00	\$ 1,536.00
TxDOT	158	666-6184	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) (ARROW)	5	EA	\$ 78.00	\$ 390.00
TxDOT	159	666-6192	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) (WORD)	5	LF	\$ 112.00	\$ 560.00
TxDOT	160	666-6199	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 36" (YLD TRI)	7	EA	\$ 32.00	\$ 224.00
TxDOT	161	666-6207	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 4" (SLD)	10518	LF	\$ 0.16	\$ 1,682.88
TxDOT	162	666-6214	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 24" (SLD)	54	LF	\$ 3.00	\$ 162.00
TxDOT	163	666-6300	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (W)4"(BRK)(100MIL)	1585	LF	\$ 0.42	\$ 665.70
TxDOT	164	666-6303	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (W)4"(SLD)(100MIL)	14516	LF	\$ 0.42	\$ 6,096.72
TxDOT	165	666-6312	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (Y)4"(BRK)(100MIL)	10601	LF	\$ 0.42	\$ 4,452.42
TxDOT	166	666-6315	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (Y)4"(SLD)(100MIL)	26319	LF	\$ 0.42	\$ 11,053.98
TxDOT	167	672-6007	REFL PAV MRKR TY I-C	110	EA	\$ 5.75	\$ 632.50
TxDOT	168	672-6009	REFL PAV MRKR TY II-A-A	240	EA	\$ 5.75	\$ 1,380.00
TxDOT	169	672-6010	REFL PAV MRKR TY II-C-R	6	EA	\$ 5.75	\$ 34.50
TxDOT	170	677-6001	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (4")	8946	LF	\$ 0.83	\$ 7,425.18
TxDOT	171	677-6007	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")	23	LF	\$ 5.00	\$ 115.00
TxDOT	172	677-6008	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)	7	EA	\$ 50.00	\$ 350.00
TxDOT	173	677-6012	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)	7	EA	\$ 84.00	\$ 588.00
TxDOT	174	678-6001	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (4")	801	LF	\$ 0.10	\$ 80.10
TxDOT	175	678-6004	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (8")	205	LF	\$ 0.20	\$ 41.00
TxDOT	176	5009-6002	STONE MASONRY (ROCK WALL)	2471	SF	\$ 40.00	\$ 98,840.00
COG	177	W2.10.A-12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	605	LF	\$ 45.00	\$ 27,225.00
COG	178	W2.10.A-12"-ARJ	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints,Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1816	LF	\$ 53.00	\$ 96,248.00
COG	179	W1.17.A	Ductile Iron Fittings	4.2	TON	\$ 4,400.00	\$ 18,480.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

905a9f0ddb1247c5acd6b5dd5568ad2e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: MA Smith Contracting Co., Inc

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
COG	180	W3.21.A12	Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	13	EA	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 35,100.00
WILCO	181	WC9040	CONTECH 8'X22' STORMFILTER	1	EA	\$ 214,500.00	\$ 214,500.00
WILCO	182	WC9050	Bypass Pumping for 15" WW	1	LS	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
WILCO	183	WC9050	Bypass Pumping for 12" WW	1	LS	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
CORR	184	506WW	New WW Manhole Construction, 4' Diameter	4	EA	\$ 6,300.00	\$ 25,200.00
CORR	185	506WWMR	Removal of Existing Manhole	1	EA	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00
COA	186	506S CN WW	Connection to Existing Manhole	2	EA	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
CORR	187	509	Trench Safety Systems (all depths)	1386	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 1,386.00
CORR	188	510WW	Pipe, 15" Dia. SDR-26 (all depths), including Excavation and Backfill	891	LF	\$ 63.00	\$ 56,133.00
CORR	189	510WW	Pipe, 12" Dia. SDR-26 (all depths), including Excavation and Backfill	495	LF	\$ 54.00	\$ 26,730.00
CORR	190	604	Native Seeding for Erosion Control Method, Fiber Mulch	5390	SY	\$ 1.50	\$ 8,085.00
CORR	191	641	Stabilized Construction Entrance	2	EA	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 3,000.00
CORR	192	642	Silt Fence for Erosion Control	1425	LF	\$ 2.00	\$ 2,850.00
COG	193	G4.06.D	Concrete Trench Cap, 4 ft. Width	25	LF	\$ 50.00	\$ 1,250.00
COG	194	G8.09	Remove and Replace Driveway, Gravel	21	SY	\$ 35.00	\$ 735.00
COG	195	G8.09	Remove and Replace Driveway, Concrete	21	SY	\$ 115.00	\$ 2,415.00
COG	196	SD1.10	Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete Pavement, Type D, 2" Thickness	30	SY	\$ 45.00	\$ 1,350.00
COG	197	SD4.08	Flexible Base, 8", For Trench Repair	6.67	CY	\$ 150.00	\$ 1,000.50
COG	198	W2.10.A2	Pipe, 2" Dia. SDR-9 PE, New Service Line	139	LF	\$ 15.00	\$ 2,085.00
COG	199	W2.10.A-3"-ARJ	Pipe, 3" Dia. PVC Water PVC C-900, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	9	LF	\$ 24.00	\$ 216.00
COG	200	W1.17.AR.6"	Pipe, 6" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	22	LF	\$ 34.00	\$ 748.00
COG	201	W1.17.AR.12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	105	LF	\$ 87.00	\$ 9,135.00
COG	202	W1.17.AR.18"	Pipe, 18" Dia. DI CL-250 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	239	LF	\$ 150.00	\$ 35,850.00
COG	203	W1.17.B2x2	Wet Connection, 2"x2" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 650.00	\$ 650.00
COG	204	W1.17.B3x3	Wet Connection, 3"x3" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 670.00	\$ 670.00
COG	205	W1.17.B12x12	Wet Connection, 12"x12" Dia.	8	EA	\$ 1,600.00	\$ 12,800.00
COG	206	W1.17.B18x18	Wet Connection, 18"x18" Dia.	2	EA	\$ 5,200.00	\$ 10,400.00
COG	207	CIP11.06.B	Trench Excavation Safety Protection System (All Depths)	2935	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 2,935.00
COG	208	W3.21.A2	Valves, Gate 2" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 850.00	\$ 850.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

905a9f0ddb1247c5acd6b5dd5568ad2e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: MA Smith Contracting Co., Inc

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
COG	209	W3.21.A18	Valves, Gate 18" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 16,000.00	\$ 16,000.00
COG	210	SP.W3.21.A12	Valves, Hydra-Stop Insta-Valve 250 Patriot Series (Patents Pending), 12" Dia., or written preapproved equal, Including cost of installation on active water line, Complete in Place	2	EA	\$ 17,800.00	\$ 35,600.00
COG	211	W3.21.A18x18	18"x18" Tapping Sleeve and Valve	1	EA	\$ 28,000.00	\$ 28,000.00
COG	212	W3.21.A20x12	20"x12" Tapping Sleeve and Valve	1	EA	\$ 15,700.00	\$ 15,700.00
COG	213	W3.21.ARV2	Air Release Valve, 2"	3	EA	\$ 3,700.00	\$ 11,100.00
COG	214	W3.21.B	Fire Hydrant Assembly	5	EA	\$ 4,300.00	\$ 21,500.00
COG	215	W-04	Reconnect single service connections, incl. new meters per detail W-04	3	EA	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 4,200.00
COG	216	W4.05.A24	Encasement Pipe, 24" Dia, Steel	387	LF	\$ 100.00	\$ 38,700.00
COG	217	SP.W1.17.A12	Restrain Existing Ductile Iron Pipe, 12" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	2	EA	\$ 2,300.00	\$ 4,600.00
COG	218	SP.W2.10.A2	Restrain Existing PVC Pipe, 2" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	1	EA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
COG	219	SP.W2.10.A12	Restrain Existing PVC Pipe, 12" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	7	EA	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 9,800.00
COG	220	SP.W1.17.A18	Restrain Existing DI Pipe, 18" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	1	EA	\$ 5,800.00	\$ 5,800.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.							
WILCO	221	999-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT	55000	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 55,000.00
WILCO	222	341-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED PLACEMENT AND PRODUCTION BONUS/PENALTY (TY B)	131243	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 131,243.00
WILCO	223	341-WC02	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED PLACEMENT AND PRODUCTION BONUS/PENALTY (TY C SURFACE)	47739	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 47,739.00
WILCO	224	585-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED RIDE QUALITY BONUS/PENALTY	18393	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 18,393.00
BASE BID SUBTOTAL AMOUNT							\$ 5,911,577.12

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

905a9f0ddb1247c5acd6b5dd5568ad2e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: MA Smith Contracting Co., Inc

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
ALTERNATE 1 - FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT							
The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.							
	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	225	110-6001	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	58350	CY	\$ 5.00	\$ 291,750.00
TxDOT	226	132-6003	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	25760	CY	\$ 6.00	\$ 154,560.00
TxDOT	227	247-6044	FL BS(CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FNAL POS)	32065	CY	\$ 35.00	\$ 1,122,275.00
TxDOT	228	260-6002	LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	349	TON	\$ 165.00	\$ 57,585.00
TxDOT	229	260-6006	LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (6")	25768	SY	\$ 3.25	\$ 83,746.00
TxDOT	230	310-6001	PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	14847	GAL	\$ 4.15	\$ 61,615.05
TxDOT	231	316-6005	ASPH(TIER II)	7404	GAL	\$ 3.40	\$ 25,173.60
TxDOT	232	316-6193	AGGR(TY-DGR-5 SAC-B)	508	CY	\$ 90.00	\$ 45,720.00
TxDOT	233	316-6413	ASPH(AC-15P, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	12975	GAL	\$ 3.40	\$ 44,115.00
TxDOT	234	341-6008	D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	23763	TON	\$ 64.50	\$ 1,532,713.50
TxDOT	235	341-6027	D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	8594	TON	\$ 81.00	\$ 696,114.00
TxDOT	236	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	14812	LF	\$ 15.00	\$ 222,180.00
TxDOT	237	530-6004	DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3109	SY	\$ 64.00	\$ 198,976.00
TxDOT	238	530-6005	DRIVEWAYS (ACP)	920	SY	\$ 45.00	\$ 41,400.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.							
ALTERNATE 1 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT						\$	4,577,923.15

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

905a9f0ddb1247c5acd6b5dd5568ad2e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: MA Smith Contracting Co., Inc

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID						
BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
ALTERNATE 2 - RIGID PAVEMENT						
The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.						
BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	239	110-6001	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	64065	CY	\$ 6.00 \$ 384,390.00
TxDOT	240	132-6003	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	19275	CY	\$ 6.00 \$ 115,650.00
TxDOT	241	247-6044	FL BS (CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FNAL POS)	20111	CY	\$ 35.00 \$ 703,885.00
TxDOT	242	260-6002	LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	435	TON	\$ 162.00 \$ 70,470.00
TxDOT	243	260-6027	LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (8")	25768	SY	\$ 4.00 \$ 103,072.00
TxDOT	244	310-6001	PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	11405	GAL	\$ 4.25 \$ 48,471.25
TxDOT	245	316-6193	AGGR(TY-D GR-5 SAC-B)	64	CY	\$ 135.00 \$ 8,640.00
TxDOT	246	316-6413	ASPH(AC-15P, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	2616	GAL	\$ 3.50 \$ 9,156.00
TxDOT	247	341-6008	D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	6206	TON	\$ 83.00 \$ 515,098.00
TxDOT	248	341-6027	D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	1194	TON	\$ 101.00 \$ 120,594.00
TxDOT	249	341-6038	D-GR HMA TY-D SAC-B PG64-22	1493	TON	\$ 80.00 \$ 119,440.00
TxDOT	250	360-6005	CONC PVMT (CONT REINF - CRCP) (11")	64946	SY	\$ 90.00 \$ 5,845,140.00
TxDOT	251	529-6002	CONC CURB (TY II)	12792	LF	\$ 12.00 \$ 153,504.00
TxDOT	252	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	1030	LF	\$ 15.00 \$ 15,450.00
TxDOT	253	529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	895	LF	\$ 12.00 \$ 10,740.00
TxDOT	254	530-6004	DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3939	SY	\$ 62.00 \$ 244,218.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.						
ALTERNATE 2 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT						\$ 8,467,918.25

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

905a9f0ddb1247c5acd6b5dd5568ad2e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: MA Smith Contracting Co., Inc

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID						
BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
ALTERNATE 3 - SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHEAST (HMAC) + SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHWEST (CONCRETE)						
The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.						
BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	255	110-6001	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	60526	CY	\$ 5.00 \$ 302,630.00
TxDOT	256	132-6003	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	24649	CY	\$ 6.00 \$ 147,894.00
TxDOT	257	247-6044	FL BS(CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FNAL POS)	28492	CY	\$ 35.00 \$ 997,220.00
TxDOT	258	260-6002	LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	349	TON	\$ 163.00 \$ 56,887.00
TxDOT	259	260-6006	LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (6")	25768	SY	\$ 3.75 \$ 96,630.00
TxDOT	260	310-6001	PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	15752	GAL	\$ 4.25 \$ 66,946.00
TxDOT	261	316-6005	ASPH(TIER II)	7404	GAL	\$ 4.10 \$ 30,356.40
TxDOT	262	316-6193	AGGR(TY-DGR-5 SAC-B)	257	CY	\$ 106.00 \$ 27,242.00
TxDOT	263	316-6413	ASPH(AC-15P, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	2616	GAL	\$ 4.00 \$ 10,464.00
TxDOT	264	341-6008	D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	12086	TON	\$ 75.00 \$ 906,450.00
TxDOT	265	341-6027	D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	3834	TON	\$ 85.00 \$ 325,890.00
TxDOT	266	360-6005	CONC PVMT (CONT REINF - CRCP) (11")	41104	SY	\$ 100.00 \$ 4,110,400.00
TxDOT	267	529-6002	CONC CURB (TY II)	7083	LF	\$ 12.00 \$ 84,996.00
TxDOT	268	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	6739	LF	\$ 15.00 \$ 101,085.00
TxDOT	269	529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	895	LF	\$ 12.00 \$ 10,740.00
TxDOT	270	530-6004	DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3019	SY	\$ 64.00 \$ 193,216.00
TxDOT	271	530-6005	DRIVEWAYS (ACP)	920	SY	\$ 45.00 \$ 41,400.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.						
ALTERNATE 3 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT						\$ 7,510,446.40

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

905a9f0ddb1247c5acd6b5dd5568ad2e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: MA Smith Contracting Co., Inc

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 4 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (12" Ductile Iron)							
The final contract may include Alternate 4 or Alternate 5. If Alternate 4 is selected, items 269 through 272 will replace items 175 through 178.							
COG	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
COG	272	W1.17.A.12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	605	LF	\$ 57.00	\$ 34,485.00
COG	273	W1.17.AR.12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1816	LF	\$ 67.00	\$ 121,672.00
COG	274	W1.17.A	Ductile Iron Fittings	4.2	TON	\$ 4,100.00	\$ 17,220.00
COG	275	W3.21.A12	Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	13	EA	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 35,100.00
ALTERNATE 4 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT						\$	208,477.00
REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 5 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (8" & 12" PVC)							
The final contract may include Alternate 4 or Alternate 5. If Alternate 5 is selected, items 273 through 279 will replace items 175 through 178.							
COG	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
COG	276	W2.10.A-12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	288	LF	\$ 50.00	\$ 14,400.00
COG	277	W2.10.A-12"-ARJ	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1080	LF	\$ 55.00	\$ 59,400.00
COG	278	W1.17.A	Ductile Iron Fittings	3.95	TON	\$ 4,700.00	\$ 18,565.00
COG	279	W3.21.A12	Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	10	EA	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 27,000.00
COG	280	W2.10.A-8"	Pipe, 8" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	405	LF	\$ 35.00	\$ 14,175.00
COG	281	W2.10.A-8"-ARJ"	Pipe, 8" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	648	LF	\$ 40.00	\$ 25,920.00
COG	282	W3.21.A8	Valves, Gate 8" Dia.	3	EA	\$ 1,900.00	\$ 5,700.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

905a9f0ddb1247c5acd6b5dd5568ad2e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: MA Smith Contracting Co., Inc

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID						
BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
					ALTERNATE 5 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT	\$ 165,160.00

Spec.

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

905a9f0ddb1247c5acd6b5dd5568ad2e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: MA Smith Contracting Co., Inc

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID						
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE	
			BASE BID			\$ 5,911,577.12
			ALTERNATE 1 - FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT			\$ 4,577,923.15
			ALTERNATE 2 - RIGID PAVEMENT			\$ 8,467,918.25
			ALTERNATE 3 - SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHEAST (HMAC) + SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHWEST (CONCRETE)			\$ 7,510,446.40
			REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 4 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (12" Ductile Iron)			\$ 208,477.00
			REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 5 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (8" & 12" PVC)			\$ 165,160.00
			TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE BID			\$ 5,911,577.12
			Five Million Nine Hundred Eleven Thousand Five Hundred Seventy Seven Dollars and Twelve Cents			\$ 5,911,577.12
			TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 1 BID			\$ 10,489,500.27
			Ten Million Four Hundred Eighty Nine Thousand Five Hundred Dollars and Twenty Seven Cents			\$ 10,489,500.27
			TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 2 BID			\$ 14,379,495.37
			en Million Three Hundred Seventy Nine Thousand Nine Four Hundred Ninety Five Dollars and Thirty Seven Cents			\$ 14,379,495.37
			TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 3 BID			\$ 13,422,023.52
			Thirteen Million Four Hundred Twenty Two Thousand Twenty Three Dollars and Fifty Two Cents			\$ 13,422,023.52

NOTE: THE COURT MAY EITHER REJECT ALL BIDS OR AWARD A CONTRACT TO THE LOWEST AND BEST BASE+ALTERNATE 1, BASE+ALTERNATE 2, OR BASE+ALTERNATE 3 BID.

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

BID BOND

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, Smith Contracting Co., Inc.

of Austin, TX

(hereinafter called the Principal), as Principal, and Liberty Mutual Insurance Company

(hereinafter called the Surety), as Surety are held and firmly bound unto Williamson County, Texas Purchasing Department 901 South Austin Avenue, Georgetown, TX 78626

(hereinafter called the Obligee) in the penal sum of 5% of Bid Amount

Dollars (5% of Bid Amount)

for the payment of which the Principal and the Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, That WHEREAS, the Principal has submitted or is about to submit a proposal to the Obligee on a contract for Bid #1812-282-Seward Junction Improvements

NOW, THEREFORE, If the said Contract be timely awarded to the Principal and the Principal shall, within such time as may be specified, enter into the Contract in writing, and give bond, if bond is required, with surety acceptable to the Obligee for the faithful performance of the said Contract, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed and sealed this 16th day of January, 2019.

Mr Robert

Witness

Smith Contracting Co., Inc. (Seal)

Principal
Ken

Title

Camellia Doss

Camellia Doss Witness

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
By Ken Nitsche

Kenneth Nitsche Attorney-in-Fact





This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated.

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

Certificate No: 8197872

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOWN ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, that Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and West American Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana (herein collectively called the "Companies"), pursuant to and by authority herein set forth, does hereby name, constitute and appoint, David Ferguson, Violet Frosch, Kenneth Nitsche, Gary A. Nitsche, Robert James Nitsche, Robert K. Nitsche, Craig Parker, Nina Smith

all of the city of Giddings state of TX each individually if there be more than one named, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver, for and on its behalf as surety and as its act and deed, any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations, in pursuance of these presents and shall be as binding upon the Companies as if they have been duly signed by the president and attested by the secretary of the Companies in their own proper persons.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Power of Attorney has been subscribed by an authorized officer or official of the Companies and the corporate seals of the Companies have been affixed thereto this 1st day of November, 2018.



Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

By: David M. Carey
David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary

Not valid for mortgage, note, loan, letter of credit, currency rate, interest rate or residual value guarantees.

State of PENNSYLVANIA
County of MONTGOMERY ss

On this 1st day of November, 2018 before me personally appeared David M. Carey, who acknowledged himself to be the Assistant Secretary of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, The Ohio Casualty Company, and West American Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, execute the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal at King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, on the day and year first above written.



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
Notarial Seal
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public
Upper Merion Twp., Montgomery County
My Commission Expires March 28, 2021
Member, Pennsylvania Association of Notaries

By: Teresa Pastella
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-laws and Authorizations of The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company which resolutions are now in full force and effect reading as follows:

ARTICLE IV - OFFICERS: Section 12. Power of Attorney.

Any officer or other official of the Corporation authorized for that purpose in writing by the Chairman or the President, and subject to such limitation as the Chairman or the President may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Corporation to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Corporation by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Corporation. When so executed, such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the President and attested to by the Secretary. Any power or authority granted to any representative or attorney-in-fact under the provisions of this article may be revoked at any time by the Board, the Chairman, the President or by the officer or officers granting such power or authority.

ARTICLE XIII - Execution of Contracts: Section 5. Surety Bonds and Undertakings.

Any officer of the Company authorized for that purpose in writing by the chairman or the president, and subject to such limitations as the chairman or the president may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Company by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Company. When so executed such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the president and attested by the secretary.

Certificate of Designation - The President of the Company, acting pursuant to the Bylaws of the Company, authorizes David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary to appoint such attorneys-in-fact as may be necessary to act on behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations.

Authorization - By unanimous consent of the Company's Board of Directors, the Company consents that facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any assistant secretary of the Company, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company in connection with surety bonds, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

I, Renee C. Llewellyn, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company do hereby certify that the original power of attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this 16th day of January, 2019.



By: Renee C. Llewellyn
Renee C. Llewellyn, Assistant Secretary

To confirm the validity of this Power of Attorney call 1-610-832-8240 between 9:00 am and 4:30 pm EST on any business day.

Supplier: **smith contracting**



PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT AND GENERAL INFORMATION

WILLIAMSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT SOLICITATION 1812-282 Seward Junction Improvements

**BIDS MUST BE RECEIVED ON OR BEFORE:
Jan 16, 2019 3:00:00 PM CST**

**BIDS WILL BE PUBLICLY OPENED:
Jan 16, 2019 3:00:00 PM CST**

Notice is hereby given that sealed Bids for the above-mentioned goods and/or services will be accepted by the Williamson County Purchasing Department. Williamson County uses BidSync to distribute and receive bids. Specifications for this IFB may be obtained by registering at www.bidsync.com.

Williamson County prefers and requests electronic submittal of this Bid.

All electronic bids must be submitted via: www.bidsync.com

Electronic bids are requested, however paper bids will currently still be received, until further notice and may be mailed or delivered to the address listed below.

Bidders are strongly encouraged to carefully read this entire IFB.

All interested Bidders are invited to submit a Bid in accordance with the Instructions and General Requirements, Bid Format, Bid Specifications, and Definitions, Terms and Conditions stated in this IFB.

Please note that a complete package must be submitted choosing one of the above two methods. Split packages submitted will be considered “unresponsive” and will not be accepted or evaluated.

Williamson County will not accept any Bids received after the submittal deadline, and shall return such Bids unopened to the Bidder.

General Information:

- If mailed or delivered in person, Bids and Bid addenda are to be delivered in sealed envelope on or before the submittal deadline, as noted in the Public Announcement and General Information listed above for this IFB, to:

Williamson County Purchasing Department
Attn: **BID NAME AND NUMBER**
901 South Austin Avenue
Georgetown, Texas 78626

- Bidders should list the Bid Number, Bid Name, Name and Address of Bidder, and the Date of the Bid opening on the outside of the box or envelope and note "Sealed Bid Enclosed."
 - Bidder should submit one (1) original.
 - Williamson County will NOT be responsible for unmarked or improperly marked envelopes.
 - Williamson County will not accept any responsibility for Bids being delivered by third party carriers.
 - Facsimile transmittals will NOT be accepted.
- Bids will be opened publicly in a manner; however, to avoid public disclosure of contents only the names and of Bidders and prices will be read aloud.
 - All submitted questions with their answers will be posted and updated on www.bidsync.com.
 - It is the Bidder's responsibility to review all documents in BidSync, including any Addenda that may have been added after the document packet was originally released and posted.
 - Any Addenda and/or other information relevant to the IFB will be posted on www.bidsync.com.
 - The Williamson County Purchasing Department takes no responsibility to ensure any interested Bidder has obtained any outstanding addenda or additional information.

Supplier: **smith contracting**

Bidder References

List the last (3) companies or governmental agencies, where the same or similar goods and/or services as contained in this IFB package, were recently provided by Bidder.

Reference 1

Client Name: City of Cedar Park Cedar Park, TX Location:
 Contact Name: Alan Green City Engineer Title:
 Phone: 512-401-5000 E-mail
 Contract Date To: Jan 2016 Contract Date From: JUNE 2015 Contract Value: \$ 2,203,499.56

Scope of Work:
 Project includes approximately 4,743 SY of asphalt pavement widening, 8,461 LF of curb and gutter, bridge widening, mill & overlay of existing pavement, driveways, sidewalks, and drainage improvements.

Reference 2

Client Name: Williamson County Libetry Hill, TX Location:
 Contact Name: Clayton Weber Contract Manager Title:
 Phone: 512-527-6718 cweber@hntb.com E-mail
 Contract Date To: 07/31/14 Contract Date From: 05/06/14 Contract Value: \$ 532,242.89

Scope of Work:
 Complete Street Reconstruction with base and asphalt. Also included curb & gutter, box culverts, traffic signal, driveways, and revegetation.

Reference 3

Client Name:
Travis County Purchasing Austin, Texas

Location:

Contact Name:
Tony Valdez Project Manager

Title:

Phone:
512-854-7567 Tony.Valdez@traviscountytexas.gov

E-mail

Contract Date To: Contract Date From: Contract Value: \$
10/21/15 8/1/17 7,690,324.08

Scope of Work:
Construction of two lane rural collector with shoulders, consisting of: Asphalt, Base, Grading, Retaining Walls, Culvert Structures, Erosion Control, Concrete Driveways, and Signage and Pavement Markings.

Supplier: **smith contracting****CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE****FORM CIQ****For vendor doing business with local governmental entity****OFFICE USE ONLY**

Date Received

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code, by a vendor who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the vendor meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the vendor becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 176.006(a-1), Local Government Code.

A vendor commits an offense if the vendor knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a misdemeanor.

1 Name of vendor who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.

MA Smith Contracting Co Inc

2 **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.** (The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date on which you became aware that the originally filed questionnaire was incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 Name of local government officer about whom the information is being disclosed.

None
Name of Officer

4 Describe each employment or other business relationship with the local government officer, or a family member of the officer, as described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A). Also describe any family relationship with the local government officer. Complete subparts A and B for each employment or business relationship described. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer or a family member of the officer receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the vendor?

Yes No

B. Is the vendor receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer or a family member of the officer AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

Yes No

5 Describe each employment or business relationship that the vendor named in Section 1 maintains with a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership interest of one percent or more.

6 Check this box if the vendor has given the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts as described in Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding gifts described in Section 176.003(a-1).

7 Signature is not required if completing in BIDSYNC electronically;

Travis Ragland
Signature of vendor doing business with the governmental entity

01/16/2019
Date

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

A complete copy of Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code may be found at <http://www.statutes.legis.state.tx.us/ Docs/LG/htm/LG.176.htm>. For easy reference, below are some of the sections cited on this form.

Local Government Code § 176.001(1-a): "Business relationship" means a connection between two or more parties based on commercial activity of one of the parties. The term does not include a connection based on:

- (A) a transaction that is subject to rate or fee regulation by a federal, state, or local governmental entity or an agency of a federal, state, or local governmental entity;
- (B) a transaction conducted at a price and subject to terms available to the public; or
- (C) a purchase or lease of goods or services from a person that is chartered by a state or federal agency and that is subject to regular examination by, and reporting to, that agency.

Local Government Code § 176.003(a)(2)(A) and (B):

- (a) A local government officer shall file a conflicts disclosure statement with respect to a vendor if:

- (2) the vendor:

(A) has an employment or other business relationship with the local government officer or a family member of the officer that results in the officer or family member receiving taxable income, other than investment income, that exceeds \$2,500 during the 12-month period preceding the date that the officer becomes aware that

(i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed; or

(ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor;

(B) has given to the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts that have an aggregate value of more than \$100 in the 12-month period preceding the date the officer becomes aware that:

(i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed;

or (ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor.

Local Government Code § 176.006(a) and (a-1)

- (a) A vendor shall file a completed conflict of interest questionnaire if the vendor has a business relationship with a local governmental entity and:

(1) has an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A);

(2) has given a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, one or more gifts with the aggregate value specified by Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding any gift described by Section 176.003(a-1); or

(3) has a family relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity. (a-1)

The completed conflict of interest questionnaire must be filed with the appropriate records administrator not later than the seventh business day after the later of:

- (2) the date that the vendor:

(A) begins discussions or negotiations to enter into a contract with the local governmental entity; or

(B) submits to the local governmental entity an application, response to a request for proposal or bids, correspondence, or another writing related to a potential contract with the local governmental entity; or

- (3) the date the vendor becomes aware:

(A) of an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer, or a family member of the officer, described by Subsection (a);

(B) that the vendor has given one or more gifts described by Subsection (a); or (C) of a family relationship with a local government officer.

Form provided by Texas Ethics Commission

www.ethics.state.tx.us

Revised 11/30/2015

Supplier: **smith contracting**

BID AFFIDAVIT

This form must be completed, signed, notarized and returned with Bid package

The undersigned attests that the company named below, under the provisions of Subtitle F, Title 10, Texas Government Code Chapter 2270:

1. Does not boycott Israel currently; and
2. Will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

Pursuant to Section 2270.001, Texas Government Code:

1. "Boycott Israel" means refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations specifically with Israel, or with a person or entity doing business in Israel or in an Israeli-controlled territory, but does not include an action made for ordinary business purposes; and
2. "Company" means a for-profit sole proprietorship, organization, association, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited partnership, or any limited liability company, including a wholly owned subsidiary, majority-owned subsidiary, parent company or affiliate of those entities or business associations that exist to make a profit.

The undersigned certifies that the IFB and the Bidder's Bid have been carefully reviewed and are submitted as correct and final. Bidder further certifies and agrees to furnish any and/or all goods and/or services upon which prices are extended at the price Bid, and upon the conditions contained in the IFB.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Bid has not been prepared in collusion with any other Bidder or other person or persons engaged in the same line of business prior to the official opening of this Bid. Further, I certify that the Bidder is not now, nor has been for the past six (6) months, directly or indirectly concerned in any pool or agreement or combination, to control the price of services/commodities Bid on, or to influence any person or persons to submit a Bid or not to submit a Bid thereon."

Name of Bidder:	MA Smith Contracting Co Inc
Address of Bidder:	15308 Ginger St, Austin, TX 78728
Email:	travisragland@smithcontinc.com
Telephone:	512-990-7640
Printed Name of Person Submitting Affidavit:	Travis Ragland
Signature of Person Submitting Affidavit:	Travis Ragland

Cooperative Purchasing Program

Check one of the following options below. A non-affirmative Bid will in no way have a negative impact on the County's evaluation of the Bid.

<input type="checkbox"/>	I will offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities during the term of the County's Contract.
<input type="checkbox"/>	I will not offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities.

If no box is checked, the Bidder agrees to make best efforts in good faith to offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public, personally appeared **Travis Ragland** (*Name of Signer*), who after being by me duly sworn, did depose and say: "I, **Travis Ragland**, (*Name of Signer*) am a duly authorized officer of/agent for **MA Smith Contracting Co., Inc.** (*Name of Bidder*) and have been duly authorized to execute the foregoing on behalf of the said **MA Smith Contracting Co., Inc** (*Name of Bidder*).

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me by the above-named **Travis Ragland**
on this the **16** day of **January**, 2019.

Misty Roberts
Notary Public in and for

The State of **Texas**

The County of **Travis**

SIGNATURE AND NOTARY NOT REQUIRED IF COMPLETING IN BIDS SYNC ELECTRONICALLY.

Chasco Constructors

Bid Contact **Rick Risener**
cassie@chasco.com
Ph 512-244-0600
Fax 512-244-6085

Address **2801 East Old Settlers Blvd.**
Round Rock, TX 78665

Item #	Line Item Notes	Unit Price	Qty/Unit	Atch.	Docs
1812-282--01-01	Base Bid Price Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$6,479,611.25	1 / each	\$6,479,611.25	Y
1812-282--01-02	Base Bid + Alternate 1 Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$11,354,400.00	1 / each	\$11,354,400.00	Y
1812-282--01-03	Base Bid + Alternate 2 Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$13,764,324.50	1 / each	\$13,764,324.50	Y
1812-282--01-04	Base Bid + Alternate 3 Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$13,051,518.45	1 / each	\$13,051,518.45	Y
1812-282--01-05	Please attach all documents to this line Supplier Product Code: Supplier Notes: Documents Attached: Bid Form Bid Bond References Resolution Addenda Acknowledged: Add. 01 - 01/09/19 Add. 02 - 01/11/19 Add. 03 - 01/11/19	First Offer -	1 / each		Y Y
Supplier Total				\$44,649,854.20	

Chasco Constructors

Item: **Please attach all documents to this line**

Attachments

Chasco Constructors - Bid Bond - 011619.pdf

Chasco Constructors - References - 011619.pdf

Chasco Constructors - Resolution - 011619.pdf

Chasco Constructors - Bid Form - 011619.pdf

BID BOND

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, Chasco Constructors

of Round Rock, TX

(hereinafter called the Principal), as Principal, and Liberty Mutual Insurance Company

(hereinafter called the Surety), as Surety are held and firmly bound unto Williamson County

(hereinafter called the Obligee) in the penal sum of Five Percent of Total Amount Bid Dollars (--- 5% ---)

for the payment of which the Principal and the Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, That WHEREAS, the Principal has submitted or is about to submit a proposal to the Obligee on a contract for Seward Junction Improvements

NOW, THEREFORE, If the said Contract be timely awarded to the Principal and the Principal shall, within such time as may be specified, enter into the Contract in writing, and give bond, if bond is required, with surety acceptable to the Obligee for the faithful performance of the said Contract, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed and sealed this 16th day of January, 2019.

Shelley Petzel
Witness

Chasco Constructors (Seal)
Principal
Charles J. Smith
Title

Jennifer J. Biehle
Witness

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
By Robert James Nitsche
Attorney-in-Fact



THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY IS NOT VALID UNLESS IT IS PRINTED ON RED BACKGROUND.

This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated.

Certificate No. 7591966

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company West American Insurance Company

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOWN ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, that Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and West American Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana (herein collectively called the "Companies"), pursuant to and by authority herein set forth, does hereby name, constitute and appoint, Craig Parker; David Ferguson; Kenneth Nitsche; Nina Smith; Robert James Nitsche; Robert K. Nitsche; Violet Frosch

all of the city of Giddings, state of TX each individually if there be more than one named, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver, for and on its behalf as surety and as its act and deed, any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations, in pursuance of these presents and shall be as binding upon the Companies as if they have been duly signed by the president and attested by the secretary of the Companies in their own proper persons.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Power of Attorney has been subscribed by an authorized officer or official of the Companies and the corporate seals of the Companies have been affixed thereto this 12th day of January, 2017.



The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

By: David M. Carey
David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA ss
COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY

On this 12th day of January, 2017, before me personally appeared David M. Carey, who acknowledged himself to be the Assistant Secretary of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, The Ohio Casualty Company, and West American Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, execute the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal at King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, on the day and year first above written.



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
Notarial Seal
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public
Upper Merion Twp., Montgomery County
My Commission Expires March 28, 2017
Member, Pennsylvania Association of Notaries

By: Teresa Pastella
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-laws and Authorizations of The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company which resolutions are now in full force and effect reading as follows:

ARTICLE IV – OFFICERS – Section 12. Power of Attorney. Any officer or other official of the Corporation authorized for that purpose in writing by the Chairman or the President, and subject to such limitation as the Chairman or the President may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Corporation to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Corporation by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Corporation. When so executed, such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the President and attested to by the Secretary. Any power or authority granted to any representative or attorney-in-fact under the provisions of this article may be revoked at any time by the Board, the Chairman, the President or by the officer or officers granting such power or authority.

ARTICLE XIII – Execution of Contracts – SECTION 5. Surety Bonds and Undertakings. Any officer of the Company authorized for that purpose in writing by the chairman or the president, and subject to such limitations as the chairman or the president may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Company by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Company. When so executed such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the president and attested by the secretary.

Certificate of Designation – The President of the Company, acting pursuant to the Bylaws of the Company, authorizes David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary to appoint such attorneys-in-fact as may be necessary to act on behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations.

Authorization – By unanimous consent of the Company's Board of Directors, the Company consents that facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any assistant secretary of the Company, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company in connection with surety bonds, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

I, Renee C. Llewellyn, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company do hereby certify that the original power of attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this 16th day of January, 2019.



By: Renee C. Llewellyn
Renee C. Llewellyn, Assistant Secretary

Not valid for mortgage, note, loan, letter of credit, currency rate, interest rate or residual value guarantees.

To confirm the validity of this Power of Attorney call 1-610-832-8240 between 9:00 am and 4:30 pm EST on any business day.

Chasco Constructors

PROJECT	OWNER (OR GC IF WORK IS A SUBCONTRACT)	ARCHITECT (OR ENGINEER IF PROJECT IS CIVIL WORK ONLY)	DESCRIPTION	FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	SERVICES PROVIDED	PROJECT START DATE	ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE
CR 110 SOUTH GEORGETOWN, TX	WILLIAMSON COUNTY J. TERRON EVERTSON, PE (512) 943-3330	DANNENBAUM ENGINEERING COMPANY TOMMY LEVARIO (512) 345-8505	CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW 2.2 MILE THREE LANE ROADWAY WITH CONTINUOUS LEFT TURN LANE. CONSTRUCTION INCLUDED A 5,800 SF BRIDGE, 23,000 TONS OF ASPHALT PAVING, 60,000 TONS OF BASE, 110,000 CY OF GRADING, AND 6,000 SF OF MSE RETAINING WALLS. IT ALSO INCLUDED 11,000 FEET OF 16" WATERLINE WHICH REQUIRED A 290 FT BORE. THE 12" WATERLINE REQUIRED A 590 FT BORE.	\$10,320,910.58	GENERAL CONTRACTOR	May-17	Jul-18
PEDERNALES SUMMIT PARKWAY SECTION 2 BEE CAVE, TX	NASH SWEETWATER, LLC. J. ROBERT LONG	MALONE-WHEELER, INC. GREGORY ANDRULIS (512) 899-0601	THIS PROJECT INCLUDED AN ALMOST 1 MILE EXTENSION OF AN EXISTING ROADWAY TO COMPLETE THE ROADWAY LOOP. THE ROADWAY CROSSED BEE CREEK WHICH WAS SPANNED BY A 300' PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE WITH 4 BENTS. 4,300 LF OF 18"-60" STORM, 8,000 LF OF WASTEWATER, AND 5,000 LF OF WATER WERE INSTALLED. 2 PONDS WITH BIOFILTRATION SYSTEMS, A TURN LANE OFF OF SH 71, 2,800 TONS OF ASPHALT AND 38,000 SF OF SIDEWALK COMPLETED THIS PARKWAY THAT SERVICES THE EXPANDING SWEETWATER COMMUNITY.	\$6,200,126.13	GENERAL CONTRACTOR	Feb-17	Mar-18
KENNEY FORT BLVD. ROUND ROCK, TX	CITY OF ROUND ROCK BILL SABLEIN (512) 218-5562	HDR ENGINEERING, INC GEORGE TILLET (512) 912-5100	THIS PROJECT CONSISTED OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF APPROXIMATELY 1.3 MILES OF A 6-LANE MAJOR ARTERIAL DIVIDED ROADWAY. THREE BRIDGES WERE CONSTRUCTED AS PART OF THIS JOB. THE FIRST ONE WAS AN 815' LONG BRIDGE OVER BRUSHY CREEK; THE SECOND CONSISTED OF WIDENING THE EXISTING BRIDGE OVER CHANDLER CREEK; AND THE THIRD INVOLVED CONSTRUCTING A 220' LONG RAILROAD BRIDGE TO SPAN OVER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY. A SHOOFLY WAS CONSTRUCTION TO TEMPORARILY REROUTE THE RAILROAD DURING THE LENGTH OF CONSTRUCTION. IN ADDITION TO THE BRIDGES, CHASCO ALSO BUILT APPROXIMATELY 27,491 SF OF PRECAST PANEL WALLS. THE ROADWAY WORK INVOLVED GRADING, FLEX BASE, SIGNALS, STRIPING, SIGNAGE, AND A 16" WATERLINE WHICH INCLUDED A 320' LONG BORE UNDER HIGHWAY 79 & THE UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD TRACKS.	\$17,195,899.35	GENERAL CONTRACTOR	Sep-11	Sep-13

Recently Completed Projects

**RESOLUTION
OF
CHASCO CONTRACTING GP, LLC,
Texas Limited Liability Company (“Company”)
In its capacity as general partner of
CHASCO CONSTRUCTORS, LTD., LLP
a Texas Limited Partnership (“Partnership”)**

We, being all of the managers of the Company organized under the Texas Limited Liability Company Act, do by this writing consent to take the following action and adopt the following resolutions:

RESOLVED, the Company is manager ruled.

RESOLVED, that the following persons will serve in the capacity so indicated on behalf of the Partnership when the Partnership is acting as General Partner of Chasco Constructors, Ltd., L.L.P.:

<u>Name of Person</u>	<u>Title</u>
Charles J. Glace, Jr.	President
Anthony J. Glace	Vice President
Charles R. King	Vice President, Secretary and Treasurer

RESOLVED, that subject to the supervisory powers, if any, as may be given by the Company, the President shall be the chief executive officer of the Partnership and shall, in general, supervise and control all of the business and affairs of the Partnership. He shall see that all orders and resolutions of the Company are carried out, subject however, to the right of the Company to delegate specific powers, to any other officer of the Partnership. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Partnership. The President may execute any deeds, mortgages, bonds, contracts, or other instruments, in the name of the Partnership, except in cases where the signing and execution thereof shall be delegated by the Company, to some other officer or agent of the Partnership, or shall be required by law to be otherwise signed and executed. The President shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as from time to time may be prescribed by the Company.

RESOLVED, that in the absence or disability of the President, the Vice President shall perform all the duties of the President. When so acting the Vice President shall have all the powers of and be subject to all of the restrictions upon the President. The Vice President shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as from time to time may be prescribed for him by the President. If there is more than one Vice-President, the Senior Vice Presidents, in order of their rank as fixed by the President, or if not ranked, the Vice-President designated by the President, shall perform all of the duties of the President. When so acting the Vice President shall have all the powers of and be subject to all the restrictions upon the President. The Vice Presidents shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as from time to time may be prescribed for them respectively by the President.

RESOLVED, that the Secretary shall attend all meetings of the Partnership and shall record all votes and the minutes of all proceedings in a book suitable for that purpose. He shall give or cause to be given notice of all meetings of the Partnership. The Secretary shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as from time to time may be prescribed by the President.

RESOLVED, that the Treasurer shall have the custody of the Partnership funds and securities and shall keep full and accurate accounts of receipts and disbursements in books belonging to the Partnership and shall deposit all moneys and other valuable effects in the name and to the credit of the Partnership in such depositories as may be designated by the President. The Treasurer shall disburse the funds of the Partnership as may be ordered by the President, taking proper vouchers for such disbursements. He shall keep and maintain or cause to be kept and maintained, the Partnership's books of account and shall render to the President an account of all his transactions as Treasurer and of the financial condition of the Partnership and exhibit his books, records and accounts to the President at any reasonable time. He shall disburse funds for capital expenditures as authorized by the President in accordance with the orders of the President, and present to the President for attention any requests for disbursing funds if in the judgment of the Treasurer any such request is not properly authorized. He shall make a detailed annual report of the entire business and financial condition of the Partnership. If required by the President, he shall give the Partnership a bond in such sum and with such surety or sureties as shall be satisfactory to the President for the faithful performance of the duties of his office and for the restoration to the Partnership, in case of his death, resignation, retirement or removal from office, of all books, papers, vouchers, money and other property of whatever kind in his possession or under his control belonging to the Partnership. The Treasurer shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as from time to time may be prescribed by the President.

This written consent may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which together shall be one and the same instrument.

Dated: January 5, 2016

Charles J. Glace, Jr.
CHARLES J. GLACE, JR., Manager

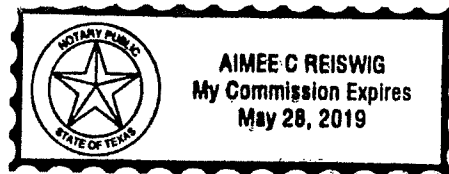
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON

This instrument was acknowledged before me on February 15, 2016, by Charles J. Glace, Jr., in his capacity as Manager of **CHASCO CONTRACTING GP, LLC**, on behalf of said limited liability company.

[Signature]
Notary Public, State of Texas



Corporations Section
P.O.Box 13697
Austin, Texas 78711-3697

Hope Andrade
Secretary of State



Office of the Secretary of State

Certificate of Fact

The undersigned, as Secretary of State of Texas, does hereby certify that the document, Certificate of Limited Partnership for CHASCO CONSTRUCTORS, LTD., L.L.P. (file number 800156680), a Domestic Limited Partnership (LP), was filed in this office on December 27, 2002.

It is further certified that the entity status in Texas is in existence.

Delayed Effective date: December 31, 2002

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto signed my name officially and caused to be impressed hereon the Seal of State at my office in Austin, Texas on March 15, 2010.



A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Hope Andrade".

Hope Andrade
Secretary of State



Franchise Tax Account Status

As of: 05/29/2013 11:16:56 AM

This Page is Not Sufficient for Filings with the Secretary of State

CHASCO CONSTRUCTORS, LTD., L.L.P.

Texas Taxpayer Number 11418625213

Mailing Address PO BOX 1057
ROUND ROCK, TX 78680-1057

Right to Transact Business in ACTIVE
Texas

State of Formation TX

Effective SOS Registration 12/31/2002
Date

Texas SOS File Number 0800156680

Registered Agent Name CHARLES J GLACE

Registered Office Street 2801 E. OLD SETTLERS BLVD.
Address ROUND ROCK, TX 78665

HCSS.Bid Form.011619

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Chasco Constructors

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	1	100-6002	PREPARING ROW	166.1	STA	\$1,500.00	\$ 249,150.00
TxDOT	2	104-6009	REMOVING CONC (RIPRAP)	64	SY	\$12.00	\$ 768.00
TxDOT	3	104-6017	REMOVING CONC (DRIVEWAYS)	282	SY	\$12.00	\$ 3,384.00
TxDOT	4	104-6024	REMOVING CONC (RETAINING WALLS)	356	SY	\$50.00	\$ 17,800.00
TxDOT	5	104-6054	REMOVING CONCRETE(MOW STRIP)	135	LF	\$5.00	\$ 675.00
TxDOT	6	106-6002	OBLITERATING ABANDONED ROAD	14502	SY	\$5.00	\$ 72,510.00
TxDOT	7	110-6002	EXCAVATION (CHANNEL)	18286	CY	\$14.00	\$ 256,004.00
TxDOT	8	110-6003	EXCAVATION (SPECIAL)	2006	CY	\$17.00	\$ 34,102.00
TxDOT	9	132-6005	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY C)	1144	CY	\$37.00	\$ 42,328.00
WILCO	10	160-WC002	FURNISHING AND PLACING TOPSOIL (4")	151162	SY	\$1.00	\$ 151,162.00
WILCO	11	161-WC001	EROSION CONTROL COMPOST (3")	80209	SY	\$2.50	\$ 200,522.50
WILCO	12	162-WC103	MULCH TOPDRESSING (5")	18125	SY	\$3.00	\$ 54,375.00
WILCO	13	164-WC04	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TEMP)(COOL)(TY 4)	75582	SY	\$0.25	\$ 18,895.50
WILCO	14	164-WC07	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TEMP & PERM)(TY 7)	186639	SY	\$0.75	\$ 139,979.25
WILCO	15	164-WC10	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TY 10)	40105	SY	\$0.10	\$ 4,010.50
TxDOT	16	164-6003	BROADCAST SEED (PERM) (RURAL) (CLAY)	2845	SY	\$0.20	\$ 569.00
TxDOT	17	166-6002	FERTILIZER	9.91	TON	\$800.00	\$ 7,928.00
WILCO	18	168-WC01	VEGETATIVE WATERING	7568	MG	\$20.00	\$ 151,360.00
TxDOT	19	169-6001	SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY A)	84270	SY	\$1.25	\$ 105,337.50
TxDOT	20	170-6001	IRRIGATION SYSTEM	1	LS	\$5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
TxDOT	21	400-6006	CUT & RESTORING PAV	34	SY	\$215.00	\$ 7,310.00
TxDOT	22	400-6009	CEMENT STAB BACKFILL (INLET OR MH)	10.4	CY	\$150.00	\$ 1,560.00
TxDOT	23	401-6001	FLOWABLE BACKFILL	122	CY	\$130.00	\$ 15,860.00
TxDOT	24	416-6002	DRILL SHAFT (24 IN)	416	LF	\$170.00	\$ 70,720.00
TxDOT	25	420-6013	CL C CONC (ABUT)	43.5	CY	\$1,200.00	\$ 52,200.00
TxDOT	26	420-6025	CL C CONC (BENT)	53.2	CY	\$1,200.00	\$ 63,840.00
TxDOT	27	420-6074	CL C CONC (MISC)	139	CY	\$600.00	\$ 83,400.00
TxDOT	28	422-6015	APPROACH SLAB	176.9	CY	\$425.00	\$ 75,182.50
TxDOT	29	422-6019	SLAB SPAN	298.8	CY	\$970.00	\$ 289,836.00
TxDOT	30	423-6008	RETAINING WALL (CAST - IN - PLACE)	540	SF	\$45.00	\$ 24,300.00
TxDOT	31	432-6001	RIPRAP (CONC)(4 IN)	153.4	CY	\$325.00	\$ 49,855.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

HCSS.Bid Form.011619

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Chasco Constructors

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	32	432-6002	RIPRAP (CONC)(5 IN)	44	CY	\$365.00	\$ 16,060.00
TxDOT	33	432-6008	RIPRAP (CONC)(CL B)(RR8&RR9)	269	CY	\$450.00	\$ 121,050.00
TxDOT	34	432-6017	RIPRAP (STONE TY R)(DRY)(18 IN)	371	CY	\$115.00	\$ 42,665.00
TxDOT	35	432-6024	RIPRAP (STONE COMMON)(DRY)(12 IN)	25	CY	\$150.00	\$ 3,750.00
TxDOT	36	432-6033	RIPRAP (STONE PROTECTION)(18 IN)	129	CY	\$130.00	\$ 16,770.00
TxDOT	37	432-6045	RIPRAP(MOW STRIP)(4 IN)	75	CY	\$550.00	\$ 41,250.00
TxDOT	38	450-6006	RAIL (TY T223)	365.5	LF	\$125.00	\$ 45,687.50
TxDOT	39	459-6007	GABION MATTRESSES (GALV)(12 IN)	1578	SY	\$60.00	\$ 94,680.00
TxDOT	40	460-6013	CMP AR (GAL STL DES 6)	5	LF	\$300.00	\$ 1,500.00
TxDOT	41	462-6001	CONC BOX CULV (3 FT X 2 FT)	80	LF	\$180.00	\$ 14,400.00
TxDOT	42	462-6003	CONC BOX CULV (4 FT X 2 FT)	80	LF	\$200.00	\$ 16,000.00
TxDOT	43	462-6004	CONC BOX CULV (4 FT X 3 FT)	46	LF	\$320.00	\$ 14,720.00
TxDOT	44	462-6006	CONC BOX CULV (5 FT X 2 FT)	115	LF	\$325.00	\$ 37,375.00
TxDOT	45	462-6010	CONC BOX CULV (6 FT X 3 FT)	134	LF	\$330.00	\$ 44,220.00
TxDOT	46	462-6014	CONC BOX CULV (7 FT X 3 FT)	295	LF	\$360.00	\$ 106,200.00
TxDOT	47	462-6019	CONC BOX CULV (8 FT X 4 FT)	293	LF	\$460.00	\$ 134,780.00
TxDOT	48	464-6001	RC PIPE (CL III)(12 IN)	38	LF	\$60.00	\$ 2,280.00
TxDOT	49	464-6003	RC PIPE (CL III)(18 IN)	557	LF	\$65.00	\$ 36,205.00
TxDOT	50	464-6005	RC PIPE (CL III)(24 IN)	1202	LF	\$67.00	\$ 80,534.00
TxDOT	51	464-6007	RC PIPE (CL III)(30 IN)	1295	LF	\$85.00	\$ 110,075.00
TxDOT	52	464-6016	RC PIPE (CL IV)(12 IN)	38	LF	\$60.00	\$ 2,280.00
TxDOT	53	464-6017	RC PIPE (CL IV)(18 IN)	42	LF	\$140.00	\$ 5,880.00
TxDOT	54	464-6046	RC PIPE (ARCH)(CL IV)(DES 3)	221	LF	\$40.00	\$ 8,840.00
TxDOT	55	465-6002	MANH (COMPL)(PRM)(48IN)	2	EA	\$3,350.00	\$ 6,700.00
TxDOT	56	465-6007	JCTBOX(COMPL)(PJB)(3FTX5FT)	1	EA	\$3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00
TxDOT	57	465-6011	JCTBOX(COMPL)(PJB)(6FTX6FT)	1	EA	\$6,300.00	\$ 6,300.00
TxDOT	58	465-6014	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(LEFT)	1	EA	\$4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
TxDOT	59	465-6015	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(RIGHT)	1	EA	\$4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
TxDOT	60	465-6016	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(BOTH)	2	EA	\$8,000.00	\$ 16,000.00
TxDOT	61	465-6126	INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(FG)(3FTX3FT-3FTX3FT)	3	EA	\$3,600.00	\$ 10,800.00
TxDOT	62	465-6128	INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(FG)(4FTX4FT-4FTX4FT)	3	EA	\$4,600.00	\$ 13,800.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

HCSS.Bid Form.011619

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Chasco Constructors

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	63	465-6189	INLET(COMPL)(DROP)(TY 1)(3 GRATE)	1	EA	\$9,900.00	\$ 9,900.00
TxDOT	64	466-6099	HEADWALL (CH - PW - 0) (DIA= 30 IN)	1	EA	\$8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
TxDOT	65	466-6152	WINGWALL (FW - 0) (HW=5 FT)	2	EA	\$4,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
TxDOT	66	466-6181	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=6 FT)	1	EA	\$9,750.00	\$ 9,750.00
TxDOT	67	466-6182	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=7 FT)	1	EA	\$10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
TxDOT	68	466-6183	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=8 FT)	1	EA	\$17,000.00	\$ 17,000.00
TxDOT	69	466-6232	WINGWALL (SPL)	1	EA	\$12,000.00	\$ 12,000.00
TxDOT	70	467-6110	SET (TY I)(S= 3 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$2,850.00	\$ 5,700.00
TxDOT	71	467-6142	SET (TY I)(S= 4 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$3,150.00	\$ 6,300.00
TxDOT	72	467-6174	SET (TY I)(S= 5 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$3,450.00	\$ 6,900.00
TxDOT	73	467-6215	SET (TY I)(S= 6 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(6:1) (P)	1	EA	\$5,900.00	\$ 5,900.00
TxDOT	74	467-6245	SET (TY I)(S= 7 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(4:1) (C)	1	EA	\$3,900.00	\$ 3,900.00
TxDOT	75	467-6247	SET (TY I)(S= 7 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$7,000.00	\$ 14,000.00
TxDOT	76	467-6326	SET (TY II) (12 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	2	EA	\$1,450.00	\$ 2,900.00
TxDOT	77	467-6356	SET (TY II) (18 IN) (RCP) (3: 1) (C)	3	EA	\$1,250.00	\$ 3,750.00
TxDOT	78	467-6363	SET (TY II) (18 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	8	EA	\$1,500.00	\$ 12,000.00
TxDOT	79	467-6395	SET (TY II) (24 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	15	EA	\$2,100.00	\$ 31,500.00
TxDOT	80	467-6419	SET (TY II) (30 IN) (RCP) (4: 1) (C)	2	EA	\$2,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
TxDOT	81	467-6423	SET (TY II) (30 IN) (RCP)(6: 1) (P)	12	EA	\$3,150.00	\$ 37,800.00
TxDOT	82	467-6545	SET (TY II) (DES 3) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	1	EA	\$3,550.00	\$ 3,550.00
TxDOT	83	496-6004	REMOV STR (SET)	2	EA	\$304.00	\$ 608.00
TxDOT	84	496-6007	REMOV STR (PIPE)	235	LF	\$22.00	\$ 5,170.00
TxDOT	85	496-6043	REMOV STR (SMALL FENCE)	5800	LF	\$1.00	\$ 5,800.00
TxDOT	86	496-6100	REMOVE STR (GABION)	128	LF	\$20.00	\$ 2,560.00
TxDOT	87	500-6001	MOBILIZATION	1	LS	\$810,000.00	\$ 810,000.00
TxDOT	88	502-6001	BARRICADES, SIGNS, AND TRAFFIC HANDLING	20	MO	\$2,000.00	\$ 40,000.00
TxDOT	89	506-6002	ROCK FILTER DAMS (INSTALL) (TY 2)	610	LF	\$20.00	\$ 12,200.00
TxDOT	90	506-6003	ROCK FILTER DAMS (INSTALL) (TY 3)	225	LF	\$50.00	\$ 11,250.00
TxDOT	91	506-6011	ROCK FILTER DAMS (REMOVE)	800	LF	\$6.00	\$ 4,800.00
TxDOT	92	506-6020	CONSTRUCTION EXITS (INSTALL)(TY 1)	763	SY	\$15.00	\$ 11,445.00
TxDOT	93	506-6024	CONSTRUCTION EXITS (REMOVE)	763	SY	\$6.00	\$ 4,578.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

HCSS.Bid Form.011619

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Chasco Constructors

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	94	506-6038	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE (INSTALL)	5795	LF	\$3.00	\$ 17,385.00
TxDOT	95	506-6039	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE (REMOVE)	5795	LF	\$0.10	\$ 579.50
TxDOT	96	506-6041	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (INSTL) (12")	13813	LF	\$3.50	\$ 48,345.50
TxDOT	97	506-6042	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (INSTL) (18")	90	LF	\$5.00	\$ 450.00
TxDOT	98	506-6043	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (REMOVE)	13903	LF	\$0.10	\$ 1,390.30
TxDOT	99	508-6001	CONSTRUCTING DETOURS	2690	SY	\$125.00	\$ 336,250.00
TxDOT	100	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	1006	LF	\$14.00	\$ 14,084.00
TxDOT	101	529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	8285	LF	\$14.00	\$ 115,990.00
TxDOT	102	529-6038	CONC CURB (RIBBON)	1188	LF	\$12.00	\$ 14,256.00
TxDOT	103	540-6001	MTL W-BEAM GD FEN (TIM POST)	325	LF	\$23.00	\$ 7,475.00
TxDOT	104	540-6006	MTL BEAM GD FEN TRANS (THRIE-BEAM)	8	EA	\$1,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
TxDOT	105	542-6001	REMOVE METAL BEAM GUARD FENCE	100	LF	\$5.00	\$ 500.00
TxDOT	106	544-6001	GUARDRAIL END TREATMENT (INSTALL)	9	EA	\$2,250.00	\$ 20,250.00
TxDOT	107	544-6003	GUARDRAIL END TREATMENT (REMOVE)	1	EA	\$680.00	\$ 680.00
TxDOT	108	550-6001	CHAIN LINK FENCE (INSTALL) (6')	343	LF	\$23.00	\$ 7,889.00
TxDOT	109	550-6006	GATE (REMOVE)	1	EA	\$525.00	\$ 525.00
TxDOT	110	550-6011	CHAIN LINK FENCE GATE (INSTALL)(6'X4')	6	EA	\$370.00	\$ 2,220.00
TxDOT	111	550-6020	CHAIN LINK FENCE (INSTALL) (4')	380	LF	\$20.00	\$ 7,600.00
TxDOT	112	552-6001	WIRE FENCE (TY A)	1800	LF	\$9.50	\$ 17,100.00
TxDOT	113	552-6003	WIRE FENCE (TY C)	3945	LF	\$9.00	\$ 35,505.00
TxDOT	114	552-6004	WIRE FENCE (TY D)	188	LF	\$12.00	\$ 2,256.00
TxDOT	115	552-6005	GATE (TY 1)	1	EA	\$1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
TxDOT	116	560-6011	MAILBOX INSTALL-S (TWW-POST) TY 4	1	EA	\$315.00	\$ 315.00
TxDOT	117	560-6012	MAILBOX INSTALL-D (TWW-POST) TY 4	1	EA	\$315.00	\$ 315.00
TxDOT	118	618-6053	CONDT (PVC) (SCH 80) (3')	1920	LF	\$19.00	\$ 36,480.00
TxDOT	119	618-6054	CONDT (PVC) (SCH 80) (3') (BORE)	2568	LF	\$24.00	\$ 61,632.00
TxDOT	120	624-6002	GROUND BOX TY A (122311)W/APRON	16	EA	\$950.00	\$ 15,200.00
TxDOT	121	644-6001	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(1)SA(P)	10	EA	\$490.00	\$ 4,900.00
TxDOT	122	644-6004	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(1)SA(T)	1	EA	\$570.00	\$ 570.00
TxDOT	123	644-6017	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(2)SA(P)	4	EA	\$980.00	\$ 3,920.00
TxDOT	124	644-6027	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(1)SA(P)	4	EA	\$630.00	\$ 2,520.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

HCSS.Bid Form.011619

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Chasco Constructors

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	125	644-6030	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(1)SA(T)	2	EA	\$750.00	\$ 1,500.00
TxDOT	126	644-6050	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(2)SA(P)	1	EA	\$1,380.00	\$ 1,380.00
TxDOT	127	644-6060	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYTWT(1)WS(P)	22	EA	\$400.00	\$ 8,800.00
TxDOT	128	644-6061	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYTWT(1)WS(T)	23	EA	\$430.00	\$ 9,890.00
TxDOT	129	644-6071	RELOCATE SM RD SN SUP&AM TY TWT	1	EA	\$400.00	\$ 400.00
TxDOT	130	644-6076	REMOVE SM RD SN SUP&AM	14	EA	\$52.00	\$ 728.00
TxDOT	131	644-6078	REMOVE SM RD SN SUP&AM (SIGN ONLY)	2	EA	\$52.00	\$ 104.00
TxDOT	132	658-6014	INSTL DEL ASSM (D-SW)SZ (BRF)CTB (BI)	12	EA	\$14.00	\$ 168.00
TxDOT	133	658-6016	INSTL DEL ASSM (D-SW)SZ (BRF)GF1 (BI)	27	EA	\$20.00	\$ 540.00
TxDOT	134	658-6046	INSTL OM ASSM (OM-2X)(WC)GND	11	EA	\$57.00	\$ 627.00
TxDOT	135	658-6049	INSTL OM ASSM (OM-2Z)(FLX)GND(BI)	8	EA	\$100.00	\$ 800.00
TxDOT	136	658-6059	INSTL OM ASSM (OM-4)(FLX)GND	5	EA	\$180.00	\$ 900.00
TxDOT	137	662-6004	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)4"(SLD)	9722	LF	\$0.55	\$ 5,347.10
TxDOT	138	662-6012	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)8"(SLD)	302	LF	\$1.10	\$ 332.20
TxDOT	139	662-6016	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)24"(SLD)	104	LF	\$9.00	\$ 936.00
TxDOT	140	662-6034	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (Y)4"(SLD)	13810	LF	\$0.55	\$ 7,595.50
TxDOT	141	662-6048	WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (REFL) TY I-C	16	EA	\$9.00	\$ 144.00
TxDOT	142	662-6050	WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (REFL) TY II-A-A	177	EA	\$9.00	\$ 1,593.00
TxDOT	143	662-6060	WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (W)4"(BRK)	117	LF	\$5.00	\$ 585.00
TxDOT	144	666-6006	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)4"(DOT)(100MIL)	990	LF	\$0.60	\$ 594.00
TxDOT	145	666-6030	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)8"(DOT)(100MIL)	75	LF	\$1.20	\$ 90.00
TxDOT	146	666-6036	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)8"(SLD)(100MIL)	2336	LF	\$1.20	\$ 2,803.20
TxDOT	147	666-6042	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)12"(SLD)(100MIL)	1154	LF	\$3.50	\$ 4,039.00
TxDOT	148	666-6048	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)24"(SLD)(100MIL)	868	LF	\$7.00	\$ 6,076.00
TxDOT	149	666-6054	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)(ARROW)(100MIL)	33	EA	\$100.00	\$ 3,300.00
TxDOT	150	666-6078	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)(WORD)(100MIL)	33	EA	\$135.00	\$ 4,455.00
TxDOT	151	666-6102	REF PAV MRK TY I (W)36"(YLD TRI)(100MIL)	7	EA	\$40.00	\$ 280.00
TxDOT	152	666-6147	REFL PAV MRK TY I (Y)24"(SLD)(100MIL)	54	LF	\$7.00	\$ 378.00
TxDOT	153	666-6167	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 4" (BRK)	156	LF	\$0.20	\$ 31.20
TxDOT	154	666-6170	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 4" (SLD)	6928	LF	\$0.20	\$ 1,385.60
TxDOT	155	666-6176	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 8" (DOT)	75	LF	\$0.40	\$ 30.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

HCSS.Bid Form.011619

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Chasco Constructors

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	156	666-6178	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 8" (SLD)	1011	LF	\$0.40	\$ 404.40
TxDOT	157	666-6182	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 24" (SLD)	512	LF	\$0.30	\$ 153.60
TxDOT	158	666-6184	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) (ARROW)	5	EA	\$75.00	\$ 375.00
TxDOT	159	666-6192	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) (WORD)	5	LF	\$110.00	\$ 550.00
TxDOT	160	666-6199	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 36" (YLD TRI)	7	EA	\$32.00	\$ 224.00
TxDOT	161	666-6207	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 4" (SLD)	10518	LF	\$0.20	\$ 2,103.60
TxDOT	162	666-6214	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 24" (SLD)	54	LF	\$3.00	\$ 162.00
TxDOT	163	666-6300	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (W)4"(BRK)(100MIL)	1585	LF	\$0.50	\$ 792.50
TxDOT	164	666-6303	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (W)4"(SLD)(100MIL)	14516	LF	\$0.50	\$ 7,258.00
TxDOT	165	666-6312	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (Y)4"(BRK)(100MIL)	10601	LF	\$0.45	\$ 4,770.45
TxDOT	166	666-6315	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (Y)4"(SLD)(100MIL)	26319	LF	\$0.45	\$ 11,843.55
TxDOT	167	672-6007	REFL PAV MRKR TY I-C	110	EA	\$6.00	\$ 660.00
TxDOT	168	672-6009	REFL PAV MRKR TY II-A-A	240	EA	\$6.00	\$ 1,440.00
TxDOT	169	672-6010	REFL PAV MRKR TY II-C-R	6	EA	\$6.00	\$ 36.00
TxDOT	170	677-6001	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (4")	8946	LF	\$1.00	\$ 8,946.00
TxDOT	171	677-6007	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")	23	LF	\$5.00	\$ 115.00
TxDOT	172	677-6008	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)	7	EA	\$50.00	\$ 350.00
TxDOT	173	677-6012	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)	7	EA	\$82.00	\$ 574.00
TxDOT	174	678-6001	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (4")	801	LF	\$0.10	\$ 80.10
TxDOT	175	678-6004	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (8")	205	LF	\$0.20	\$ 41.00
TxDOT	176	5009-6002	STONE MASONRY (ROCK WALL)	2471	SF	\$32.00	\$ 79,072.00
COG	177	W2.10.A-12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	605	LF	\$56.00	\$ 33,880.00
COG	178	W2.10.A-12"-ARJ	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints,Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1816	LF	\$72.00	\$ 130,752.00
COG	179	W1.17.A	Ductile Iron Fittings	4.2	TON	\$8,000.00	\$ 33,600.00
COG	180	W3.21.A12	Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	13	EA	\$2,250.00	\$ 29,250.00
WILCO	181	WC9040	CONTECH 8'X22' STORMFILTER	1	EA	\$160,000.00	\$ 160,000.00
WILCO	182	WC9050	Bypass Pumping for 15" WW	1	LS	\$2,800.00	\$ 2,800.00
WILCO	183	WC9050	Bypass Pumping for 12" WW	1	LS	\$2,800.00	\$ 2,800.00
CORR	184	506WW	New WW Manhole Construction, 4' Diameter	4	EA	\$7,000.00	\$ 28,000.00
CORR	185	506WWMR	Removal of Existing Manhole	1	EA	\$500.00	\$ 500.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

HCSS.Bid Form.011619

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Chasco Constructors

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
COA	186	506S CN WW	Connection to Existing Manhole	2	EA	\$7,500.00	\$ 15,000.00
CORR	187	509	Trench Safety Systems (all depths)	1386	LF	\$2.00	\$ 2,772.00
CORR	188	510WW	Pipe, 15" Dia. SDR-26 (all depths), including Excavation and Backfill	891	LF	\$64.00	\$ 57,024.00
CORR	189	510WW	Pipe, 12" Dia. SDR-26 (all depths), including Excavation and Backfill	495	LF	\$56.00	\$ 27,720.00
CORR	190	604	Native Seeding for Erosion Control Method, Fiber Mulch	5390	SY	\$1.00	\$ 5,390.00
CORR	191	641	Stabilized Construction Entrance	2	EA	\$2,500.00	\$ 5,000.00
CORR	192	642	Silt Fence for Erosion Control	1425	LF	\$3.00	\$ 4,275.00
COG	193	G4.06.D	Concrete Trench Cap, 4 ft. Width	25	LF	\$25.00	\$ 625.00
COG	194	G8.09	Remove and Replace Driveway, Gravel	21	SY	\$110.00	\$ 2,310.00
COG	195	G8.09	Remove and Replace Driveway, Concrete	21	SY	\$250.00	\$ 5,250.00
COG	196	SD1.10	Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete Pavement, Type D, 2" Thickness	30	SY	\$160.00	\$ 4,800.00
COG	197	SD4.08	Flexible Base, 8", For Trench Repair	6.67	CY	\$110.00	\$ 733.70
COG	198	W2.10.A2	Pipe, 2" Dia. SDR-9 PE, New Service Line	139	LF	\$45.00	\$ 6,255.00
COG	199	W2.10.A-3"-ARJ	Pipe, 3" Dia. PVC Water PVC C-900, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	9	LF	\$47.00	\$ 423.00
COG	200	W1.17.AR.6"	Pipe, 6" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	22	LF	\$70.00	\$ 1,540.00
COG	201	W1.17.AR.12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	105	LF	\$130.00	\$ 13,650.00
COG	202	W1.17.AR.18"	Pipe, 18" Dia. DI CL-250 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	239	LF	\$150.00	\$ 35,850.00
COG	203	W1.17.B2x2	Wet Connection, 2"x2" Dia.	1	EA	\$440.00	\$ 440.00
COG	204	W1.17.B3x3	Wet Connection, 3"x3" Dia.	1	EA	\$650.00	\$ 650.00
COG	205	W1.17.B12x12	Wet Connection, 12"x12" Dia.	8	EA	\$1,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
COG	206	W1.17.B18x18	Wet Connection, 18"x18" Dia.	2	EA	\$3,400.00	\$ 6,800.00
COG	207	CIP11.06.B	Trench Excavation Safety Protection System (All Depths)	2935	LF	\$2.00	\$ 5,870.00
COG	208	W3.21.A2	Valves, Gate 2" Dia.	1	EA	\$450.00	\$ 450.00
COG	209	W3.21.A18	Valves, Gate 18" Dia.	1	EA	\$16,000.00	\$ 16,000.00
COG	210	SP.W3.21.A12	Valves, Hydra-Stop Insta-Valve 250 Patriot Series (Patents Pending), 12" Dia., or written preapproved equal, Including cost of installation on active water line, Complete in Place	2	EA	\$14,000.00	\$ 28,000.00
COG	211	W3.21.A18x18	18"x18" Tapping Sleeve and Valve	1	EA	\$24,500.00	\$ 24,500.00
COG	212	W3.21.A20x12	20"x12" Tapping Sleeve and Valve	1	EA	\$12,500.00	\$ 12,500.00
COG	213	W3.21.ARV2	Air Release Valve, 2"	3	EA	\$2,900.00	\$ 8,700.00
COG	214	W3.21.B	Fire Hydrant Assembly	5	EA	\$4,500.00	\$ 22,500.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

HCSS.Bid Form.011619

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Chasco Constructors

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
COG	215	W-04	Reconnect single service connections, incl. new meters per detail W-04	3	EA	\$1,500.00	\$ 4,500.00
COG	216	W4.05.A24	Encasement Pipe, 24" Dia, Steel	387	LF	\$125.00	\$ 48,375.00
COG	217	SP.W1.17.A12	Restrain Existing Ductile Iron Pipe, 12" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	2	EA	\$1,800.00	\$ 3,600.00
COG	218	SP.W2.10.A2	Restrain Existing PVC Pipe, 2" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	1	EA	\$1,300.00	\$ 1,300.00
COG	219	SP.W2.10.A12	Restrain Existing PVC Pipe, 12" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	7	EA	\$2,000.00	\$ 14,000.00
COG	220	SP.W1.17.A18	Restrain Existing DI Pipe, 18" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	1	EA	\$6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.							
WILCO	221	999-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT	55000	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 55,000.00
WILCO	222	341-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED PLACEMENT AND PRODUCTION BONUS/PENALTY (TY B)	131243	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 131,243.00
WILCO	223	341-WC02	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED PLACEMENT AND PRODUCTION BONUS/PENALTY (TY C SURFACE)	47739	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 47,739.00
WILCO	224	585-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED RIDE QUALITY BONUS/PENALTY	18393	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 18,393.00
BASE BID SUBTOTAL AMOUNT							\$ 6,479,611.25

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

HCSS.Bid Form.011619

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Chasco Constructors

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
ALTERNATE 1 - FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT							
The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.							
	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	225	110-6001	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	58350	CY	\$10.50	\$ 612,675.00
TxDOT	226	132-6003	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	25760	CY	\$6.00	\$ 154,560.00
TxDOT	227	247-6044	FL BS(CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FNAL POS)	32065	CY	\$40.00	\$ 1,282,600.00
TxDOT	228	260-6002	LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	349	TON	\$170.00	\$ 59,330.00
TxDOT	229	260-6006	LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (6")	25768	SY	\$3.00	\$ 77,304.00
TxDOT	230	310-6001	PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	14847	GAL	\$4.00	\$ 59,388.00
TxDOT	231	316-6005	ASPH(TIER II)	7404	GAL	\$3.25	\$ 24,063.00
TxDOT	232	316-6193	AGGR(TY-DGR-5 SAC-B)	508	CY	\$88.00	\$ 44,704.00
TxDOT	233	316-6413	ASPH(AC-15P, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	12975	GAL	\$3.25	\$ 42,168.75
TxDOT	234	341-6008	D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	23763	TON	\$59.00	\$ 1,402,017.00
TxDOT	235	341-6027	D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	8594	TON	\$79.00	\$ 678,926.00
TxDOT	236	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	14812	LF	\$14.00	\$ 207,368.00
TxDOT	237	530-6004	DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3109	SY	\$65.00	\$ 202,085.00
TxDOT	238	530-6005	DRIVEWAYS (ACP)	920	SY	\$30.00	\$ 27,600.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.							
ALTERNATE 1 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT							\$ 4,874,788.75

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

HCSS.Bid Form.011619

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Chasco Constructors

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
ALTERNATE 2 - RIGID PAVEMENT							
The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.							
	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	239	110-6001	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	64065	CY	\$10.50	\$ 672,682.50
TxDOT	240	132-6003	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	19275	CY	\$6.00	\$ 115,650.00
TxDOT	241	247-6044	FL BS (CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FNAL POS)	20111	CY	\$40.00	\$ 804,440.00
TxDOT	242	260-6002	LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	435	TON	\$170.00	\$ 73,950.00
TxDOT	243	260-6027	LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (8")	25768	SY	\$3.00	\$ 77,304.00
TxDOT	244	310-6001	PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	11405	GAL	\$4.00	\$ 45,620.00
TxDOT	245	316-6193	AGGR(TY-D GR-5 SAC-B)	64	CY	\$135.00	\$ 8,640.00
TxDOT	246	316-6413	ASPH(AC-15P, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	2616	GAL	\$3.50	\$ 9,156.00
TxDOT	247	341-6008	D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	6206	TON	\$70.00	\$ 434,420.00
TxDOT	248	341-6027	D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	1194	TON	\$100.00	\$ 119,400.00
TxDOT	249	341-6038	D-GR HMA TY-D SAC-B PG64-22	1493	TON	\$80.00	\$ 119,440.00
TxDOT	250	360-6005	CONC PVMT (CONT REINF - CRCP) (11")	64946	SY	\$67.50	\$ 4,383,855.00
TxDOT	251	529-6002	CONC CURB (TY II)	12792	LF	\$11.50	\$ 147,108.00
TxDOT	252	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	1030	LF	\$14.00	\$ 14,420.00
TxDOT	253	529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	895	LF	\$15.00	\$ 13,425.00
TxDOT	254	530-6004	DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3939	SY	\$62.25	\$ 245,202.75
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.							
						ALTERNATE 2 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT	\$ 7,284,713.25

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

HCSS.Bid Form.011619

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Chasco Constructors

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
ALTERNATE 3 - SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHEAST (HMAC) + SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHWEST (CONCRETE)							
The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.							
	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	255	110-6001	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	60526	CY	\$11.50	\$ 696,049.00
TxDOT	256	132-6003	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	24649	CY	\$6.00	\$ 147,894.00
TxDOT	257	247-6044	FL BS(CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FNAL POS)	28492	CY	\$40.00	\$ 1,139,680.00
TxDOT	258	260-6002	LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	349	TON	\$170.00	\$ 59,330.00
TxDOT	259	260-6006	LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (6")	25768	SY	\$3.00	\$ 77,304.00
TxDOT	260	310-6001	PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	15752	GAL	\$4.10	\$ 64,583.20
TxDOT	261	316-6005	ASPH(TIER II)	7404	GAL	\$4.00	\$ 29,616.00
TxDOT	262	316-6193	AGGR(TY-DGR-5 SAC-B)	257	CY	\$100.00	\$ 25,700.00
TxDOT	263	316-6413	ASPH(AC-15P, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	2616	GAL	\$4.00	\$ 10,464.00
TxDOT	264	341-6008	D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	12086	TON	\$65.00	\$ 785,590.00
TxDOT	265	341-6027	D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	3834	TON	\$81.00	\$ 310,554.00
TxDOT	266	360-6005	CONC PVMT (CONT REINF - CRCP) (11")	41104	SY	\$68.50	\$ 2,815,624.00
TxDOT	267	529-6002	CONC CURB (TY II)	7083	LF	\$11.00	\$ 77,913.00
TxDOT	268	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	6739	LF	\$14.00	\$ 94,346.00
TxDOT	269	529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	895	LF	\$15.00	\$ 13,425.00
TxDOT	270	530-6004	DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3019	SY	\$65.00	\$ 196,235.00
TxDOT	271	530-6005	DRIVEWAYS (ACP)	920	SY	\$30.00	\$ 27,600.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.							
						ALTERNATE 3 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT	\$ 6,571,907.20

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

HCSS.Bid Form.011619

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Chasco Constructors

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID						
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE	
REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 4 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (12" Ductile Iron)						
The final contract may include Alternate 4 or Alternate 5. If Alternate 4 is selected, items 269 through 272 will replace items 175 through 178.						
COG	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE	
COG	272	W1.17.A.12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	605	LF	\$ 39,930.00
COG	273	W1.17.AR.12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1816	LF	\$ 150,728.00
COG	274	W1.17.A	Ductile Iron Fittings	4.2	TON	\$ 31,500.00
COG	275	W3.21.A12	Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	13	EA	\$ 28,600.00
ALTERNATE 4 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT						\$ 250,758.00
REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 5 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (8" & 12" PVC)						
The final contract may include Alternate 4 or Alternate 5. If Alternate 5 is selected, items 273 through 279 will replace items 175 through 178.						
COG	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE	
COG	276	W2.10.A-12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	288	LF	\$ 15,840.00
COG	277	W2.10.A-12"-ARJ	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1080	LF	\$ 71,280.00
COG	278	W1.17.A	Ductile Iron Fittings	3.95	TON	\$ 32,390.00
COG	279	W3.21.A12	Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	10	EA	\$ 22,000.00
COG	280	W2.10.A-8"	Pipe, 8" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	405	LF	\$ 17,820.00
COG	281	W2.10.A-8"-ARJ"	Pipe, 8" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	648	LF	\$ 40,824.00
COG	282	W3.21.A8	Valves, Gate 8" Dia.	3	EA	\$ 3,750.00
ALTERNATE 5 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT						\$ 203,904.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

HCSS.Bid Form.011619

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: Chasco Constructors

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID						
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE	
	BASE BID					\$ 6,479,611.25
	ALTERNATE 1 - FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT					\$ 4,874,788.75
	ALTERNATE 2 - RIGID PAVEMENT					\$ 7,284,713.25
	ALTERNATE 3 - SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHEAST (HMAC) + SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHWEST (CONCRETE)					\$ 6,571,907.20
	REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 4 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (12" Ductile Iron)					\$ 250,758.00
	REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 5 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (8" & 12" PVC)					\$ 203,904.00
	TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE BID					\$ 6,479,611.25
	Six Million Four Hundred Seventy Nine Thousand Six Hundred Eleven		Dollars and	Twenty-Five	Cents	\$ 6,479,611.25
	TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 1 BID					\$ 11,354,400.00
	Eleven Million Three Hundred Fifty Four Thousand Four Hundred		Dollars and	No	Cents	\$ 11,354,400.00
	TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 2 BID					\$ 13,764,324.50
	teen Million Seven Hundred Sixty Four Thousand Three Hundred Twenty Four		Dollars and	Fifty	Cents	\$ 13,764,324.50
	TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 3 BID					\$ 13,051,518.45
	Thirteen Million Fifty One Thousand Five Hundred Eighteen		Dollars and	Forty Five	Cents	\$ 13,051,518.45

NOTE: THE COURT MAY EITHER REJECT ALL BIDS OR AWARD A CONTRACT TO THE LOWEST AND BEST BASE+ALTERNATE 1, BASE+ALTERNATE 2, OR BASE+ALTERNATE 3 BID.

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

Supplier: **Chasco Constructors**



PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT AND GENERAL INFORMATION

WILLIAMSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT SOLICITATION 1812-282 Seward Junction Improvements

**BIDS MUST BE RECEIVED ON OR BEFORE:
Jan 16, 2019 3:00:00 PM CST**

**BIDS WILL BE PUBLICLY OPENED:
Jan 16, 2019 3:00:00 PM CST**

Notice is hereby given that sealed Bids for the above-mentioned goods and/or services will be accepted by the Williamson County Purchasing Department. Williamson County uses BidSync to distribute and receive bids. Specifications for this IFB may be obtained by registering at www.bidsync.com.

Williamson County prefers and requests electronic submittal of this Bid.

All electronic bids must be submitted via: www.bidsync.com

Electronic bids are requested, however paper bids will currently still be received, until further notice and may be mailed or delivered to the address listed below.

Bidders are strongly encouraged to carefully read this entire IFB.

All interested Bidders are invited to submit a Bid in accordance with the Instructions and General Requirements, Bid Format, Bid Specifications, and Definitions, Terms and Conditions stated in this IFB.

Please note that a complete package must be submitted choosing one of the above two methods. Split packages submitted will be considered “unresponsive” and will not be accepted or evaluated.

Williamson County will not accept any Bids received after the submittal deadline, and shall return such Bids unopened to the Bidder.

General Information:

- If mailed or delivered in person, Bids and Bid addenda are to be delivered in sealed envelope on or before the submittal deadline, as noted in the Public Announcement and General Information listed above for this IFB, to:

Williamson County Purchasing Department
Attn: **BID NAME AND NUMBER**
901 South Austin Avenue
Georgetown, Texas 78626

- Bidders should list the Bid Number, Bid Name, Name and Address of Bidder, and the Date of the Bid opening on the outside of the box or envelope and note "Sealed Bid Enclosed."
 - Bidder should submit one (1) original.
 - Williamson County will NOT be responsible for unmarked or improperly marked envelopes.
 - Williamson County will not accept any responsibility for Bids being delivered by third party carriers.
 - Facsimile transmittals will NOT be accepted.
- Bids will be opened publicly in a manner; however, to avoid public disclosure of contents only the names and of Bidders and prices will be read aloud.
 - All submitted questions with their answers will be posted and updated on www.bidsync.com.
 - It is the Bidder's responsibility to review all documents in BidSync, including any Addenda that may have been added after the document packet was originally released and posted.
 - Any Addenda and/or other information relevant to the IFB will be posted on www.bidsync.com.
 - The Williamson County Purchasing Department takes no responsibility to ensure any interested Bidder has obtained any outstanding addenda or additional information.

Supplier: **Chasco Constructors**

Bidder References

List the last (3) companies or governmental agencies, where the same or similar goods and/or services as contained in this IFB package, were recently provided by Bidder.

Reference 1

Client Name:

Attached

Location:

Contact Name:

Title:

Phone:

E-mail

Contract Date To:

Contract Date From:

Contract Value: \$

Scope of Work:

Reference 2

Client Name:

Location:

Contact Name:

Title:

Phone:

E-mail

Contract Date To:

Contract Date From:

Contract Value: \$

Scope of Work:

Reference 3

Client Name:

Location:

Contact Name:

Title:

Phone:

E-mail

Contract Date To:
Chasco

Contract Date From:

Contract Value: \$

Scope of Work:

Supplier: Chasco Constructors

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE**FORM CIQ****For vendor doing business with local governmental entity****OFFICE USE ONLY****This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session.**

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code, by a vendor who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the vendor meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the vendor becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 176.006(a-1), Local Government Code.

A vendor commits an offense if the vendor knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a misdemeanor.

Date Received

1 Name of vendor who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.

None

2 **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.** (The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date on which you became aware that the originally filed questionnaire was incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 Name of local government officer about whom the information is being disclosed.

Name of Officer

4 Describe each employment or other business relationship with the local government officer, or a family member of the officer, as described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A). Also describe any family relationship with the local government officer. Complete subparts A and B for each employment or business relationship described. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer or a family member of the officer receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the vendor?

Yes No

B. Is the vendor receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer or a family member of the officer AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

Yes No

5 Describe each employment or business relationship that the vendor named in Section 1 maintains with a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership interest of one percent or more.

6 Check this box if the vendor has given the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts as described in Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding gifts described in Section 176.003(a-1).

7 Signature is not required if completing in BIDSYNC electronically;

Charles J. Glace, Jr.
Signature of vendor doing business with the governmental entity

01/11/2019
Date

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

A complete copy of Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code may be found at [http://www.statutes.legis.state.tx.us/ Docs/LG/htm/LG.176.htm](http://www.statutes.legis.state.tx.us/Docs/LG/htm/LG.176.htm). For easy reference, below are some of the sections cited on this form.

Local Government Code § 176.001(1-a): "Business relationship" means a connection between two or more parties based on commercial activity of one of the parties. The term does not include a connection based on:

- (A) a transaction that is subject to rate or fee regulation by a federal, state, or local governmental entity or an agency of a federal, state, or local governmental entity;
- (B) a transaction conducted at a price and subject to terms available to the public; or
- (C) a purchase or lease of goods or services from a person that is chartered by a state or federal agency and that is subject to regular examination by, and reporting to, that agency.

Local Government Code § 176.003(a)(2)(A) and (B):

- (a) A local government officer shall file a conflicts disclosure statement with respect to a vendor if:

- (2) the vendor:

- (A) has an employment or other business relationship with the local government officer or a family member of the officer that results in the officer or family member receiving taxable income, other than investment income, that exceeds \$2,500 during the 12-month period preceding the date that the officer becomes aware that

- (i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed; or

- (ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor;

- (B) has given to the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts that have an aggregate value of more than \$100 in the 12-month period preceding the date the officer becomes aware that:

- (i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed;

- or
- (ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor.

Local Government Code § 176.006(a) and (a-1)

- (a) A vendor shall file a completed conflict of interest questionnaire if the vendor has a business relationship with a local governmental entity and:

- (1) has an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A);

- (2) has given a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, one or more gifts with the aggregate value specified by Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding any gift described by Section 176.003(a-1); or

- (3) has a family relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity. (a-1) The completed conflict of interest questionnaire must be filed with the appropriate records administrator not later than the seventh business day after the later of:

- (2) the date that the vendor:

- (A) begins discussions or negotiations to enter into a contract with the local governmental entity; or

- (B) submits to the local governmental entity an application, response to a request for proposals or bids, correspondence, or another writing related to a potential contract with the local governmental entity; or

- (3) the date the vendor becomes aware:

- (A) of an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer, or a family member of the officer, described by Subsection (a);

- (B) that the vendor has given one or more gifts described by Subsection (a); or (C) of a family relationship with a local government officer.

Form provided by Texas Ethics Commission

www.ethics.state.tx.us

Revised 11/30/2015

Supplier: Chasco Constructors

BID AFFIDAVIT

This form must be completed, signed, notarized and returned with Bid package

The undersigned attests that the company named below, under the provisions of Subtitle F, Title 10, Texas Government Code Chapter 2270:

1. Does not boycott Israel currently; and
2. Will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

Pursuant to Section 2270.001, Texas Government Code:

1. "Boycott Israel" means refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations specifically with Israel, or with a person or entity doing business in Israel or in an Israeli-controlled territory, but does not include an action made for ordinary business purposes; and
2. "Company" means a for-profit sole proprietorship, organization, association, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited partnership, or any limited liability company, including a wholly owned subsidiary, majority-owned subsidiary, parent company or affiliate of those entities or business associations that exist to make a profit.

The undersigned certifies that the IFB and the Bidder's Bid have been carefully reviewed and are submitted as correct and final. Bidder further certifies and agrees to furnish any and/or all goods and/or services upon which prices are extended at the price Bid, and upon the conditions contained in the IFB.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Bid has not been prepared in collusion with any other Bidder or other person or persons engaged in the same line of business prior to the official opening of this Bid. Further, I certify that the Bidder is not now, nor has been for the past six (6) months, directly or indirectly concerned in any pool or agreement or combination, to control the price of services/commodities Bid on, or to influence any person or persons to submit a Bid or not to submit a Bid thereon."

Name of Bidder:	Chasco Constructors, Ltd., LLP.
Address of Bidder:	PO Box 1057, Round Rock, TX 78680
Email:	cassie@chasco.com
Telephone:	5122440600
Printed Name of Person Submitting Affidavit:	Charles J. Glace, Jr.
Signature of Person Submitting Affidavit:	Charles J. Glace, Jr.

Cooperative Purchasing Program

Check one of the following options below. A non-affirmative Bid will in no way have a negative impact on the County's evaluation of the Bid.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I will offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities during the term of the County's Contract.
<input type="checkbox"/>	I will not offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities.

If no box is checked, the Bidder agrees to make best efforts in good faith to offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public, personally appeared (*Name of Signer*), who after being by me duly sworn, did depose and say: "I, , (*Name of Signer*) am a duly authorized officer of/agent for (*Name of Bidder*) and have been duly authorized to execute the foregoing on behalf of the said (*Name of Bidder*).

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me by the above-named
on this the day of , 20.

Notary Public in and for

The State of

The County of

SIGNATURE AND NOTARY NOT REQUIRED IF COMPLETING IN BIDS SYNC ELECTRONICALLY.

DeNucci Constructors, LLC

Bid Contact **Paul DeNucci**
paul@denucciconstructors.com
Ph 512-335-0600
Fax 512-342-0600

Address **8310-1 Capital of Texas Hwy North**
Suite 275
AUSTIN, TX 78759

Item #	Line Item Notes	Unit Price	Qty/Unit	Attch.	Docs
1812-282--01-01	Base Bid Price Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$6,471,592.15	1/ each	\$6,471,592.15	Y Y
1812-282--01-02	Base Bid + Alternate 1 Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$11,862,781.15	1/ each	\$11,862,781.15	Y
1812-282--01-03	Base Bid + Alternate 2 Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$13,882,777.15	1/ each	\$13,882,777.15	Y
1812-282--01-04	Base Bid + Alternate 3 Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$13,117,741.15	1/ each	\$13,117,741.15	Y
1812-282--01-05	Please attach all documents to this line Supplier Product Code: Supplier Notes: Bid Bond Attached	First Offer -	1/ each		Y Y

Supplier Total \$45,334,891.60

DeNucci Constructors, LLC

Item: **Base Bid Price**

Attachments

Bid Form - Seward Junction Improvements 1812-282.pdf

PROJECT: **1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS**

BIDDER: **DeNucci Constructors, LLC**

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID ITEM	TECH SPEC ¹	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY		UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
				TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	1	100-6002	PREPARING ROW	166.1	STA	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 249,150.00
TxDOT	2	104-6009	REMOVING CONC (RIPRAP)	64	SY	\$ 22.00	\$ 1,408.00
TxDOT	3	104-6017	REMOVING CONC (DRIVEWAYS)	282	SY	\$ 22.00	\$ 6,204.00
TxDOT	4	104-6024	REMOVING CONC (RETAINING WALLS)	366	SY	\$ 35.00	\$ 12,860.00
TxDOT	5	104-6054	REMOVING CONCRETE(MOW STRIP)	136	LF	\$ 5.00	\$ 675.00
TxDOT	6	106-6002	OBLITERATING ABANDONED ROAD	14802	SY	\$ 3.00	\$ 43,506.00
TxDOT	7	110-6002	EXCAVATION (CHANNEL)	16266	CY	\$ 6.00	\$ 109,716.00
TxDOT	8	110-6003	EXCAVATION (SPECIAL)	2006	CY	\$ 10.00	\$ 20,060.00
TxDOT	9	132-6005	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY C)	1144	CY	\$ 5.00	\$ 5,720.00
WILCO	10	160-WC002	FURNISHING AND PLACING TOPSOIL (4")	151162	SY	\$ 2.00	\$ 302,324.00
WILCO	11	161-WC001	EROSION CONTROL COMPOST (3")	80209	SY	\$ 2.00	\$ 160,418.00
WILCO	12	162-WC103	MULCH TOPDRESSING (5")	16126	SY	\$ 4.00	\$ 72,500.00
WILCO	13	164-WC04	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TEMP)(COOL)(TY 4)	76682	SY	\$ 1.00	\$ 75,582.00
WILCO	14	164-WC07	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TEMP & PERM)(TY 7)	186639	SY	\$ 1.25	\$ 233,298.75
WILCO	15	164-WC10	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TY 10)	40105	SY	\$ 1.00	\$ 40,105.00
TxDOT	16	164-6003	BROADCAST SEED (PERM) (RURAL) (CLAY)	2846	SY	\$ 1.00	\$ 2,846.00
TxDOT	17	166-6002	FERTILIZER	9.91	TON	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 11,892.00
WILCO	18	168-WC01	VEGETATIVE WATERING	7668	MG	\$ 12.00	\$ 90,816.00
TxDOT	19	169-6001	SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY A)	84270	SY	\$ 2.00	\$ 168,540.00
TxDOT	20	170-6001	IRRIGATION SYSTEM	1	LS	\$ 52,000.00	\$ 52,000.00
TxDOT	21	400-6006	CUT & RESTORING PAV	34	SY	\$ 110.00	\$ 3,740.00
TxDOT	22	400-6009	CEMENT STAB BACKFILL (INLET OR MH)	10.4	CY	\$ 145.00	\$ 1,508.00
TxDOT	23	401-6001	FLOWABLE BACKFILL	122	CY	\$ 155.00	\$ 18,910.00
TxDOT	24	416-6002	DRILL SHAFT (24 IN)	416	LF	\$ 185.00	\$ 76,960.00
TxDOT	25	420-6013	CL C CONC (ABUT)	43.6	CY	\$ 600.00	\$ 26,100.00
TxDOT	26	420-6025	CL C CONC (BENT)	63.2	CY	\$ 600.00	\$ 31,920.00
TxDOT	27	420-6074	CL C CONC (MISC)	139	CY	\$ 600.00	\$ 83,400.00
TxDOT	28	422-6015	APPROACH SLAB	176.9	CY	\$ 400.00	\$ 70,760.00
TxDOT	29	422-6019	SLAB SPAN	296.8	CY	\$ 600.00	\$ 179,280.00
TxDOT	30	423-6008	RETAINING WALL (CAST - IN - PLACE)	640	SF	\$ 85.00	\$ 55,000.00
TxDOT	31	432-6001	RIPRAP (CONC)(4 IN)	163.4	CY	\$ 250.00	\$ 40,850.00
TxDOT	32	432-6002	RIPRAP (CONC)(5 IN)	44	CY	\$ 250.00	\$ 11,000.00
TxDOT	33	432-6008	RIPRAP (CONC)(CL B)(RR8&RR9)	289	CY	\$ 250.00	\$ 72,250.00
TxDOT	34	432-6017	RIPRAP (STONE TY R)(DRY)(18 IN)	371	CY	\$ 145.00	\$ 53,795.00
TxDOT	35	432-6024	RIPRAP (STONE COMMON)(DRY)(12 IN)	26	CY	\$ 165.00	\$ 4,125.00
TxDOT	36	432-6033	RIPRAP (STONE PROTECTION)(18 IN)	129	CY	\$ 145.00	\$ 18,705.00
TxDOT	37	432-6045	RIPRAP(MOW STRIP)(4 IN)	76	CY	\$ 125.00	\$ 9,375.00
TxDOT	38	450-6006	RAIL (TY T223)	385.5	LF	\$ 125.00	\$ 48,687.50
TxDOT	39	459-6007	GABION MATTRESSES (GALV)(12 IN)	1678	SY	\$ 85.00	\$ 142,630.00
TxDOT	40	460-6013	CMP AR (GAL STL DES 6)	6	LF	\$ 270.00	\$ 1,620.00
TxDOT	41	462-6001	CONC BOX CULV (3 FT X 2 FT)	80	LF	\$ 225.00	\$ 18,000.00
TxDOT	42	462-6003	CONC BOX CULV (4 FT X 2 FT)	80	LF	\$ 325.00	\$ 26,000.00
TxDOT	43	462-6004	CONC BOX CULV (4 FT X 3 FT)	46	LF	\$ 400.00	\$ 18,400.00
TxDOT	44	462-6006	CONC BOX CULV (5 FT X 2 FT)	116	LF	\$ 425.00	\$ 49,300.00
TxDOT	45	462-6010	CONC BOX CULV (6 FT X 3 FT)	134	LF	\$ 675.00	\$ 90,450.00
TxDOT	46	462-6014	CONC BOX CULV (7 FT X 3 FT)	295	LF	\$ 850.00	\$ 250,750.00
TxDOT	47	462-6019	CONC BOX CULV (8 FT X 4 FT)	293	LF	\$ 700.00	\$ 205,100.00
TxDOT	48	464-6001	RC PIPE (CL III)(12 IN)	38	LF	\$ 45.00	\$ 1,710.00
TxDOT	49	464-6003	RC PIPE (CL III)(18 IN)	657	LF	\$ 65.00	\$ 42,705.00
TxDOT	50	464-6005	RC PIPE (CL III)(24 IN)	1202	LF	\$ 85.00	\$ 102,170.00
TxDOT	51	464-6007	RC PIPE (CL III)(30 IN)	1285	LF	\$ 125.00	\$ 160,625.00
TxDOT	52	464-6016	RC PIPE (CL IV)(12 IN)	38	LF	\$ 55.00	\$ 2,090.00
TxDOT	53	464-6017	RC PIPE (CL IV)(18 IN)	42	LF	\$ 65.00	\$ 2,730.00
TxDOT	54	464-6046	RC PIPE (ARCH)(CL IV)(DES 3)	221	LF	\$ 105.00	\$ 23,205.00
TxDOT	55	465-6002	MANH (COMPL)(PRM)(48IN)	2	EA	\$ 4,800.00	\$ 9,600.00
TxDOT	56	465-6007	JCTBOX(COMPL)(PJB)(3FTX5FT)	1	EA	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
TxDOT	57	465-6011	JCTBOX(COMPL)(PJB)(6FTX6FT)	1	EA	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
TxDOT	58	465-6014	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(LEFT)	1	EA	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 3,200.00
TxDOT	59	465-6015	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(RIGHT)	1	EA	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 3,200.00
TxDOT	60	465-6016	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(BOTH)	2	EA	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
TxDOT	61	465-6126	INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(FG)(3FTX3FT-3FTX3FT)	3	EA	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 9,600.00
TxDOT	62	465-6128	INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(FG)(4FTX4FT-4FTX4FT)	3	EA	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 12,000.00
TxDOT	63	465-6189	INLET(COMPL)(DROP)(TY 1)(3 GRATE)	1	EA	\$ 5,600.00	\$ 5,600.00
TxDOT	64	466-6099	HEADWALL (CH - PW - 0) (DIA= 30 IN)	1	EA	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,500.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

PROJECT: **1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS**

BIDDER: **DeNucci Constructors, LLC**

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Specs	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	65	466-6152	WINGWALL (FW - 0) (HW=5 FT)	2	EA	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
TxDOT	66	466-6181	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=6 FT)	1	EA	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
TxDOT	67	466-6182	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=7 FT)	1	EA	\$ 6,500.00	\$ 6,500.00
TxDOT	68	466-6183	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=8 FT)	1	EA	\$ 8,500.00	\$ 8,500.00
TxDOT	69	466-6232	WINGWALL (SPL)	1	EA	\$ 6,500.00	\$ 6,500.00
TxDOT	70	467-6110	SET (TY I)(S= 3 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 2,800.00	\$ 5,600.00
TxDOT	71	467-6142	SET (TY I)(S= 4 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
TxDOT	72	467-6174	SET (TY I)(S= 5 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 7,000.00
TxDOT	73	467-6215	SET (TY I)(S= 6 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(6:1) (P)	1	EA	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,500.00
TxDOT	74	467-6245	SET (TY I)(S= 7 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(4:1) (C)	1	EA	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,500.00
TxDOT	75	467-6247	SET (TY I)(S= 7 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 9,000.00
TxDOT	76	467-6326	SET (TY II) (12 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 2,800.00	\$ 5,600.00
TxDOT	77	467-6356	SET (TY II) (18 IN) (RCP) (3: 1) (C)	3	EA	\$ 2,800.00	\$ 8,400.00
TxDOT	78	467-6383	SET (TY II) (18 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	8	EA	\$ 2,800.00	\$ 22,400.00
TxDOT	79	467-6395	SET (TY II) (24 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	16	EA	\$ 2,800.00	\$ 42,000.00
TxDOT	80	467-6419	SET (TY II) (30 IN) (RCP) (4: 1) (C)	2	EA	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 6,400.00
TxDOT	81	467-6423	SET (TY II) (30 IN) (RCP)(6: 1) (P)	12	EA	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 38,400.00
TxDOT	82	467-6545	SET (TY II) (DES 3) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	1	EA	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 3,200.00
TxDOT	83	496-6004	REMOV STR (SET)	2	EA	\$ 125.00	\$ 250.00
TxDOT	84	496-6007	REMOV STR (PIPE)	235	LF	\$ 65.00	\$ 15,275.00
TxDOT	85	496-6043	REMOV STR (SMALL FENCE)	6800	LF	\$ 3.00	\$ 17,400.00
TxDOT	85	496-6100	REMOVE STR (GABION)	128	LF	\$ 35.00	\$ 4,480.00
TxDOT	87	500-6001	MOBILIZATION	1	LS	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 300,000.00
TxDOT	88	502-6001	BARRICADES, SIGNS, AND TRAFFIC HANDLING	20	MO	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 50,000.00
TxDOT	89	506-6002	ROCK FILTER DAMS (INSTALL) (TY 2)	610	LF	\$ 35.00	\$ 21,350.00
TxDOT	90	506-6003	ROCK FILTER DAMS (INSTALL) (TY 3)	225	LF	\$ 45.00	\$ 10,125.00
TxDOT	91	506-6011	ROCK FILTER DAMS (REMOVE)	800	LF	\$ 17.00	\$ 13,600.00
TxDOT	92	506-6020	CONSTRUCTION EXITS (INSTALL)(TY 1)	763	SY	\$ 16.00	\$ 12,208.00
TxDOT	93	506-6024	CONSTRUCTION EXITS (REMOVE)	763	SY	\$ 5.00	\$ 3,815.00
TxDOT	94	506-6038	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE (INSTALL)	6795	LF	\$ 3.00	\$ 17,385.00
TxDOT	95	506-6039	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE (REMOVE)	6795	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 5,795.00
TxDOT	96	506-6041	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (INSTL) (12")	13613	LF	\$ 6.00	\$ 82,878.00
TxDOT	97	506-6042	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (INSTL) (18")	90	LF	\$ 12.00	\$ 1,080.00
TxDOT	98	506-6043	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (REMOVE)	13903	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 13,903.00
TxDOT	99	508-6001	CONSTRUCTING DETOURS	2690	SY	\$ 45.00	\$ 121,050.00
TxDOT	100	529-6006	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	1006	LF	\$ 15.00	\$ 15,090.00
TxDOT	101	529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	8285	LF	\$ 15.00	\$ 124,275.00
TxDOT	102	529-6038	CONC CURB (RIBBON)	1188	LF	\$ 12.00	\$ 14,256.00
TxDOT	103	540-6001	MTL W-BEAM GD FEN (TIM POST)	325	LF	\$ 22.00	\$ 7,150.00
TxDOT	104	540-6006	MTL BEAM GD FEN TRANS (THRIE-BEAM)	8	EA	\$ 675.00	\$ 5,400.00
TxDOT	105	542-6001	REMOVE METAL BEAM GUARD FENCE	100	LF	\$ 2.00	\$ 200.00
TxDOT	106	544-6001	GUARDRAIL END TREATMENT (INSTALL)	9	EA	\$ 2,300.00	\$ 20,700.00
TxDOT	107	544-6003	GUARDRAIL END TREATMENT (REMOVE)	1	EA	\$ 400.00	\$ 400.00
TxDOT	108	550-6001	CHAIN LINK FENCE (INSTALL) (6")	343	LF	\$ 32.00	\$ 10,976.00
TxDOT	109	550-6006	GATE (REMOVE)	1	EA	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00
TxDOT	110	550-6011	CHAIN LINK FENCE GATE (INSTALL)(6'X4')	6	EA	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 10,800.00
TxDOT	111	550-6020	CHAIN LINK FENCE (INSTALL) (4')	360	LF	\$ 30.00	\$ 11,400.00
TxDOT	112	552-6001	WIRE FENCE (TY A)	1600	LF	\$ 12.00	\$ 21,800.00
TxDOT	113	552-6003	WIRE FENCE (TY C)	3945	LF	\$ 12.00	\$ 47,340.00
TxDOT	114	552-6004	WIRE FENCE (TY D)	188	LF	\$ 15.00	\$ 2,820.00
TxDOT	115	552-6005	GATE (TY 1)	1	EA	\$ 2,200.00	\$ 2,200.00
TxDOT	116	560-6011	MAILBOX INSTALL-S (TWW-POST) TY 4	1	EA	\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00
TxDOT	117	560-6012	MAILBOX INSTALL-O (TWW-POST) TY 4	1	EA	\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00
TxDOT	118	618-6053	CONDT (PVC) (SCH 80) (3")	1920	LF	\$ 12.00	\$ 23,040.00
TxDOT	119	618-6054	CONDT (PVC) (SCH 80) (3") (BORE)	2668	LF	\$ 55.00	\$ 141,240.00
TxDOT	120	624-6002	GROUND BOX TY A (12231)W/APRON	16	EA	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 24,000.00
TxDOT	121	644-6001	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(1)SA(P)	10	EA	\$ 725.00	\$ 7,250.00
TxDOT	122	644-6004	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(1)SA(T)	1	EA	\$ 850.00	\$ 850.00
TxDOT	123	644-6017	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(2)SA(P)	4	EA	\$ 450.00	\$ 1,800.00
TxDOT	124	644-6027	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(1)SA(P)	4	EA	\$ 900.00	\$ 3,600.00
TxDOT	125	644-6030	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(1)SA(T)	2	EA	\$ 975.00	\$ 1,950.00
TxDOT	126	644-6050	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(2)SA(P)	1	EA	\$ 975.00	\$ 975.00
TxDOT	127	644-6060	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYTWT(1)WS(P)	22	EA	\$ 500.00	\$ 11,000.00
TxDOT	128	644-6061	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYTWT(1)WS(T)	23	EA	\$ 600.00	\$ 13,800.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: **1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS**

BIDDER: **DeNucci Constructors, LLC**

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	ITEM	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY		UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
				TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	129	644-6071	RELOCATE SM RD SN SUP&AM TY TWT	1	EA	\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00
TxDOT	130	644-6076	REMOVE SM RD SN SUP&AM	14	EA	\$ 80.00	\$ 1,120.00
TxDOT	131	644-6078	REMOVE SM RD SN SUP&AM (SIGN ONLY)	2	EA	\$ 60.00	\$ 120.00
TxDOT	132	658-6014	INSTL DEL ASSM (D-SW)SZ (BRF)CTB (BI)	12	EA	\$ 85.00	\$ 1,020.00
TxDOT	133	658-6016	INSTL DEL ASSM (D-SW)SZ (BRF)GF1 (BI)	27	EA	\$ 85.00	\$ 2,295.00
TxDOT	134	658-6046	INSTL OM ASSM (OM-2X)(WC)GND	11	EA	\$ 80.00	\$ 880.00
TxDOT	135	658-6049	INSTL OM ASSM (OM-2Z)(FLX)GND(BI)	8	EA	\$ 250.00	\$ 2,000.00
TxDOT	136	658-6059	INSTL OM ASSM (OM-4)(FLX)GND	5	EA	\$ 250.00	\$ 1,250.00
TxDOT	137	662-6004	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)4*(SLD)	9722	LF	\$ 0.80	\$ 7,777.60
TxDOT	138	662-6012	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)8*(SLD)	302	LF	\$ 2.00	\$ 604.00
TxDOT	139	662-6016	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)24*(SLD)	104	LF	\$ 10.00	\$ 1,040.00
TxDOT	140	662-6034	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (Y)4*(SLD)	13810	LF	\$ 0.80	\$ 11,048.00
TxDOT	141	662-6048	WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (REFL) TY I-C	18	EA	\$ 20.00	\$ 320.00
TxDOT	142	662-6050	WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (REFL) TY II-A-A	177	EA	\$ 12.00	\$ 2,124.00
TxDOT	143	662-6060	WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (W)4*(BRK)	117	LF	\$ 17.00	\$ 1,989.00
TxDOT	144	666-6006	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)4*(DOT)(100MIL)	990	LF	\$ 1.50	\$ 1,485.00
TxDOT	145	666-6030	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)8*(DOT)(100MIL)	75	LF	\$ 2.00	\$ 150.00
TxDOT	146	666-6036	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)8*(SLD)(100MIL)	2336	LF	\$ 2.00	\$ 4,672.00
TxDOT	147	666-6042	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)12*(SLD)(100MIL)	1154	LF	\$ 6.00	\$ 6,924.00
TxDOT	148	666-6048	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)24*(SLD)(100MIL)	868	LF	\$ 10.00	\$ 8,680.00
TxDOT	149	666-6054	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)(ARROW)(100MIL)	33	EA	\$ 180.00	\$ 5,940.00
TxDOT	150	666-6078	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)(WORD)(100MIL)	33	EA	\$ 200.00	\$ 6,600.00
TxDOT	151	666-6102	REF PAV MRK TY I (W)36*(YLD TRI)(100MIL)	7	EA	\$ 85.00	\$ 455.00
TxDOT	152	666-6147	REFL PAV MRK TY I (Y)24*(SLD)(100MIL)	54	LF	\$ 10.00	\$ 540.00
TxDOT	153	666-6167	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 4" (BRK)	156	LF	\$ 0.45	\$ 70.20
TxDOT	154	666-6170	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 4" (SLD)	6926	LF	\$ 0.35	\$ 2,424.80
TxDOT	155	666-6176	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 8" (DOT)	75	LF	\$ 2.00	\$ 150.00
TxDOT	156	666-6178	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 8" (SLD)	1011	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 1,011.00
TxDOT	157	666-6182	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 24" (SLD)	612	LF	\$ 2.00	\$ 1,024.00
TxDOT	158	666-6184	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) (ARROW)	5	EA	\$ 100.00	\$ 500.00
TxDOT	159	666-6192	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) (WORD)	5	EA	\$ 100.00	\$ 500.00
TxDOT	160	666-6199	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 36" (YLD TRI)	7	EA	\$ 85.00	\$ 455.00
TxDOT	161	666-6207	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 4" (SLD)	10518	LF	\$ 0.45	\$ 4,733.10
TxDOT	162	666-6214	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 24" (SLD)	54	LF	\$ 3.00	\$ 162.00
TxDOT	163	666-6300	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (W)4*(BRK)(100MIL)	1686	LF	\$ 0.80	\$ 1,288.00
TxDOT	164	666-6303	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (W)4*(SLD)(100MIL)	14616	LF	\$ 0.75	\$ 10,887.00
TxDOT	165	666-6312	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (Y)4*(BRK)(100MIL)	10601	LF	\$ 0.45	\$ 4,770.45
TxDOT	166	666-6315	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (Y)4*(SLD)(100MIL)	26319	LF	\$ 0.75	\$ 19,739.25
TxDOT	167	672-6007	REFL PAV MRKR TY I-C	110	EA	\$ 9.00	\$ 990.00
TxDOT	168	672-6009	REFL PAV MRKR TY II-A-A	240	EA	\$ 9.00	\$ 2,160.00
TxDOT	169	672-6010	REFL PAV MRKR TY II-C-R	6	EA	\$ 17.00	\$ 102.00
TxDOT	170	677-6001	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (4")	896	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 8,946.00
TxDOT	171	677-6007	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")	23	LF	\$ 10.00	\$ 230.00
TxDOT	172	677-6008	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)	7	EA	\$ 90.00	\$ 630.00
TxDOT	173	677-6012	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)	7	EA	\$ 95.00	\$ 665.00
TxDOT	174	678-6001	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (4")	801	LF	\$ 0.75	\$ 600.75
TxDOT	175	678-6004	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (8")	205	LF	\$ 0.85	\$ 174.25
TxDOT	176	5009-6002	STONE MASONRY (ROCK WALL)	2471	SF	\$ 20.00	\$ 49,420.00
COG	177	W2.10.A-12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	605	LF	\$ 65.00	\$ 39,325.00
COG	178	W2.10.A-12"-ARJ	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1816	LF	\$ 85.00	\$ 154,360.00
COG	179	W1.17.A	Ductile Iron Fittings	4.2	TON	\$ 9,500.00	\$ 39,900.00
COG	180	W3.21.A12	Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	13	EA	\$ 6,500.00	\$ 84,500.00
WILCO	181	WC9040	CONTECH 8'X22' STORMFILTER	1	EA	\$ 230,000.00	\$ 230,000.00
WILCO	182	WC9050	Bypass Pumping for 15" WW	1	LS	\$ 16,000.00	\$ 16,000.00
WILCO	183	WC9050	Bypass Pumping for 12" WW	1	LS	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 12,000.00
CORR	184	506WWW	New WW Manhole Construction, 4' Diameter	4	EA	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
CORR	185	506WWMR	Removal of Existing Manhole	1	EA	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
COA	186	506S CN WW	Connection to Existing Manhole	2	EA	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 2,800.00
CORR	187	509	Trench Safety Systems (all depths)	1386	LF	\$ 3.00	\$ 4,158.00
CORR	188	510WWW	Pipe, 15" Dia. SDR-26 (all depths), including Excavation and Backfill	891	LF	\$ 105.00	\$ 93,555.00
CORR	189	510WVV	Pipe, 12" Dia. SDR-26 (all depths), including Excavation and Backfill	495	LF	\$ 85.00	\$ 42,075.00
CORR	190	604	Native Seeding for Erosion Control Method, Fiber Mulch	6390	SY	\$ 2.00	\$ 10,780.00
CORR	191	641	Stabilized Construction Entrance	2	EA	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 3,000.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS BIDDER: DeNucci Constructors, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Specs.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
CORR	192	642	Silt Fence for Erosion Control	1425	LF	\$ 3.00	\$ 4,275.00
COG	193	G4.06.D	Concrete Trench Cap, 4 ft. Width	25	LF	\$ 65.00	\$ 1,625.00
COG	194	G8.09	Remove and Replace Driveway, Gravel	21	SY	\$ 54.00	\$ 1,134.00
COG	195	G8.09	Remove and Replace Driveway, Concrete	21	SY	\$ 108.00	\$ 2,268.00
COG	196	SD1.10	Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete Pavement, Type D, 2" Thickness	30	SY	\$ 70.00	\$ 2,100.00
COG	197	SD4.08	Flexible Base, 8", For Trench Repair	6.87	CY	\$ 350.00	\$ 2,334.50
COG	198	W2.10.A2	Pipe, 2" Dia. SDR-9 PE, New Service Line	139	LF	\$ 55.00	\$ 7,645.00
COG	199	W2.10.A-3'-ARJ	Pipe, 3" Dia. PVC Water PVC C-900, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	9	LF	\$ 65.00	\$ 585.00
COG	200	W1.17.AR.6"	Pipe, 6" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	22	LF	\$ 85.00	\$ 1,870.00
COG	201	W1.17.AR.12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	105	LF	\$ 125.00	\$ 13,125.00
COG	202	W1.17.AR.18"	Pipe, 18" Dia. DI CL-250 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	239	LF	\$ 225.00	\$ 53,775.00
COG	203	W1.17.B2x2	Wet Connection, 2"x2" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00
COG	204	W1.17.B3x3	Wet Connection, 3"x3" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 2,400.00
COG	205	W1.17.B12x12	Wet Connection, 12"x12" Dia.	8	EA	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 25,600.00
COG	206	W1.17.B18x18	Wet Connection, 18"x18" Dia.	2	EA	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
COG	207	CIP11.06.B	Trench Excavation Safety Protection System (All Depths)	2935	LF	\$ 2.00	\$ 5,870.00
COG	208	W3.21.A2	Valves, Gate 2" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 800.00	\$ 800.00
COG	209	W3.21.A18	Valves, Gate 18" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 12,500.00
COG	210	SP.W3.21.A12	Valves, Hydra-Stop Insta-Valve 250 Patriot Series (Patents Pending), 12" Dia., or written preapproved equal, including cost of installation on active water line, Complete in Place	2	EA	\$ 16,000.00	\$ 32,000.00
COG	211	W3.21.A18x18	18"x18" Tapping Sleeve and Valve	1	EA	\$ 24,000.00	\$ 24,000.00
COG	212	W3.21.A20x12	20"x12" Tapping Sleeve and Valve	1	EA	\$ 14,000.00	\$ 14,000.00
COG	213	W3.21.ARV2	Air Release Valve, 2"	3	EA	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 9,600.00
COG	214	W3.21.B	Fire Hydrant Assembly	5	EA	\$ 4,800.00	\$ 24,000.00
COG	215	W-04	Reconnect single service connections, incl. new meters per detail W-04	3	EA	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 3,600.00
COG	216	W4.05.A24	Encasement Pipe, 24" Dia. Steel	387	LF	\$ 170.00	\$ 65,790.00
COG	217	SP.W1.17.A12	Restrain Existing Ductile Iron Pipe, 12" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	2	EA	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 3,600.00
COG	218	SP.W2.10.A2	Restrain Existing PVC Pipe, 2" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	1	EA	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 1,400.00
COG	219	SP.W2.10.A12	Restrain Existing PVC Pipe, 12" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	7	EA	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 8,400.00
COG	220	SP.W1.17.A18	Restrain Existing DI Pipe, 18" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	1	EA	\$ 3,600.00	\$ 3,600.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.							
WILCO	221	999-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT	55000	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 55,000.00
WILCO	222	341-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED PLACEMENT AND PRODUCTION BONUS/PENALTY (TY B)	131243	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 131,243.00
WILCO	223	341-WC02	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED PLACEMENT AND PRODUCTION BONUS/PENALTY (TY C SURFACE)	47739	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 47,739.00
WILCO	224	585-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED RIDE QUALITY BONUS/PENALTY	18393	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 18,393.00
BASE BID SUBTOTAL AMOUNT							\$ 6,471,592.15

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: DeNucci Constructors, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
ALTERNATE 1 - FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT							
The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.							
TxDOT	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
	225	110-6001	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	58350	CY	\$ 8.00	\$ 466,800.00
	226	132-6003	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	25760	CY	\$ 6.00	\$ 154,560.00
	227	247-6044	FL BS(CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FNAL POS)	32065	CY	\$ 38.00	\$ 1,218,470.00
	228	260-6002	LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	349	TON	\$ 245.00	\$ 85,505.00
	229	260-6006	LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (6")	25768	SY	\$ 6.00	\$ 154,608.00
	230	310-6001	PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	14847	GAL	\$ 5.00	\$ 74,235.00
	231	316-6005	ASPH(TIER II)	7404	GAL	\$ 6.00	\$ 44,424.00
	232	316-6193	AGGR(TY-DGR-5 SAC-B)	508	CY	\$ 139.00	\$ 70,612.00
	233	316-6413	ASPH(AC-15P, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	12975	GAL	\$ 6.00	\$ 77,850.00
	234	341-6008	D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	23763	TON	\$ 75.00	\$ 1,782,225.00
	235	341-6027	D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	8594	TON	\$ 93.00	\$ 799,242.00
	236	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	14812	LF	\$ 13.00	\$ 192,556.00
	237	530-6004	DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3109	SY	\$ 78.00	\$ 242,502.00
	238	530-6005	DRIVEWAYS (ACP)	920	SY	\$ 30.00	\$ 27,600.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.							
ALTERNATE 1 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT \$ 5,391,189.00							

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: DeNucci Constructors, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
ALTERNATE 2 - RIGID PAVEMENT							
The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.							
	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	239	110-6001	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	64065	CY	\$ 8.00	\$ 512,520.00
TxDOT	240	132-6003	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	19275	CY	\$ 7.00	\$ 134,925.00
TxDOT	241	247-6044	FL BS (CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FNAL POS)	20111	CY	\$ 36.00	\$ 723,996.00
TxDOT	242	260-6002	LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	435	TON	\$ 225.00	\$ 97,875.00
TxDOT	243	260-6027	LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (8")	25768	SY	\$ 5.00	\$ 128,840.00
TxDOT	244	310-6001	PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	11405	GAL	\$ 5.00	\$ 57,025.00
TxDOT	245	316-6193	AGGR(TY-D GR-5 SAC-B)	64	CY	\$ 285.00	\$ 18,240.00
TxDOT	246	316-6413	ASPH(AC-15P, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	2616	GAL	\$ 7.00	\$ 18,312.00
TxDOT	247	341-6008	D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	6206	TON	\$ 78.00	\$ 484,068.00
TxDOT	248	341-6027	D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	1194	TON	\$ 104.00	\$ 124,176.00
TxDOT	249	341-6038	D-GR HMA TY-D SAC-B PG64-22	1493	TON	\$ 92.00	\$ 137,356.00
TxDOT	250	360-6005	CONC PVMT (CONT REINF - CRCP) (11')	64946	SY	\$ 68.00	\$ 4,416,328.00
TxDOT	251	529-6002	CONC CURB (TY II)	12792	LF	\$ 14.00	\$ 179,088.00
TxDOT	252	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	1030	LF	\$ 14.00	\$ 14,420.00
TxDOT	253	529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	895	LF	\$ 14.00	\$ 12,530.00
TxDOT	254	530-6004	DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3939	SY	\$ 74.00	\$ 291,486.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.							
ALTERNATE 2 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT \$ 7,351,185.00							

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: DeNucci Constructors, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
ALTERNATE 3 - SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHEAST (HMAC) + SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHWEST (CONCRETE)							
The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.							
TxDOT	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
	255	110-6001	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	60526	CY	\$ 8.00	\$ 484,208.00
	256	132-6003	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	24649	CY	\$ 7.00	\$ 172,543.00
	257	247-6044	FL BS(CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FNAL POS)	28492	CY	\$ 36.00	\$ 1,025,712.00
	258	260-6002	LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	349	TON	\$ 225.00	\$ 78,525.00
	259	260-6006	LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (6")	25768	SY	\$ 4.00	\$ 103,072.00
	260	310-6001	PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	15752	GAL	\$ 5.00	\$ 78,760.00
	261	316-6005	ASPH(TIER II)	7404	GAL	\$ 6.00	\$ 44,424.00
	262	316-6193	AGGR(TY-DGR-5 SAC-B)	257	CY	\$ 184.00	\$ 47,288.00
	263	316-6413	ASPH(AC-15P, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	2616	GAL	\$ 6.00	\$ 15,696.00
	264	341-6008	D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	12086	TON	\$ 80.00	\$ 966,880.00
	265	341-6027	D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	3834	TON	\$ 99.00	\$ 379,566.00
	266	360-6005	CONC PVMT (CONT REINF - CRCP) (11")	41104	SY	\$ 68.00	\$ 2,795,072.00
	267	529-6002	CONC CURB (TY II)	7083	LF	\$ 13.00	\$ 92,079.00
	268	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	6739	LF	\$ 13.00	\$ 87,607.00
	269	529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	895	LF	\$ 13.00	\$ 11,635.00
	270	530-6004	DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3019	SY	\$ 78.00	\$ 235,482.00
	271	530-6005	DRIVEWAYS (ACP)	920	SY	\$ 30.00	\$ 27,600.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.							
ALTERNATE 3 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT \$ 6,646,149.00							

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: DeNucci Constructors, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 4 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (12" Ductile Iron)							
The final contract may include Alternate 4 or Alternate 5. If Alternate 4 is selected, items 269 through 272 will replace items 175 through 178.							
COG	272	W1.17.A-12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	605	LF	\$ 105.00	\$ 63,525.00
COG	273	W1.17.AR-12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1816	LF	\$ 125.00	\$ 227,000.00
COG	274	W1.17.A	Ductile Iron Fittings	4.2	TON	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 25,200.00
COG	275	W3.21.A12	Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	13	EA	\$ 4,200.00	\$ 54,600.00
						ALTERNATE 4 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT	\$ 370,325.00
REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 5 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (8" & 12" PVC)							
The final contract may include Alternate 4 or Alternate 5. If Alternate 5 is selected, items 273 through 279 will replace items 175 through 178.							
COG	276	W2.10.A-12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	288	LF	\$ 90.00	\$ 25,920.00
COG	277	W2.10.A-12"-ARJ	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1080	LF	\$ 125.00	\$ 135,000.00
COG	278	W1.17.A	Ductile Iron Fittings	3.95	TON	\$ 6,500.00	\$ 25,675.00
COG	279	W3.21.A12	Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	10	EA	\$ 4,200.00	\$ 42,000.00
COG	280	W2.10.A-8"	Pipe, 8" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	405	LF	\$ 65.00	\$ 26,325.00
COG	281	W2.10.A-8"-ARJ	Pipe, 8" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	648	LF	\$ 80.00	\$ 51,840.00
COG	282	W3.21.A8	Valves, Gate 8" Dia.	3	EA	\$ 1,600.00	\$ 4,800.00
						ALTERNATE 5 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT	\$ 311,560.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: DeNucci Constructors, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
							\$ 6,471,592.15
			ALTERNATE 1 - FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT				\$ 5,391,189.00
			ALTERNATE 2 - RIGID PAVEMENT				\$ 7,351,185.00
			ALTERNATE 3 - SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHEAST (HMAC) + SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHWEST (CONCRETE)				\$ 6,646,149.00
			REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 4 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (12" Ductile Iron)				\$ 370,325.00
			REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 5 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (8" & 12" PVC)				\$ 311,560.00
			TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE BID				\$ 6,471,592.15
			Six Million Four Hundred Seventy One Thousand Five Hundred Ninety Two Dollars and Fifteen Cents				\$ 6,471,592.15
			TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 1 BID				\$ 11,862,781.15
			Eleven Million Eight Hundred Sixty Two Thousand Seven Hundred Eighty One Dollars and Fifteen Cents				\$ 11,862,781.15
			TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 2 BID				\$ 13,822,777.15
			Thirteen Million Eight Hundred Twenty Two Thousand Seven Hundred Seventy Seven Dollars and Fifteen Cents				\$ 13,822,777.15
			TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 3 BID				\$ 13,117,741.15
			Thirteen Million One Hundred Seventeen Thousand Seven Hundred Forty One Dollars and Fifteen Cents				\$ 13,117,741.15

NOTE: THE COURT MAY EITHER REJECT ALL BIDS OR AWARD A CONTRACT TO THE LOWEST AND BEST BASE+ALTERNATE 1, BASE+ALTERNATE 2, OR BASE+ALTERNATE 3 BID.

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

DeNucci Constructors, LLC

Item: **Please attach all documents to this line**

Attachments

Bid Bond - Seward Junction Improvements 1812-282.pdf



BID BOND

Bond

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, DeNucci Constructors, LLC

8310-1 Capital of Texas Highway N., Suite 275 of Austin, TX 78731

(hereinafter called the Principal), as Principal, and Liberty Mutual

Insurance Company (hereinafter called the Surety),

as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto _____

Williamson County Purchasing Dept.

(hereinafter called the Obligee) in the penal sum of Five Percent of the Greatest Amount Bid

_____ Dollars (5% GAB)

for the payment of which the Principal and the Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, That WHEREAS, the Principal has submitted or is about to submit a proposal to the Obligee on a contract for

Project #1812-282, Concrete trail extension, pedestrian bridge, boardwalk for Seward Junction Improvements-Georgetown, TX

NOW, THEREFORE, If the said Contract be timely awarded to the Principal and the Principal shall, within such time as may be specified, enter into the Contract in writing, and give bond, if bond is required, with surety acceptable to the Obligee for the faithful performance of the said Contract, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed and sealed this 16th day of January, 2019 .




Witness

DeNucci Constructors, LLC (Seal)
Principal


PAUL T. DENUCCI, MGR Title

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company

By 
Linda Michelle Stalder Attorney-in-Fact



THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY IS NOT VALID UNLESS IT IS PRINTED ON RED BACKGROUND.

This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated.

Certificate No. 8112546

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company West American Insurance Company

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOWN ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, that Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and West American Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana (herein collectively called the "Companies"), pursuant to and by authority herein set forth, does hereby name, constitute and appoint, Andrea Rose Crawford; Troy Russell Key; Debra Lee Moon; Sammy Joe Mullis, Jr.; John William Newby; Sandra Lee Roney; Linda Michelle Stalder; Christopher Carl Sundberg; Wilbert Raymond Watson; Michael Aaron Wiggins

all of the city of Addison, state of TX each individually if there be more than one named, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver, for and on its behalf as surety and as its act and deed, any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations, in pursuance of these presents and shall be as binding upon the Companies as if they have been duly signed by the president and attested by the secretary of the Companies in their own proper persons.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Power of Attorney has been subscribed by an authorized officer or official of the Companies and the corporate seals of the Companies have been affixed thereto this 29th day of May, 2018.



The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

By: David M. Carey
David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA ss
COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY

On this 29th day of May, 2018, before me personally appeared David M. Carey, who acknowledged himself to be the Assistant Secretary of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, The Ohio Casualty Company, and West American Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, execute the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal at King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, on the day and year first above written.



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
Notarial Seal
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public
Upper Merion Twp., Montgomery County
My Commission Expires March 28, 2021
Member, Pennsylvania Association of Notaries

By: Teresa Pastella
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-laws and Authorizations of The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company which resolutions are now in full force and effect reading as follows:

ARTICLE IV – OFFICERS – Section 12. Power of Attorney. Any officer or other official of the Corporation authorized for that purpose in writing by the Chairman or the President, and subject to such limitation as the Chairman or the President may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Corporation to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Corporation by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Corporation. When so executed, such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the President and attested to by the Secretary. Any power or authority granted to any representative or attorney-in-fact under the provisions of this article may be revoked at any time by the Board, the Chairman, the President or by the officer or officers granting such power or authority.

ARTICLE XIII – Execution of Contracts – SECTION 5. Surety Bonds and Undertakings. Any officer of the Company authorized for that purpose in writing by the chairman or the president, and subject to such limitations as the chairman or the president may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Company by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Company. When so executed such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the president and attested by the secretary.

Certificate of Designation – The President of the Company, acting pursuant to the Bylaws of the Company, authorizes David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary to appoint such attorneys-in-fact as may be necessary to act on behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations.

Authorization – By unanimous consent of the Company's Board of Directors, the Company consents that facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any assistant secretary of the Company, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company in connection with surety bonds, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

I, Renee C. Llewellyn, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company do hereby certify that the original power of attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this 16th day of January, 2019.



By: Renee C. Llewellyn
Renee C. Llewellyn, Assistant Secretary

Not valid for mortgage, note, loan, letter of credit, currency rate, interest rate or residual value guarantees.

To confirm the validity of this Power of Attorney call 1-610-832-8240 between 9:00 am and 4:30 pm EST on any business day.



TEXAS IMPORTANT NOTICE

To obtain information or make a complaint:

You may call toll-free for information or to make a complaint at
1-877-751-2640

You may also write to:

2200 Renaissance Blvd., Ste. 400
King of Prussia, PA 19406-2755

You may contact the Texas Department of Insurance to obtain information on companies, coverages, rights or complaints at
1-800-252-3439

You may write the Texas Department of Insurance Consumer Protection (111-1A)
P. O. Box 149091
Austin, TX 78714-9091
FAX: (512) 490-1007
Web: <http://www.tdi.texas.gov>
E-mail: ConsumerProtection@tdi.texas.gov

PREMIUM OR CLAIM DISPUTES:

Should you have a dispute concerning your premium or about a claim you should first contact the agent or call 1-800-843-6446. If the dispute is not resolved, you may contact the Texas Department of Insurance.

ATTACH THIS NOTICE TO YOUR POLICY:

This notice is for information only and does not become a part or condition of the attached document.

NP 70 68 09 01

LMS-16292 10/15

TEXAS AVISO IMPORTANTE

Para obtener informacion o para someter una queja:

Usted puede llamar al numero de telefono gratis para informacion o para someter una queja al
1-877-751-2640

Usted tambien puede escribir a:

2200 Renaissance Blvd., Ste. 400
King of Prussia, PA 19406-2755

Puede comunicarse con el Departamento de Seguros de Texas para obtener informacion acerca de companias, coberturas, derechos o quejas al
1-800-252-3439

Puede escribir al Departamento de Seguros de Texas Consumer Protection (111-1A)
P. O. Box 149091
Austin, TX 78714-9091
FAX # (512) 490-1007
Web: <http://www.tdi.texas.gov>
E-mail: ConsumerProtection@tdi.texas.gov

DISPUTAS SOBRE PRIMAS O RECLAMOS:

Si tiene una disputa concerniente a su prima o a un reclamo, debe comunicarse con el agente o primero. Si no se resuelve la disputa, puede entonces comunicarse con el departamento (TDI)

UNA ESTE AVISO A SU POLIZA:

Este aviso es solo para proposito de informacion y no se convierte en parte o condicion del documento adjunto.

Supplier: DeNucci Constructors, LLC



PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT AND GENERAL INFORMATION

WILLIAMSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT SOLICITATION 1812-282 Seward Junction Improvements

**BIDS MUST BE RECEIVED ON OR BEFORE:
Jan 16, 2019 3:00:00 PM CST**

**BIDS WILL BE PUBLICLY OPENED:
Jan 16, 2019 3:00:00 PM CST**

Notice is hereby given that sealed Bids for the above-mentioned goods and/or services will be accepted by the Williamson County Purchasing Department. Williamson County uses BidSync to distribute and receive bids. Specifications for this IFB may be obtained by registering at www.bidsync.com.

Williamson County prefers and requests electronic submittal of this Bid.

All electronic bids must be submitted via: www.bidsync.com

Electronic bids are requested, however paper bids will currently still be received, until further notice and may be mailed or delivered to the address listed below.

Bidders are strongly encouraged to carefully read this entire IFB.

All interested Bidders are invited to submit a Bid in accordance with the Instructions and General Requirements, Bid Format, Bid Specifications, and Definitions, Terms and Conditions stated in this IFB.

Please note that a complete package must be submitted choosing one of the above two methods. Split packages submitted will be considered “unresponsive” and will not be accepted or evaluated.

Williamson County will not accept any Bids received after the submittal deadline, and shall return such Bids unopened to the Bidder.

General Information:

- If mailed or delivered in person, Bids and Bid addenda are to be delivered in sealed envelope on or before the submittal deadline, as noted in the Public Announcement and General Information listed above for this IFB, to:

Williamson County Purchasing Department
Attn: **BID NAME AND NUMBER**
901 South Austin Avenue
Georgetown, Texas 78626

- Bidders should list the Bid Number, Bid Name, Name and Address of Bidder, and the Date of the Bid opening on the outside of the box or envelope and note "Sealed Bid Enclosed."
 - Bidder should submit one (1) original.
 - Williamson County will NOT be responsible for unmarked or improperly marked envelopes.
 - Williamson County will not accept any responsibility for Bids being delivered by third party carriers.
 - Facsimile transmittals will NOT be accepted.
- Bids will be opened publicly in a manner; however, to avoid public disclosure of contents only the names and of Bidders and prices will be read aloud.
 - All submitted questions with their answers will be posted and updated on www.bidsync.com.
 - It is the Bidder's responsibility to review all documents in BidSync, including any Addenda that may have been added after the document packet was originally released and posted.
 - Any Addenda and/or other information relevant to the IFB will be posted on www.bidsync.com.
 - The Williamson County Purchasing Department takes no responsibility to ensure any interested Bidder has obtained any outstanding addenda or additional information.

Supplier: DeNucci Constructors, LLC

Bidder References

List the last (3) companies or governmental agencies, where the same or similar goods and/or services as contained in this IFB package, were recently provided by Bidder.

Reference 1

Client Name: Williamson County Various Location:
 Contact Name: George Mayfield Inspection Supervisor Title:
 Phone: 512-943-3324 gmayfield@wilco.org E-mail:
 Contract Date To: 10/2017 Contract Date From: 4/2018 Contract Value: \$ 650K

Scope of Work:

FY 17 Culvert Replacement Project. Culvert removal and and Road reconstruction at various locations throughout Williamson County. Work included culvert removal and replacement and full depth HMAC street repair Flex base, and construction. Erosion controls, headwalls, SET's, RCP, Drainage structures, CMP.

Reference 2

Client Name: Williamson County - HNTB Engineers NW Austin/Williamson County Location:
 Contact Name: Ryan Rivera Project Inspector Title:
 Phone: 512-677-1861 rrivera@hntb.com E-mail:
 Contract Date To: 8/16 Contract Date From: 10/17 Contract Value: \$ 3.7m

Scope of Work:

Forest North Drainage Improvements Project. Work included excavation and installation of new RCP, SET's, area inlets, channel grading, revegetation, erosion controls, drainage Structures, gabions, lowering of AC waterlines, and street repair and reconstruction throughout Forest North Neighborhood in Williamson Cty.

Reference 3

Client Name:
City of Pflugerville 1849 Park - 16430 Cameron Rd

Location:

Contact Name:
Aileen Dryden Project Manager

Title:

Phone:
512-990-6353 aileend@pflugervilletx.com

E-mail

Contract Date To: Contract Date From: Contract Value: \$
2/2018 11/2018 6.8m

Scope of Work:

1849 Park Complete Construction including 3,865 LF of 12" C900 waterline and associated appurtenances; 5,178 LF of 12" SDR 26 WW line, manholes and tie-ins; deep sewer lines up to 26 feet in depth; 2662 LF of chain link and wire fencing; 28,175 SY of 2" HMAC over 11" and 13" flexible base and Lime treated subgrade. 11,882 LF of curb and Gutter, 7,027 LF of Ribbon Curb, 2389 SY of concrete Type 1 driveway, 12,096 SY of 5" concrete paving and sidewalk. Irrigation, revegetation, erosion controls, 35,000 SF of sod, Plantings.

Supplier: DeNucci Constructors, LLC

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE**FORM CIQ****For vendor doing business with local governmental entity****OFFICE USE ONLY**

Date Received

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code, by a vendor who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the vendor meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the vendor becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 176.006(a-1), Local Government Code.

A vendor commits an offense if the vendor knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a misdemeanor.

1 Name of vendor who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.

2 **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.** (The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date on which you became aware that the originally filed questionnaire was incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 Name of local government officer about whom the information is being disclosed.

Name of Officer

4 Describe each employment or other business relationship with the local government officer, or a family member of the officer, as described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A). Also describe any family relationship with the local government officer. Complete subparts A and B for each employment or business relationship described. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer or a family member of the officer receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the vendor?

Yes No

B. Is the vendor receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer or a family member of the officer AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

Yes No

5 Describe each employment or business relationship that the vendor named in Section 1 maintains with a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership interest of one percent or more.

6 Check this box if the vendor has given the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts as described in Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding gifts described in Section 176.003(a-1).

7 Signature is not required if completing in BIDS SYNC electronically;

Signature of vendor doing business with the governmental entity

Date

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

A complete copy of Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code may be found at [http://www.statutes.legis.state.tx.us/ Docs/LG/htm/LG.176.htm](http://www.statutes.legis.state.tx.us/Docs/LG/htm/LG.176.htm). For easy reference, below are some of the sections cited on this form.

Local Government Code § 176.001(1-a): "Business relationship" means a connection between two or more parties based on commercial activity of one of the parties. The term does not include a connection based on:

- (A) a transaction that is subject to rate or fee regulation by a federal, state, or local governmental entity or an agency of a federal, state, or local governmental entity;
- (B) a transaction conducted at a price and subject to terms available to the public; or
- (C) a purchase or lease of goods or services from a person that is chartered by a state or federal agency and that is subject to regular examination by, and reporting to, that agency.

Local Government Code § 176.003(a)(2)(A) and (B):

- (a) A local government officer shall file a conflicts disclosure statement with respect to a vendor if:

- (2) the vendor:

(A) has an employment or other business relationship with the local government officer or a family member of the officer that results in the officer or family member receiving taxable income, other than investment income, that exceeds \$2,500 during the 12-month period preceding the date that the officer becomes aware that

(i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed; or

(ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor;

(B) has given to the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts that have an aggregate value of more than \$100 in the 12-month period preceding the date the officer becomes aware that:

(i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed;

or (ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor.

Local Government Code § 176.006(a) and (a-1)

- (a) A vendor shall file a completed conflict of interest questionnaire if the vendor has a business relationship with a local governmental entity and:

(1) has an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A);

(2) has given a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, one or more gifts with the aggregate value specified by Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding any gift described by Section 176.003(a-1); or

(3) has a family relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity. (a-1)

The completed conflict of interest questionnaire must be filed with the appropriate records administrator not later than the seventh business day after the later of:

- (2) the date that the vendor:

(A) begins discussions or negotiations to enter into a contract with the local governmental entity; or

(B) submits to the local governmental entity an application, response to a request for proposals or bids, correspondence, or another writing related to a potential contract with the local governmental entity; or

- (3) the date the vendor becomes aware:

(A) of an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer, or a family member of the officer, described by Subsection (a);

(B) that the vendor has given one or more gifts described by Subsection (a); or (C) of a family relationship with a local government officer.

Form provided by Texas Ethics Commission

www.ethics.state.tx.us

Revised 11/30/2015

Supplier: DeNucci Constructors, LLC

BID AFFIDAVIT

This form must be completed, signed, notarized and returned with Bid package

The undersigned attests that the company named below, under the provisions of Subtitle F, Title 10, Texas Government Code Chapter 2270:

1. Does not boycott Israel currently; and
2. Will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

Pursuant to Section 2270.001, Texas Government Code:

1. "Boycott Israel" means refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations specifically with Israel, or with a person or entity doing business in Israel or in an Israeli-controlled territory, but does not include an action made for ordinary business purposes; and
2. "Company" means a for-profit sole proprietorship, organization, association, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited partnership, or any limited liability company, including a wholly owned subsidiary, majority-owned subsidiary, parent company or affiliate of those entities or business associations that exist to make a profit.

The undersigned certifies that the IFB and the Bidder's Bid have been carefully reviewed and are submitted as correct and final. Bidder further certifies and agrees to furnish any and/or all goods and/or services upon which prices are extended at the price Bid, and upon the conditions contained in the IFB.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Bid has not been prepared in collusion with any other Bidder or other person or persons engaged in the same line of business prior to the official opening of this Bid. Further, I certify that the Bidder is not now, nor has been for the past six (6) months, directly or indirectly concerned in any pool or agreement or combination, to control the price of services/commodities Bid on, or to influence any person or persons to submit a Bid or not to submit a Bid thereon."

Name of Bidder:	
Address of Bidder:	
Email:	
Telephone:	
Printed Name of Person Submitting Affidavit:	
Signature of Person Submitting Affidavit:	

Cooperative Purchasing Program

Check one of the following options below. A non-affirmative Bid will in no way have a negative impact on the County's evaluation of the Bid.

<input type="checkbox"/>	I will offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities during the term of the County's Contract.
<input type="checkbox"/>	I will not offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities.

If no box is checked, the Bidder agrees to make best efforts in good faith to offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public, personally appeared (*Name of Signer*), who after being by me duly sworn, did depose and say: "I, , (*Name of Signer*) am a duly authorized officer of/agent for (*Name of Bidder*) and have been duly authorized to execute the foregoing on behalf of the said (*Name of Bidder*).

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me by the above-named
on this the day of , 20.

Notary Public in and for

The State of

The County of

SIGNATURE AND NOTARY NOT REQUIRED IF COMPLETING IN BIDS SYNC ELECTRONICALLY.

James Construction Group LLC

Bid Contact William J Hazlewood
 bhazlewood@prim.com
 Ph 254-939-8610
 Fax 254-939-8611

Address 18484 E. Petroleum Drive
 Baton Rouge, TX 70809

Item #	Line Item Notes	Unit Price	Qty/Unit	Attch.	Docs
1812-282--01-01	Base Bid Price Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$7,238,805.44	1 / each	\$7,238,805.44	Y
1812-282--01-02	Base Bid + Alternate 1 Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$11,983,480.73	1 / each	\$11,983,480.73	Y
1812-282--01-03	Base Bid + Alternate 2 Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$14,020,659.32	1 / each	\$14,020,659.32	Y
1812-282--01-04	Base Bid + Alternate 3 Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$13,185,930.46	1 / each	\$13,185,930.46	Y
1812-282--01-05	Please attach all documents to this line Supplier Product Code:	First Offer -	1 / each		Y Y
				Supplier Total	\$46,428,875.95

James Construction Group LLC

Item: Please attach all documents to this line

Attachments

James Const Surety 2000 Bid Bond - Seward Junction.pdf

SewardJunctionImprovements-Add 3 BidForm - James Construction.pdf

SewardJunctionImprovements-Add 3 BidForm - James Construction.xlsx



M.B. McGowan & Associates Insurance Agency, Inc. - Michael B. McGowan

Bond Number: STX19403467

<p>Contractor Information Principal: James Construction Group, LLC 225-295-4830 Address: 18484 East Petroleum Drive Baton Rouge Louisiana 70809 United States</p>
<p>Owner/Obligee Information Bond Form: Texas Department of Transportation Bid Bond Form Owner/Obligee: Williamson County Address: 901 South Austin Ave Georgetown Texas 78626 United States</p>
<p>Bond Information Bid Date: 1/16/2019 Surety: Federal Insurance Company Rider Present: Click here to view Estimated Contract Price: \$12,500,000.00 Time For Completion: 585 Calendar Days Liquidated Damages: \$1,285.00 per working day Estimated Work On Hand: Amount of Bid Security: Five (5%) Percent of Bid Amount Contract ID Number: 1812-282 Description of Job: Seward Junction Improvements Job Breakdown:</p>
<p>Electronic Bidding Information Bid Security Percentage: 5 Bid Security Maximum: Contractor's State Vendor ID Number: 11186</p>
<p>Primary Agency: M.B. McGowan & Associates Insurance Agency, Inc. Agency Power of Attorney Limited to: unlimited Executed Bond Entered By: Michael B. McGowan - 1/7/2019 2:54:44 PM ET Bond Approved & Executed By: Michael B. McGowan - 1/7/2019 2:54:59 PM ET </p>
<p>Know all men by these presents that Federal Insurance Company, a Corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana, are held and firmly bound unto the above owner/obligee by this transmission. The surety agrees to waive the Statute of Fraud defense and further agrees that the owner/obligee is a third party beneficiary of the waiver for the purposes of enforcing this bid bond.</p>

© S2000, Inc.

[Privacy Policy](#)

WE'RE HERE TO HELP

SewardJunctionImprovements-Add 3 BidForm - James Construction

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	1	100-6002	PREPARING ROW	166.1	STA	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 249,150.00
TxDOT	2	104-6009	REMOVING CONC (RIPRAP)	64	SY	\$ 7.10	\$ 454.40
TxDOT	3	104-6017	REMOVING CONC (DRIVEWAYS)	282	SY	\$ 11.17	\$ 3,149.94
TxDOT	4	104-6024	REMOVING CONC (RETAINING WALLS)	356	SY	\$ 32.12	\$ 11,434.72
TxDOT	5	104-6054	REMOVING CONCRETE(MOW STRIP)	135	LF	\$ 5.24	\$ 707.40
TxDOT	6	106-6002	OBLITERATING ABANDONED ROAD	14502	SY	\$ 1.00	\$ 14,502.00
TxDOT	7	110-6002	EXCAVATION (CHANNEL)	18286	CY	\$ 6.43	\$ 117,578.98
TxDOT	8	110-6003	EXCAVATION (SPECIAL)	2006	CY	\$ 8.17	\$ 16,389.02
TxDOT	9	132-6005	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY C)	1144	CY	\$ 12.15	\$ 13,899.60
WILCO	10	160-WC002	FURNISHING AND PLACING TOPSOIL (4")	151162	SY	\$ 1.11	\$ 167,789.82
WILCO	11	161-WC001	EROSION CONTROL COMPOST (3")	80209	SY	\$ 3.41	\$ 273,512.69
WILCO	12	162-WC103	MULCH TOPDRESSING (5")	18125	SY	\$ 3.80	\$ 68,875.00
WILCO	13	164-WC04	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TEMP)(COOL)(TY 4)	75582	SY	\$ 0.21	\$ 15,872.22
WILCO	14	164-WC07	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TEMP & PERM)(TY 7)	186639	SY	\$ 0.72	\$ 134,380.08
WILCO	15	164-WC10	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TY 10)	40105	SY	\$ 0.09	\$ 3,609.45
TxDOT	16	164-6003	BROADCAST SEED (PERM) (RURAL) (CLAY)	2845	SY	\$ 0.16	\$ 455.20
TxDOT	17	166-6002	FERTILIZER	9.91	TON	\$ 792.00	\$ 7,848.72
WILCO	18	168-WC01	VEGETATIVE WATERING	7568	MG	\$ 24.72	\$ 187,080.96
TxDOT	19	169-6001	SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY A)	84270	SY	\$ 1.20	\$ 101,124.00
TxDOT	20	170-6001	IRRIGATION SYSTEM	1	LS	\$ 3,217.96	\$ 3,217.96
TxDOT	21	400-6006	CUT & RESTORING PAV	34	SY	\$ 132.59	\$ 4,508.06
TxDOT	22	400-6009	CEMENT STAB BACKFILL (INLET OR MH)	10.4	CY	\$ 131.89	\$ 1,371.66
TxDOT	23	401-6001	FLOWABLE BACKFILL	122	CY	\$ 131.89	\$ 16,090.58
TxDOT	24	416-6002	DRILL SHAFT (24 IN)	416	LF	\$ 145.11	\$ 60,365.76
TxDOT	25	420-6013	CL C CONC (ABUT)	43.5	CY	\$ 989.73	\$ 43,053.26
TxDOT	26	420-6025	CL C CONC (BENT)	53.2	CY	\$ 1,550.75	\$ 82,499.90
TxDOT	27	420-6074	CL C CONC (MISC)	139	CY	\$ 954.79	\$ 132,715.81
TxDOT	28	422-6015	APPROACH SLAB	176.9	CY	\$ 627.58	\$ 111,018.90
TxDOT	29	422-6019	SLAB SPAN	298.8	CY	\$ 863.86	\$ 258,121.37
TxDOT	30	423-6008	RETAINING WALL (CAST - IN - PLACE)	540	SF	\$ 63.49	\$ 34,284.60

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SewardJunctionImprovements-Add 3 BidForm - James Construction

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	31	432-6001	RIPRAP (CONC)(4 IN)	153.4	CY	\$ 357.63	\$ 54,860.44
TxDOT	32	432-6002	RIPRAP (CONC)(5 IN)	44	CY	\$ 446.02	\$ 19,624.88
TxDOT	33	432-6008	RIPRAP (CONC)(CL B)(RR8&RR9)	269	CY	\$ 351.38	\$ 94,521.22
TxDOT	34	432-6017	RIPRAP (STONE TY R)(DRY)(18 IN)	371	CY	\$ 72.08	\$ 26,741.68
TxDOT	35	432-6024	RIPRAP (STONE COMMON)(DRY)(12 IN)	25	CY	\$ 109.70	\$ 2,742.50
TxDOT	36	432-6033	RIPRAP (STONE PROTECTION)(18 IN)	129	CY	\$ 79.67	\$ 10,277.43
TxDOT	37	432-6045	RIPRAP(MOW STRIP)(4 IN)	75	CY	\$ 430.00	\$ 32,250.00
TxDOT	38	450-6006	RAIL (TY T223)	365.5	LF	\$ 114.68	\$ 41,915.54
TxDOT	39	459-6007	GABION MATTRESSES (GALV)(12 IN)	1578	SY	\$ 51.57	\$ 81,377.46
TxDOT	40	460-6013	CMP AR (GAL STL DES 6)	5	LF	\$ 276.94	\$ 1,384.70
TxDOT	41	462-6001	CONC BOX CULV (3 FT X 2 FT)	80	LF	\$ 204.61	\$ 16,368.80
TxDOT	42	462-6003	CONC BOX CULV (4 FT X 2 FT)	80	LF	\$ 219.62	\$ 17,569.60
TxDOT	43	462-6004	CONC BOX CULV (4 FT X 3 FT)	46	LF	\$ 251.03	\$ 11,547.38
TxDOT	44	462-6006	CONC BOX CULV (5 FT X 2 FT)	115	LF	\$ 292.52	\$ 33,639.80
TxDOT	45	462-6010	CONC BOX CULV (6 FT X 3 FT)	134	LF	\$ 354.82	\$ 47,545.88
TxDOT	46	462-6014	CONC BOX CULV (7 FT X 3 FT)	295	LF	\$ 452.41	\$ 133,460.95
TxDOT	47	462-6019	CONC BOX CULV (8 FT X 4 FT)	293	LF	\$ 526.09	\$ 154,144.37
TxDOT	48	464-6001	RC PIPE (CL III)(12 IN)	38	LF	\$ 53.73	\$ 2,041.74
TxDOT	49	464-6003	RC PIPE (CL III)(18 IN)	557	LF	\$ 59.09	\$ 32,913.13
TxDOT	50	464-6005	RC PIPE (CL III)(24 IN)	1202	LF	\$ 76.46	\$ 91,904.92
TxDOT	51	464-6007	RC PIPE (CL III)(30 IN)	1295	LF	\$ 92.16	\$ 119,347.20
TxDOT	52	464-6016	RC PIPE (CL IV)(12 IN)	38	LF	\$ 53.73	\$ 2,041.74
TxDOT	53	464-6017	RC PIPE (CL IV)(18 IN)	42	LF	\$ 71.68	\$ 3,010.56
TxDOT	54	464-6046	RC PIPE (ARCH)(CL IV)(DES 3)	221	LF	\$ 174.55	\$ 38,575.55
TxDOT	55	465-6002	MANH (COMPL)(PRM)(48IN)	2	EA	\$ 4,854.27	\$ 9,708.54
TxDOT	56	465-6007	JCTBOX(COMPL)(PJB)(3FTX5FT)	1	EA	\$ 4,854.26	\$ 4,854.26
TxDOT	57	465-6011	JCTBOX(COMPL)(PJB)(6FTX6FT)	1	EA	\$ 4,854.26	\$ 4,854.26
TxDOT	58	465-6014	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(LEFT)	1	EA	\$ 4,437.23	\$ 4,437.23
TxDOT	59	465-6015	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(RIGHT)	1	EA	\$ 4,437.23	\$ 4,437.23
TxDOT	60	465-6016	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(BOTH)	2	EA	\$ 4,880.35	\$ 9,760.70

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SewardJunctionImprovements-Add 3 BidForm - James Construction

BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	61	465-6126	INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(FG)(3FTX3FT-3FTX3FT)	3	EA	\$ 3,895.33	\$ 11,685.99
TxDOT	62	465-6128	INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(FG)(4FTX4FT-4FTX4FT)	3	EA	\$ 4,783.90	\$ 14,351.70
TxDOT	63	465-6189	INLET(COMPL)(DROP)(TY 1)(3 GRATE)	1	EA	\$ 8,206.56	\$ 8,206.56
TxDOT	64	466-6099	HEADWALL (CH - PW - 0) (DIA= 30 IN)	1	EA	\$ 8,812.29	\$ 8,812.29
TxDOT	65	466-6152	WINGWALL (FW - 0) (HW=5 FT)	2	EA	\$ 11,864.60	\$ 23,729.20
TxDOT	66	466-6181	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=6 FT)	1	EA	\$ 16,069.50	\$ 16,069.50
TxDOT	67	466-6182	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=7 FT)	1	EA	\$ 17,057.70	\$ 17,057.70
TxDOT	68	466-6183	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=8 FT)	1	EA	\$ 31,530.17	\$ 31,530.17
TxDOT	69	466-6232	WINGWALL (SPL)	1	EA	\$ 24,431.10	\$ 24,431.10
TxDOT	70	467-6110	SET (TY I)(S= 3 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 4,800.32	\$ 9,600.64
TxDOT	71	467-6142	SET (TY I)(S= 4 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 4,898.05	\$ 9,796.10
TxDOT	72	467-6174	SET (TY I)(S= 5 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 5,030.20	\$ 10,060.40
TxDOT	73	467-6215	SET (TY I)(S= 6 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(6:1) (P)	1	EA	\$ 9,437.60	\$ 9,437.60
TxDOT	74	467-6245	SET (TY I)(S= 7 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(4:1) (C)	1	EA	\$ 7,079.01	\$ 7,079.01
TxDOT	75	467-6247	SET (TY I)(S= 7 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 9,210.08	\$ 18,420.16
TxDOT	76	467-6326	SET (TY II) (12 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 1,461.31	\$ 2,922.62
TxDOT	77	467-6356	SET (TY II) (18 IN) (RCP) (3: 1) (C)	3	EA	\$ 1,506.28	\$ 4,518.84
TxDOT	78	467-6363	SET (TY II) (18 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	8	EA	\$ 1,633.51	\$ 13,068.08
TxDOT	79	467-6395	SET (TY II) (24 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	15	EA	\$ 1,829.93	\$ 27,448.95
TxDOT	80	467-6419	SET (TY II) (30 IN) (RCP) (4: 1) (C)	2	EA	\$ 2,709.57	\$ 5,419.14
TxDOT	81	467-6423	SET (TY II) (30 IN) (RCP)(6: 1) (P)	12	EA	\$ 2,801.38	\$ 33,616.56
TxDOT	82	467-6545	SET (TY II) (DES 3) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	1	EA	\$ 3,635.12	\$ 3,635.12
TxDOT	83	496-6004	REMOV STR (SET)	2	EA	\$ 397.47	\$ 794.94
TxDOT	84	496-6007	REMOV STR (PIPE)	235	LF	\$ 9.01	\$ 2,117.35
TxDOT	85	496-6043	REMOV STR (SMALL FENCE)	5800	LF	\$ 1.99	\$ 11,542.00
TxDOT	86	496-6100	REMOVE STR (GABION)	128	LF	\$ 14.35	\$ 1,836.80
TxDOT	87	500-6001	MOBILIZATION	1	LS	\$1,097,500.00	\$ 1,097,500.00
TxDOT	88	502-6001	BARRICADES, SIGNS, AND TRAFFIC HANDLING	20	MO	\$ 12,780.00	\$ 255,600.00
TxDOT	89	506-6002	ROCK FILTER DAMS (INSTALL) (TY 2)	610	LF	\$ 24.07	\$ 14,682.70
TxDOT	90	506-6003	ROCK FILTER DAMS (INSTALL) (TY 3)	225	LF	\$ 51.83	\$ 11,661.75

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SewardJunctionImprovements-Add 3 BidForm - James Construction

BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	91	506-6011	ROCK FILTER DAMS (REMOVE)	800	LF	\$ 7.30	\$ 5,840.00
TxDOT	92	506-6020	CONSTRUCTION EXITS (INSTALL)(TY 1)	763	SY	\$ 16.38	\$ 12,497.94
TxDOT	93	506-6024	CONSTRUCTION EXITS (REMOVE)	763	SY	\$ 5.98	\$ 4,562.74
TxDOT	94	506-6038	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE (INSTALL)	5795	LF	\$ 2.83	\$ 16,399.85
TxDOT	95	506-6039	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE (REMOVE)	5795	LF	\$ 0.27	\$ 1,564.65
TxDOT	96	506-6041	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (INSTL) (12")	13813	LF	\$ 3.08	\$ 42,544.04
TxDOT	97	506-6042	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (INSTL) (18")	90	LF	\$ 4.24	\$ 381.60
TxDOT	98	506-6043	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (REMOVE)	13903	LF	\$ 0.63	\$ 8,758.89
TxDOT	99	508-6001	CONSTRUCTING DETOURS	2690	SY	\$ 65.59	\$ 176,437.10
TxDOT	100	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	1006	LF	\$ 17.92	\$ 18,027.52
TxDOT	101	529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	8285	LF	\$ 17.92	\$ 148,467.20
TxDOT	102	529-6038	CONC CURB (RIBBON)	1188	LF	\$ 18.42	\$ 21,882.96
TxDOT	103	540-6001	MTL W-BEAM GD FEN (TIM POST)	325	LF	\$ 21.45	\$ 6,971.25
TxDOT	104	540-6006	MTL BEAM GD FEN TRANS (THRIE-BEAM)	8	EA	\$ 1,350.00	\$ 10,800.00
TxDOT	105	542-6001	REMOVE METAL BEAM GUARD FENCE	100	LF	\$ 5.00	\$ 500.00
TxDOT	106	544-6001	GUARDRAIL END TREATMENT (INSTALL)	9	EA	\$ 2,527.00	\$ 22,743.00
TxDOT	107	544-6003	GUARDRAIL END TREATMENT (REMOVE)	1	EA	\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00
TxDOT	108	550-6001	CHAIN LINK FENCE (INSTALL) (6')	343	LF	\$ 21.65	\$ 7,425.95
TxDOT	109	550-6006	GATE (REMOVE)	1	EA	\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00
TxDOT	110	550-6011	CHAIN LINK FENCE GATE (INSTALL)(6'X4')	6	EA	\$ 285.00	\$ 1,710.00
TxDOT	111	550-6020	CHAIN LINK FENCE (INSTALL) (4')	380	LF	\$ 16.50	\$ 6,270.00
TxDOT	112	552-6001	WIRE FENCE (TY A)	1800	LF	\$ 14.25	\$ 25,650.00
TxDOT	113	552-6003	WIRE FENCE (TY C)	3945	LF	\$ 12.45	\$ 49,115.25
TxDOT	114	552-6004	WIRE FENCE (TY D)	188	LF	\$ 12.20	\$ 2,293.60
TxDOT	115	552-6005	GATE (TY 1)	1	EA	\$ 1,250.00	\$ 1,250.00
TxDOT	116	560-6011	MAILBOX INSTALL-S (TWW-POST) TY 4	1	EA	\$ 175.00	\$ 175.00
TxDOT	117	560-6012	MAILBOX INSTALL-D (TWW-POST) TY 4	1	EA	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
TxDOT	118	618-6053	CONDT (PVC) (SCH 80) (3")	1920	LF	\$ 11.83	\$ 22,713.60
TxDOT	119	618-6054	CONDT (PVC) (SCH 80) (3") (BORE)	2568	LF	\$ 27.01	\$ 69,361.68
TxDOT	120	624-6002	GROUND BOX TY A (122311)W/APRON	16	EA	\$ 679.23	\$ 10,867.68

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SewardJunctionImprovements-Add 3 BidForm - James Construction

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	121	644-6001	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(1)SA(P)	10	EA	\$ 477.46	\$ 4,774.60
TxDOT	122	644-6004	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(1)SA(T)	1	EA	\$ 473.56	\$ 473.56
TxDOT	123	644-6017	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(2)SA(P)	4	EA	\$ 713.11	\$ 2,852.44
TxDOT	124	644-6027	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(1)SA(P)	4	EA	\$ 654.07	\$ 2,616.28
TxDOT	125	644-6030	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(1)SA(T)	2	EA	\$ 687.39	\$ 1,374.78
TxDOT	126	644-6050	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(2)SA(P)	1	EA	\$ 959.27	\$ 959.27
TxDOT	127	644-6060	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYTWT(1)WS(P)	22	EA	\$ 345.70	\$ 7,605.40
TxDOT	128	644-6061	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYTWT(1)WS(T)	23	EA	\$ 403.16	\$ 9,272.68
TxDOT	129	644-6071	RELOCATE SM RD SN SUP&AM TY TWT	1	EA	\$ 400.00	\$ 400.00
TxDOT	130	644-6076	REMOVE SM RD SN SUP&AM	14	EA	\$ 95.00	\$ 1,330.00
TxDOT	131	644-6078	REMOVE SM RD SN SUP&AM (SIGN ONLY)	2	EA	\$ 50.00	\$ 100.00
TxDOT	132	658-6014	INSTL DEL ASSM (D-SW)SZ (BRF)CTB (BI)	12	EA	\$ 13.00	\$ 156.00
TxDOT	133	658-6016	INSTL DEL ASSM (D-SW)SZ (BRF)GF1 (BI)	27	EA	\$ 13.00	\$ 351.00
TxDOT	134	658-6046	INSTL OM ASSM (OM-2X)(WC)GND	11	EA	\$ 42.50	\$ 467.50
TxDOT	135	658-6049	INSTL OM ASSM (OM-2Z)(FLX)GND(BI)	8	EA	\$ 40.63	\$ 325.04
TxDOT	136	658-6059	INSTL OM ASSM (OM-4)(FLX)GND	5	EA	\$ 100.00	\$ 500.00
TxDOT	137	662-6004	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)4"(SLD)	9722	LF	\$ 0.66	\$ 6,416.52
TxDOT	138	662-6012	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)8"(SLD)	302	LF	\$ 1.60	\$ 483.20
TxDOT	139	662-6016	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)24"(SLD)	104	LF	\$ 8.05	\$ 837.20
TxDOT	140	662-6034	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (Y)4"(SLD)	13810	LF	\$ 0.66	\$ 9,114.60
TxDOT	141	662-6048	WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (REFL) TY I-C	16	EA	\$ 13.00	\$ 208.00
TxDOT	142	662-6050	WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (REFL) TY II-A-A	177	EA	\$ 7.00	\$ 1,239.00
TxDOT	143	662-6060	WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (W)4"(BRK)	117	LF	\$ 13.00	\$ 1,521.00
TxDOT	144	666-6006	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)4"(DOT)(100MIL)	990	LF	\$ 1.10	\$ 1,089.00
TxDOT	145	666-6030	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)8"(DOT)(100MIL)	75	LF	\$ 1.60	\$ 120.00
TxDOT	146	666-6036	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)8"(SLD)(100MIL)	2336	LF	\$ 1.15	\$ 2,686.40
TxDOT	147	666-6042	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)12"(SLD)(100MIL)	1154	LF	\$ 4.60	\$ 5,308.40
TxDOT	148	666-6048	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)24"(SLD)(100MIL)	868	LF	\$ 6.85	\$ 5,945.80
TxDOT	149	666-6054	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)(ARROW)(100MIL)	33	EA	\$ 115.00	\$ 3,795.00
TxDOT	150	666-6078	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)(WORD)(100MIL)	33	EA	\$ 130.00	\$ 4,290.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SewardJunctionImprovements-Add 3 BidForm - James Construction

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	151	666-6102	REF PAV MRK TY I (W)36"(YLD TRI)(100MIL)	7	EA	\$ 45.00	\$ 315.00
TxDOT	152	666-6147	REFL PAV MRK TY I (Y)24"(SLD)(100MIL)	54	LF	\$ 6.85	\$ 369.90
TxDOT	153	666-6167	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 4" (BRK)	156	LF	\$ 0.30	\$ 46.80
TxDOT	154	666-6170	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 4" (SLD)	6928	LF	\$ 0.22	\$ 1,524.16
TxDOT	155	666-6176	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 8" (DOT)	75	LF	\$ 1.20	\$ 90.00
TxDOT	156	666-6178	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 8" (SLD)	1011	LF	\$ 0.66	\$ 667.26
TxDOT	157	666-6182	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 24" (SLD)	512	LF	\$ 1.25	\$ 640.00
TxDOT	158	666-6184	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) (ARROW)	5	EA	\$ 65.00	\$ 325.00
TxDOT	159	666-6192	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) (WORD)	5	LF	\$ 75.00	\$ 375.00
TxDOT	160	666-6199	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 36" (YLD TRI)	7	EA	\$ 29.00	\$ 203.00
TxDOT	161	666-6207	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 4" (SLD)	10518	LF	\$ 0.22	\$ 2,313.96
TxDOT	162	666-6214	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 24" (SLD)	54	LF	\$ 1.25	\$ 67.50
TxDOT	163	666-6300	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (W)4"(BRK)(100MIL)	1585	LF	\$ 0.51	\$ 808.35
TxDOT	164	666-6303	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (W)4"(SLD)(100MIL)	14516	LF	\$ 0.45	\$ 6,532.20
TxDOT	165	666-6312	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (Y)4"(BRK)(100MIL)	10601	LF	\$ 0.20	\$ 2,120.20
TxDOT	166	666-6315	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (Y)4"(SLD)(100MIL)	26319	LF	\$ 0.45	\$ 11,843.55
TxDOT	167	672-6007	REFL PAV MRKR TY I-C	110	EA	\$ 4.60	\$ 506.00
TxDOT	168	672-6009	REFL PAV MRKR TY II-A-A	240	EA	\$ 4.60	\$ 1,104.00
TxDOT	169	672-6010	REFL PAV MRKR TY II-C-R	6	EA	\$ 13.00	\$ 78.00
TxDOT	170	677-6001	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (4")	8946	LF	\$ 0.75	\$ 6,709.50
TxDOT	171	677-6007	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")	23	LF	\$ 7.10	\$ 163.30
TxDOT	172	677-6008	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)	7	EA	\$ 70.00	\$ 490.00
TxDOT	173	677-6012	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)	7	EA	\$ 75.00	\$ 525.00
TxDOT	174	678-6001	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (4")	801	LF	\$ 0.25	\$ 200.25
TxDOT	175	678-6004	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (8")	205	LF	\$ 0.35	\$ 71.75
TxDOT	176	5009-6002	STONE MASONRY (ROCK WALL)	2471	SF	\$ 35.60	\$ 87,967.60
COG	177	W2.10.A-12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	605	LF	\$ 75.46	\$ 45,653.30
COG	178	W2.10.A-12"-ARJ	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints,Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1816	LF	\$ 92.53	\$ 168,034.48
COG	179	W1.17.A	Ductile Iron Fittings	4.2	TON	\$ 8,922.31	\$ 37,473.70

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SewardJunctionImprovements-Add 3 BidForm - James Construction

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
COG	180	W3.21.A12	Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	13	EA	\$ 2,643.72	\$ 34,368.36
WILCO	181	WC9040	CONTECH 8'X22' STORMFILTER	1	EA	\$ 227,026.25	\$ 227,026.25
WILCO	182	WC9050	Bypass Pumping for 15" WW	1	LS	\$ 40,234.93	\$ 40,234.93
WILCO	183	WC9050	Bypass Pumping for 12" WW	1	LS	\$ 40,234.93	\$ 40,234.93
CORR	184	506WW	New WW Manhole Construction, 4' Diameter	4	EA	\$ 5,433.17	\$ 21,732.68
CORR	185	506WWMR	Removal of Existing Manhole	1	EA	\$ 2,593.64	\$ 2,593.64
COA	186	506S CN WW	Connection to Existing Manhole	2	EA	\$ 6,770.16	\$ 13,540.32
CORR	187	509	Trench Safety Systems (all depths)	1386	LF	\$ 2.22	\$ 3,076.92
CORR	188	510WW	Pipe, 15" Dia. SDR-26 (all depths), including Excavation and Backfill	891	LF	\$ 89.13	\$ 79,414.83
CORR	189	510WW	Pipe, 12" Dia. SDR-26 (all depths), including Excavation and Backfill	495	LF	\$ 83.09	\$ 41,129.55
CORR	190	604	Native Seeding for Erosion Control Method, Fiber Mulch	5390	SY	\$ 1.05	\$ 5,659.50
CORR	191	641	Stabilized Construction Entrance	2	EA	\$ 2,760.36	\$ 5,520.72
CORR	192	642	Silt Fence for Erosion Control	1425	LF	\$ 2.92	\$ 4,161.00
COG	193	G4.06.D	Concrete Trench Cap, 4 ft. Width	25	LF	\$ 128.87	\$ 3,221.75
COG	194	G8.09	Remove and Replace Driveway, Gravel	21	SY	\$ 40.89	\$ 858.69
COG	195	G8.09	Remove and Replace Driveway, Concrete	21	SY	\$ 128.26	\$ 2,693.46
COG	196	SD1.10	Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete Pavement, Type D, 2" Thickness	30	SY	\$ 51.18	\$ 1,535.40
COG	197	SD4.08	Flexible Base, 8", For Trench Repair	6.67	CY	\$ 105.40	\$ 703.02
COG	198	W2.10.A2	Pipe, 2" Dia. SDR-9 PE, New Service Line	139	LF	\$ 38.97	\$ 5,416.83
COG	199	W2.10.A-3"-ARJ	Pipe, 3" Dia. PVC Water PVC C-900, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	9	LF	\$ 74.32	\$ 668.88
COG	200	W1.17.AR.6"	Pipe, 6" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	22	LF	\$ 79.11	\$ 1,740.42
COG	201	W1.17.AR.12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	105	LF	\$ 227.60	\$ 23,898.00
COG	202	W1.17.AR.18"	Pipe, 18" Dia. DI CL-250 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	239	LF	\$ 274.71	\$ 65,655.69
COG	203	W1.17.B2x2	Wet Connection, 2"x2" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 1,148.03	\$ 1,148.03
COG	204	W1.17.B3x3	Wet Connection, 3"x3" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 1,671.90	\$ 1,671.90
COG	205	W1.17.B12x12	Wet Connection, 12"x12" Dia.	8	EA	\$ 3,106.52	\$ 24,852.16
COG	206	W1.17.B18x18	Wet Connection, 18"x18" Dia.	2	EA	\$ 4,618.30	\$ 9,236.60
COG	207	CIP11.06.B	Trench Excavation Safety Protection System (All Depths)	2935	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 2,935.00
COG	208	W3.21.A2	Valves, Gate 2" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 766.33	\$ 766.33

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SewardJunctionImprovements-Add 3 BidForm - James Construction

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID								
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID	
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE			
COG	209	W3.21.A18	Valves, Gate 18" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 12,258.45	\$ 12,258.45	
COG	210	SP.W3.21.A12	Valves, Hydra-Stop Insta-Valve 250 Patriot Series (Patents Pending), 12" Dia., or written preapproved equal, Including cost of installation on active water line, Complete in Place	2	EA	\$ 12,200.00	\$ 24,400.00	
COG	211	W3.21.A18x18	18"x18" Tapping Sleeve and Valve	1	EA	\$ 24,387.64	\$ 24,387.64	
COG	212	W3.21.A20x12	20"x12" Tapping Sleeve and Valve	1	EA	\$ 13,345.64	\$ 13,345.64	
COG	213	W3.21.ARV2	Air Release Valve, 2"	3	EA	\$ 9,879.01	\$ 29,637.03	
COG	214	W3.21.B	Fire Hydrant Assembly	5	EA	\$ 5,858.97	\$ 29,294.85	
COG	215	W-04	Reconnect single service connections, incl. new meters per detail W-04	3	EA	\$ 1,421.30	\$ 4,263.90	
COG	216	W4.05.A24	Encasement Pipe, 24" Dia, Steel	387	LF	\$ 173.14	\$ 67,005.18	
COG	217	SP.W1.17.A12	Restrain Existing Ductile Iron Pipe, 12" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	2	EA	\$ 1,045.65	\$ 2,091.30	
COG	218	SP.W2.10.A2	Restrain Existing PVC Pipe, 2" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	1	EA	\$ 730.56	\$ 730.56	
COG	219	SP.W2.10.A12	Restrain Existing PVC Pipe, 12" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	7	EA	\$ 1,323.03	\$ 9,261.21	
COG	220	SP.W1.17.A18	Restrain Existing DI Pipe, 18" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	1	EA	\$ 4,561.25	\$ 4,561.25	
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.								
WILCO	221	999-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT	55000	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 55,000.00	
WILCO	222	341-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED PLACEMENT AND PRODUCTION BONUS/PENALTY (TY B)	131243	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 131,243.00	
WILCO	223	341-WC02	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED PLACEMENT AND PRODUCTION BONUS/PENALTY (TY C SURFACE)	47739	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 47,739.00	
WILCO	224	585-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED RIDE QUALITY BONUS/PENALTY	18393	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 18,393.00	
BASE BID SUBTOTAL AMOUNT							\$	7,238,805.44
ALTERNATE 1 - FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT								

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SewardJunctionImprovements-Add 3 BidForm - James Construction

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.							
TxDOT	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	225	110-6001	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	58350	CY	\$ 8.25	\$ 481,387.50
TxDOT	226	132-6003	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	25760	CY	\$ 9.43	\$ 242,916.80
TxDOT	227	247-6044	FL BS(CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FNAL POS)	32065	CY	\$ 36.56	\$ 1,172,296.40
TxDOT	228	260-6002	LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	349	TON	\$ 199.56	\$ 69,646.44
TxDOT	229	260-6006	LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (6")	25768	SY	\$ 2.20	\$ 56,689.60
TxDOT	230	310-6001	PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	14847	GAL	\$ 4.04	\$ 59,981.88
TxDOT	231	316-6005	ASPH(TIER II)	7404	GAL	\$ 3.27	\$ 24,211.08
TxDOT	232	316-6193	AGGR(TY-DGR-5 SAC-B)	508	CY	\$ 88.29	\$ 44,851.32
TxDOT	233	316-6413	ASPH(AC-15P, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	12975	GAL	\$ 3.27	\$ 42,428.25
TxDOT	234	341-6008	D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	23763	TON	\$ 59.20	\$ 1,406,769.60
TxDOT	235	341-6027	D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	8594	TON	\$ 78.94	\$ 678,410.36
TxDOT	236	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	14812	LF	\$ 17.92	\$ 265,431.04
TxDOT	237	530-6004	DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3109	SY	\$ 58.38	\$ 181,503.42
TxDOT	238	530-6005	DRIVEWAYS (ACP)	920	SY	\$ 19.73	\$ 18,151.60
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.							
ALTERNATE 1 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT \$ 4,744,675.29							
ALTERNATE 2 - RIGID PAVEMENT							
The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.							
BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION		BID QUANTITY	UNIT		

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SewardJunctionImprovements-Add 3 BidForm - James Construction

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	239	110-6001	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	64065	CY	\$ 7.68	\$ 492,019.20
TxDOT	240	132-6003	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	19275	CY	\$ 10.35	\$ 199,496.25
TxDOT	241	247-6044	FL BS (CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FNAL POS)	20111	CY	\$ 35.21	\$ 708,108.31
TxDOT	242	260-6002	LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	435	TON	\$ 185.34	\$ 80,622.90
TxDOT	243	260-6027	LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (8")	25768	SY	\$ 2.49	\$ 64,162.32
TxDOT	244	310-6001	PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	11405	GAL	\$ 4.10	\$ 46,760.50
TxDOT	245	316-6193	AGGR(TY-D GR-5 SAC-B)	64	CY	\$ 129.83	\$ 8,309.12
TxDOT	246	316-6413	ASPH(AC-15P, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	2616	GAL	\$ 3.38	\$ 8,842.08
TxDOT	247	341-6008	D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	6206	TON	\$ 66.47	\$ 412,512.82
TxDOT	248	341-6027	D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	1194	TON	\$ 98.67	\$ 117,811.98
TxDOT	249	341-6038	D-GR HMA TY-D SAC-B PG64-22	1493	TON	\$ 77.90	\$ 116,304.70
TxDOT	250	360-6005	CONC PVMT (CONT REINF - CRCP) (11")	64946	SY	\$ 63.08	\$ 4,096,793.68
TxDOT	251	529-6002	CONC CURB (TY II)	12792	LF	\$ 13.60	\$ 173,971.20
TxDOT	252	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	1030	LF	\$ 13.60	\$ 14,008.00
TxDOT	253	529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	895	LF	\$ 13.60	\$ 12,172.00
TxDOT	254	530-6004	DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3939	SY	\$ 58.38	\$ 229,958.82
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.							
						ALTERNATE 2 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT	\$ 6,781,853.88
ALTERNATE 3 - SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHEAST (HMAC) + SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHWEST (CONCRETE)							
The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.							
BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION		BID QUANTITY	UNIT		

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SewardJunctionImprovements-Add 3 BidForm - James Construction

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID						
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE	
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE	UNIT COST
TxDOT	255	110-6001	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	60526	CY	\$ 7.83 \$ 473,918.58
TxDOT	256	132-6003	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	24649	CY	\$ 8.24 \$ 203,107.76
TxDOT	257	247-6044	FL BS(CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FNAL POS)	28492	CY	\$ 35.88 \$ 1,022,292.96
TxDOT	258	260-6002	LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	349	TON	\$ 188.77 \$ 65,880.73
TxDOT	259	260-6006	LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (6")	25768	SY	\$ 2.08 \$ 53,597.44
TxDOT	260	310-6001	PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	15752	GAL	\$ 4.13 \$ 65,055.76
TxDOT	261	316-6005	ASPH(TIER II)	7404	GAL	\$ 4.00 \$ 29,616.00
TxDOT	262	316-6193	AGGR(TY-DGR-5 SAC-B)	257	CY	\$ 102.83 \$ 26,427.31
TxDOT	263	316-6413	ASPH(AC-15P, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	2616	GAL	\$ 3.90 \$ 10,202.40
TxDOT	264	341-6008	D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	12086	TON	\$ 65.44 \$ 790,907.84
TxDOT	265	341-6027	D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	3834	TON	\$ 83.09 \$ 318,567.06
TxDOT	266	360-6005	CONC PVMT (CONT REINF - CRCP) (11")	41104	SY	\$ 61.50 \$ 2,527,896.00
TxDOT	267	529-6002	CONC CURB (TY II)	7083	LF	\$ 5.12 \$ 36,264.96
TxDOT	268	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	6739	LF	\$ 17.30 \$ 116,584.70
TxDOT	269	529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	895	LF	\$ 13.86 \$ 12,404.70
TxDOT	270	530-6004	DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3019	SY	\$ 58.38 \$ 176,249.22
TxDOT	271	530-6005	DRIVEWAYS (ACP)	920	SY	\$ 19.73 \$ 18,151.60
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.						
ALTERNATE 3 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT						\$ 5,947,125.02
REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 4 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (12" Ductile Iron)						
The final contract may include Alternate 4 or Alternate 5. If Alternate 4 is selected, items 269 through 272 will replace items 175 through 178.						
BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION		BID QUANTITY	UNIT	

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SewardJunctionImprovements-Add 3 BidForm - James Construction

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
COG	272	W1.17.A.12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	605	LF	\$ 81.40	\$ 49,247.00
COG	273	W1.17.AR.12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1816	LF	\$ 99.21	\$ 180,165.36
COG	274	W1.17.A	Ductile Iron Fittings	4.2	TON	\$ 5,988.68	\$ 25,152.46
COG	275	W3.21.A12	Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	13	EA	\$ 2,628.92	\$ 34,175.96
ALTERNATE 4 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT							\$ 288,740.78
REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 5 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (8" & 12" PVC)							
The final contract may include Alternate 4 or Alternate 5. If Alternate 5 is selected, items 273 through 279 will replace items 175 through 178.							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
COG	276	W2.10.A-12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	288	LF	\$ 66.25	\$ 19,080.00
COG	277	W2.10.A-12"-ARJ	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1080	LF	\$ 75.36	\$ 81,388.80
COG	278	W1.17.A	Ductile Iron Fittings	3.95	TON	\$ 3,984.84	\$ 15,740.12
COG	279	W3.21.A12	Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	10	EA	\$ 2,649.51	\$ 26,495.10
COG	280	W2.10.A-8"	Pipe, 8" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	405	LF	\$ 68.23	\$ 27,633.15
COG	281	W2.10.A-8"-ARJ"	Pipe, 8" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	648	LF	\$ 68.23	\$ 44,213.04
COG	282	W3.21.A8	Valves, Gate 8" Dia.	3	EA	\$ 1,777.23	\$ 5,331.69
ALTERNATE 5 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT							\$ 219,881.90
BASE BID							\$ 7,238,805.44
ALTERNATE 1 - FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT							\$ 4,744,675.29

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SewardJunctionImprovements-Add 3 BidForm - James Construction

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID						
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE	
			ALTERNATE 2 - RIGID PAVEMENT			\$ 6,781,853.88
			ALTERNATE 3 - SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHEAST (HMAC) + SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHWEST (CONCRETE)			\$ 5,947,125.02
			REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 4 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (12" Ductile Iron)			\$ 288,740.78
			REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 5 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (8" & 12" PVC)			\$ 219,881.90
			TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE BID			
	Seven Million Two Hundred Thirty Eight Thousand Eight Hundred Five		Dollars and	Forty Four	Cents	\$ 7,238,805.44
			TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 1 BID			
	Eleven Million Nine Hundred Eighty Three Thousand Four Hundred Eighty		Dollars and	Seventy Three	Cents	\$ 11,983,480.73
			TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 2 BID			
	Fourteen Million Twenty Thousand Six Hundred Fifty Nine		Dollars and	Thirty Two	Cents	\$ 14,020,659.32
			TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 3 BID			
	Thirteen Million One Hundred Eighty Five Thousand Nine Hundred Thirty		Dollars and	Forty Six	Cents	\$ 13,185,930.46

NOTE: THE COURT MAY EITHER REJECT ALL BIDS OR AWARD A CONTRACT TO THE LOWEST AND BEST BASE+ALTERNATE 1, BASE+ALTERNATE 2, OR BASE+ALTERNATE 3 BID.

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

a9ad7bc714714399ad966abe79fca71e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	1	100-6002	PREPARING ROW	166.1	STA	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 249,150.00
TxDOT	2	104-6009	REMOVING CONC (RIPRAP)	64	SY	\$ 7.10	\$ 454.40
TxDOT	3	104-6017	REMOVING CONC (DRIVEWAYS)	282	SY	\$ 11.17	\$ 3,149.94
TxDOT	4	104-6024	REMOVING CONC (RETAINING WALLS)	356	SY	\$ 32.12	\$ 11,434.72
TxDOT	5	104-6054	REMOVING CONCRETE(MOW STRIP)	135	LF	\$ 5.24	\$ 707.40
TxDOT	6	106-6002	OBLITERATING ABANDONED ROAD	14502	SY	\$ 1.00	\$ 14,502.00
TxDOT	7	110-6002	EXCAVATION (CHANNEL)	18286	CY	\$ 6.43	\$ 117,578.98
TxDOT	8	110-6003	EXCAVATION (SPECIAL)	2006	CY	\$ 8.17	\$ 16,389.02
TxDOT	9	132-6005	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY C)	1144	CY	\$ 12.15	\$ 13,899.60
WILCO	10	160-WC002	FURNISHING AND PLACING TOPSOIL (4")	151162	SY	\$ 1.11	\$ 167,789.82
WILCO	11	161-WC001	EROSION CONTROL COMPOST (3")	80209	SY	\$ 3.41	\$ 273,512.69
WILCO	12	162-WC103	MULCH TOPDRESSING (5")	18125	SY	\$ 3.80	\$ 68,875.00
WILCO	13	164-WC04	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TEMP)(COOL)(TY 4)	75582	SY	\$ 0.21	\$ 15,872.22
WILCO	14	164-WC07	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TEMP & PERM)(TY 7)	186639	SY	\$ 0.72	\$ 134,380.08
WILCO	15	164-WC10	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TY 10)	40105	SY	\$ 0.09	\$ 3,609.45
TxDOT	16	164-6003	BROADCAST SEED (PERM) (RURAL) (CLAY)	2845	SY	\$ 0.16	\$ 455.20
TxDOT	17	166-6002	FERTILIZER	9.91	TON	\$ 792.00	\$ 7,848.72
WILCO	18	168-WC01	VEGETATIVE WATERING	7568	MG	\$ 24.72	\$ 187,080.96
TxDOT	19	169-6001	SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY A)	84270	SY	\$ 1.20	\$ 101,124.00
TxDOT	20	170-6001	IRRIGATION SYSTEM	1	LS	\$ 3,217.96	\$ 3,217.96
TxDOT	21	400-6006	CUT & RESTORING PAV	34	SY	\$ 132.59	\$ 4,508.06
TxDOT	22	400-6009	CEMENT STAB BACKFILL (INLET OR MH)	10.4	CY	\$ 131.89	\$ 1,371.66
TxDOT	23	401-6001	FLOWABLE BACKFILL	122	CY	\$ 131.89	\$ 16,090.58
TxDOT	24	416-6002	DRILL SHAFT (24 IN)	416	LF	\$ 145.11	\$ 60,365.76
TxDOT	25	420-6013	CL C CONC (ABUT)	43.5	CY	\$ 989.73	\$ 43,053.26
TxDOT	26	420-6025	CL C CONC (BENT)	53.2	CY	\$ 1,550.75	\$ 82,499.90
TxDOT	27	420-6074	CL C CONC (MISC)	139	CY	\$ 954.79	\$ 132,715.81
TxDOT	28	422-6015	APPROACH SLAB	176.9	CY	\$ 627.58	\$ 111,018.90
TxDOT	29	422-6019	SLAB SPAN	298.8	CY	\$ 863.86	\$ 258,121.37
TxDOT	30	423-6008	RETAINING WALL (CAST - IN - PLACE)	540	SF	\$ 63.49	\$ 34,284.60

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

a9ad7bc714714399ad966abe79fca71e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	31	432-6001	RIPRAP (CONC)(4 IN)	153.4	CY	\$ 357.63	\$ 54,860.44
TxDOT	32	432-6002	RIPRAP (CONC)(5 IN)	44	CY	\$ 446.02	\$ 19,624.88
TxDOT	33	432-6008	RIPRAP (CONC)(CL B)(RR8&RR9)	269	CY	\$ 351.38	\$ 94,521.22
TxDOT	34	432-6017	RIPRAP (STONE TY R)(DRY)(18 IN)	371	CY	\$ 72.08	\$ 26,741.68
TxDOT	35	432-6024	RIPRAP (STONE COMMON)(DRY)(12 IN)	25	CY	\$ 109.70	\$ 2,742.50
TxDOT	36	432-6033	RIPRAP (STONE PROTECTION)(18 IN)	129	CY	\$ 79.67	\$ 10,277.43
TxDOT	37	432-6045	RIPRAP(MOW STRIP)(4 IN)	75	CY	\$ 430.00	\$ 32,250.00
TxDOT	38	450-6006	RAIL (TY T223)	365.5	LF	\$ 114.68	\$ 41,915.54
TxDOT	39	459-6007	GABION MATTRESSES (GALV)(12 IN)	1578	SY	\$ 51.57	\$ 81,377.46
TxDOT	40	460-6013	CMP AR (GAL STL DES 6)	5	LF	\$ 276.94	\$ 1,384.70
TxDOT	41	462-6001	CONC BOX CULV (3 FT X 2 FT)	80	LF	\$ 204.61	\$ 16,368.80
TxDOT	42	462-6003	CONC BOX CULV (4 FT X 2 FT)	80	LF	\$ 219.62	\$ 17,569.60
TxDOT	43	462-6004	CONC BOX CULV (4 FT X 3 FT)	46	LF	\$ 251.03	\$ 11,547.38
TxDOT	44	462-6006	CONC BOX CULV (5 FT X 2 FT)	115	LF	\$ 292.52	\$ 33,639.80
TxDOT	45	462-6010	CONC BOX CULV (6 FT X 3 FT)	134	LF	\$ 354.82	\$ 47,545.88
TxDOT	46	462-6014	CONC BOX CULV (7 FT X 3 FT)	295	LF	\$ 452.41	\$ 133,460.95
TxDOT	47	462-6019	CONC BOX CULV (8 FT X 4 FT)	293	LF	\$ 526.09	\$ 154,144.37
TxDOT	48	464-6001	RC PIPE (CL III)(12 IN)	38	LF	\$ 53.73	\$ 2,041.74
TxDOT	49	464-6003	RC PIPE (CL III)(18 IN)	557	LF	\$ 59.09	\$ 32,913.13
TxDOT	50	464-6005	RC PIPE (CL III)(24 IN)	1202	LF	\$ 76.46	\$ 91,904.92
TxDOT	51	464-6007	RC PIPE (CL III)(30 IN)	1295	LF	\$ 92.16	\$ 119,347.20
TxDOT	52	464-6016	RC PIPE (CL IV)(12 IN)	38	LF	\$ 53.73	\$ 2,041.74
TxDOT	53	464-6017	RC PIPE (CL IV)(18 IN)	42	LF	\$ 71.68	\$ 3,010.56
TxDOT	54	464-6046	RC PIPE (ARCH)(CL IV)(DES 3)	221	LF	\$ 174.55	\$ 38,575.55
TxDOT	55	465-6002	MANH (COMPL)(PRM)(48IN)	2	EA	\$ 4,854.27	\$ 9,708.54
TxDOT	56	465-6007	JCTBOX(COMPL)(PJB)(3FTX5FT)	1	EA	\$ 4,854.26	\$ 4,854.26
TxDOT	57	465-6011	JCTBOX(COMPL)(PJB)(6FTX6FT)	1	EA	\$ 4,854.26	\$ 4,854.26
TxDOT	58	465-6014	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(LEFT)	1	EA	\$ 4,437.23	\$ 4,437.23
TxDOT	59	465-6015	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(RIGHT)	1	EA	\$ 4,437.23	\$ 4,437.23
TxDOT	60	465-6016	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(BOTH)	2	EA	\$ 4,880.35	\$ 9,760.70

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

a9ad7bc714714399ad966abe79fca71e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	61	465-6126	INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(FG)(3FTX3FT-3FTX3FT)	3	EA	\$ 3,895.33	\$ 11,685.99
TxDOT	62	465-6128	INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(FG)(4FTX4FT-4FTX4FT)	3	EA	\$ 4,783.90	\$ 14,351.70
TxDOT	63	465-6189	INLET(COMPL)(DROP)(TY 1)(3 GRATE)	1	EA	\$ 8,206.56	\$ 8,206.56
TxDOT	64	466-6099	HEADWALL (CH - PW - 0) (DIA= 30 IN)	1	EA	\$ 8,812.29	\$ 8,812.29
TxDOT	65	466-6152	WINGWALL (FW - 0) (HW=5 FT)	2	EA	\$ 11,864.60	\$ 23,729.20
TxDOT	66	466-6181	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=6 FT)	1	EA	\$ 16,069.50	\$ 16,069.50
TxDOT	67	466-6182	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=7 FT)	1	EA	\$ 17,057.70	\$ 17,057.70
TxDOT	68	466-6183	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=8 FT)	1	EA	\$ 31,530.17	\$ 31,530.17
TxDOT	69	466-6232	WINGWALL (SPL)	1	EA	\$ 24,431.10	\$ 24,431.10
TxDOT	70	467-6110	SET (TY I)(S= 3 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 4,800.32	\$ 9,600.64
TxDOT	71	467-6142	SET (TY I)(S= 4 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 4,898.05	\$ 9,796.10
TxDOT	72	467-6174	SET (TY I)(S= 5 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 5,030.20	\$ 10,060.40
TxDOT	73	467-6215	SET (TY I)(S= 6 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(6:1) (P)	1	EA	\$ 9,437.60	\$ 9,437.60
TxDOT	74	467-6245	SET (TY I)(S= 7 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(4:1) (C)	1	EA	\$ 7,079.01	\$ 7,079.01
TxDOT	75	467-6247	SET (TY I)(S= 7 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 9,210.08	\$ 18,420.16
TxDOT	76	467-6326	SET (TY II) (12 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 1,461.31	\$ 2,922.62
TxDOT	77	467-6356	SET (TY II) (18 IN) (RCP) (3: 1) (C)	3	EA	\$ 1,506.28	\$ 4,518.84
TxDOT	78	467-6363	SET (TY II) (18 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	8	EA	\$ 1,633.51	\$ 13,068.08
TxDOT	79	467-6395	SET (TY II) (24 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	15	EA	\$ 1,829.93	\$ 27,448.95
TxDOT	80	467-6419	SET (TY II) (30 IN) (RCP) (4: 1) (C)	2	EA	\$ 2,709.57	\$ 5,419.14
TxDOT	81	467-6423	SET (TY II) (30 IN) (RCP)(6: 1) (P)	12	EA	\$ 2,801.38	\$ 33,616.56
TxDOT	82	467-6545	SET (TY II) (DES 3) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	1	EA	\$ 3,635.12	\$ 3,635.12
TxDOT	83	496-6004	REMOV STR (SET)	2	EA	\$ 397.47	\$ 794.94
TxDOT	84	496-6007	REMOV STR (PIPE)	235	LF	\$ 9.01	\$ 2,117.35
TxDOT	85	496-6043	REMOV STR (SMALL FENCE)	5800	LF	\$ 1.99	\$ 11,542.00
TxDOT	86	496-6100	REMOVE STR (GABION)	128	LF	\$ 14.35	\$ 1,836.80
TxDOT	87	500-6001	MOBILIZATION	1	LS	\$1,097,500.00	\$ 1,097,500.00
TxDOT	88	502-6001	BARRICADES, SIGNS, AND TRAFFIC HANDLING	20	MO	\$ 12,780.00	\$ 255,600.00
TxDOT	89	506-6002	ROCK FILTER DAMS (INSTALL) (TY 2)	610	LF	\$ 24.07	\$ 14,682.70
TxDOT	90	506-6003	ROCK FILTER DAMS (INSTALL) (TY 3)	225	LF	\$ 51.83	\$ 11,661.75

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

a9ad7bc714714399ad966abe79fca71e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID						
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE	
TxDOT	91	506-6011	ROCK FILTER DAMS (REMOVE)	800	LF	\$ 7.30 \$ 5,840.00
TxDOT	92	506-6020	CONSTRUCTION EXITS (INSTALL)(TY 1)	763	SY	\$ 16.38 \$ 12,497.94
TxDOT	93	506-6024	CONSTRUCTION EXITS (REMOVE)	763	SY	\$ 5.98 \$ 4,562.74
TxDOT	94	506-6038	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE (INSTALL)	5795	LF	\$ 2.83 \$ 16,399.85
TxDOT	95	506-6039	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE (REMOVE)	5795	LF	\$ 0.27 \$ 1,564.65
TxDOT	96	506-6041	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (INSTL) (12")	13813	LF	\$ 3.08 \$ 42,544.04
TxDOT	97	506-6042	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (INSTL) (18")	90	LF	\$ 4.24 \$ 381.60
TxDOT	98	506-6043	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (REMOVE)	13903	LF	\$ 0.63 \$ 8,758.89
TxDOT	99	508-6001	CONSTRUCTING DETOURS	2690	SY	\$ 65.59 \$ 176,437.10
TxDOT	100	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	1006	LF	\$ 17.92 \$ 18,027.52
TxDOT	101	529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	8285	LF	\$ 17.92 \$ 148,467.20
TxDOT	102	529-6038	CONC CURB (RIBBON)	1188	LF	\$ 18.42 \$ 21,882.96
TxDOT	103	540-6001	MTL W-BEAM GD FEN (TIM POST)	325	LF	\$ 21.45 \$ 6,971.25
TxDOT	104	540-6006	MTL BEAM GD FEN TRANS (THRIE-BEAM)	8	EA	\$ 1,350.00 \$ 10,800.00
TxDOT	105	542-6001	REMOVE METAL BEAM GUARD FENCE	100	LF	\$ 5.00 \$ 500.00
TxDOT	106	544-6001	GUARDRAIL END TREATMENT (INSTALL)	9	EA	\$ 2,527.00 \$ 22,743.00
TxDOT	107	544-6003	GUARDRAIL END TREATMENT (REMOVE)	1	EA	\$ 250.00 \$ 250.00
TxDOT	108	550-6001	CHAIN LINK FENCE (INSTALL) (6')	343	LF	\$ 21.65 \$ 7,425.95
TxDOT	109	550-6006	GATE (REMOVE)	1	EA	\$ 450.00 \$ 450.00
TxDOT	110	550-6011	CHAIN LINK FENCE GATE (INSTALL)(6'X4')	6	EA	\$ 285.00 \$ 1,710.00
TxDOT	111	550-6020	CHAIN LINK FENCE (INSTALL) (4')	380	LF	\$ 16.50 \$ 6,270.00
TxDOT	112	552-6001	WIRE FENCE (TY A)	1800	LF	\$ 14.25 \$ 25,650.00
TxDOT	113	552-6003	WIRE FENCE (TY C)	3945	LF	\$ 12.45 \$ 49,115.25
TxDOT	114	552-6004	WIRE FENCE (TY D)	188	LF	\$ 12.20 \$ 2,293.60
TxDOT	115	552-6005	GATE (TY 1)	1	EA	\$ 1,250.00 \$ 1,250.00
TxDOT	116	560-6011	MAILBOX INSTALL-S (TWW-POST) TY 4	1	EA	\$ 175.00 \$ 175.00
TxDOT	117	560-6012	MAILBOX INSTALL-D (TWW-POST) TY 4	1	EA	\$ 200.00 \$ 200.00
TxDOT	118	618-6053	CONDT (PVC) (SCH 80) (3")	1920	LF	\$ 11.83 \$ 22,713.60
TxDOT	119	618-6054	CONDT (PVC) (SCH 80) (3") (BORE)	2568	LF	\$ 27.01 \$ 69,361.68
TxDOT	120	624-6002	GROUND BOX TY A (122311)W/APRON	16	EA	\$ 679.23 \$ 10,867.68

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

a9ad7bc714714399ad966abe79fca71e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	121	644-6001	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(1)SA(P)	10	EA	\$ 477.46	\$ 4,774.60
TxDOT	122	644-6004	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(1)SA(T)	1	EA	\$ 473.56	\$ 473.56
TxDOT	123	644-6017	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(2)SA(P)	4	EA	\$ 713.11	\$ 2,852.44
TxDOT	124	644-6027	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(1)SA(P)	4	EA	\$ 654.07	\$ 2,616.28
TxDOT	125	644-6030	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(1)SA(T)	2	EA	\$ 687.39	\$ 1,374.78
TxDOT	126	644-6050	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(2)SA(P)	1	EA	\$ 959.27	\$ 959.27
TxDOT	127	644-6060	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYTWT(1)WS(P)	22	EA	\$ 345.70	\$ 7,605.40
TxDOT	128	644-6061	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYTWT(1)WS(T)	23	EA	\$ 403.16	\$ 9,272.68
TxDOT	129	644-6071	RELOCATE SM RD SN SUP&AM TY TWT	1	EA	\$ 400.00	\$ 400.00
TxDOT	130	644-6076	REMOVE SM RD SN SUP&AM	14	EA	\$ 95.00	\$ 1,330.00
TxDOT	131	644-6078	REMOVE SM RD SN SUP&AM (SIGN ONLY)	2	EA	\$ 50.00	\$ 100.00
TxDOT	132	658-6014	INSTL DEL ASSM (D-SW)SZ (BRF)CTB (BI)	12	EA	\$ 13.00	\$ 156.00
TxDOT	133	658-6016	INSTL DEL ASSM (D-SW)SZ (BRF)GF1 (BI)	27	EA	\$ 13.00	\$ 351.00
TxDOT	134	658-6046	INSTL OM ASSM (OM-2X)(WC)GND	11	EA	\$ 42.50	\$ 467.50
TxDOT	135	658-6049	INSTL OM ASSM (OM-2Z)(FLX)GND(BI)	8	EA	\$ 40.63	\$ 325.04
TxDOT	136	658-6059	INSTL OM ASSM (OM-4)(FLX)GND	5	EA	\$ 100.00	\$ 500.00
TxDOT	137	662-6004	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)4*(SLD)	9722	LF	\$ 0.66	\$ 6,416.52
TxDOT	138	662-6012	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)8*(SLD)	302	LF	\$ 1.60	\$ 483.20
TxDOT	139	662-6016	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)24*(SLD)	104	LF	\$ 8.05	\$ 837.20
TxDOT	140	662-6034	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (Y)4*(SLD)	13810	LF	\$ 0.66	\$ 9,114.60
TxDOT	141	662-6048	WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (REFL) TY I-C	16	EA	\$ 13.00	\$ 208.00
TxDOT	142	662-6050	WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (REFL) TY II-A-A	177	EA	\$ 7.00	\$ 1,239.00
TxDOT	143	662-6060	WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (W)4*(BRK)	117	LF	\$ 13.00	\$ 1,521.00
TxDOT	144	666-6006	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)4*(DOT)(100MIL)	990	LF	\$ 1.10	\$ 1,089.00
TxDOT	145	666-6030	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)8*(DOT)(100MIL)	75	LF	\$ 1.60	\$ 120.00
TxDOT	146	666-6036	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)8*(SLD)(100MIL)	2336	LF	\$ 1.15	\$ 2,686.40
TxDOT	147	666-6042	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)12*(SLD)(100MIL)	1154	LF	\$ 4.60	\$ 5,308.40
TxDOT	148	666-6048	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)24*(SLD)(100MIL)	868	LF	\$ 6.85	\$ 5,945.80
TxDOT	149	666-6054	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)(ARROW)(100MIL)	33	EA	\$ 115.00	\$ 3,795.00
TxDOT	150	666-6078	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)(WORD)(100MIL)	33	EA	\$ 130.00	\$ 4,290.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

a9ad7bc714714399ad966abe79fca71e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID						
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE	
TxDOT	151	666-6102	REF PAV MRK TY I (W)36"(YLD TRI)(100MIL)	7	EA	\$ 45.00 \$ 315.00
TxDOT	152	666-6147	REFL PAV MRK TY I (Y)24"(SLD)(100MIL)	54	LF	\$ 6.85 \$ 369.90
TxDOT	153	666-6167	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 4" (BRK)	156	LF	\$ 0.30 \$ 46.80
TxDOT	154	666-6170	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 4" (SLD)	6928	LF	\$ 0.22 \$ 1,524.16
TxDOT	155	666-6176	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 8" (DOT)	75	LF	\$ 1.20 \$ 90.00
TxDOT	156	666-6178	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 8" (SLD)	1011	LF	\$ 0.66 \$ 667.26
TxDOT	157	666-6182	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 24" (SLD)	512	LF	\$ 1.25 \$ 640.00
TxDOT	158	666-6184	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) (ARROW)	5	EA	\$ 65.00 \$ 325.00
TxDOT	159	666-6192	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) (WORD)	5	LF	\$ 75.00 \$ 375.00
TxDOT	160	666-6199	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 36" (YLD TRI)	7	EA	\$ 29.00 \$ 203.00
TxDOT	161	666-6207	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 4" (SLD)	10518	LF	\$ 0.22 \$ 2,313.96
TxDOT	162	666-6214	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 24" (SLD)	54	LF	\$ 1.25 \$ 67.50
TxDOT	163	666-6300	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (W)4"(BRK)(100MIL)	1585	LF	\$ 0.51 \$ 808.35
TxDOT	164	666-6303	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (W)4"(SLD)(100MIL)	14516	LF	\$ 0.45 \$ 6,532.20
TxDOT	165	666-6312	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (Y)4"(BRK)(100MIL)	10601	LF	\$ 0.20 \$ 2,120.20
TxDOT	166	666-6315	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (Y)4"(SLD)(100MIL)	26319	LF	\$ 0.45 \$ 11,843.55
TxDOT	167	672-6007	REFL PAV MRKR TY I-C	110	EA	\$ 4.60 \$ 506.00
TxDOT	168	672-6009	REFL PAV MRKR TY II-A-A	240	EA	\$ 4.60 \$ 1,104.00
TxDOT	169	672-6010	REFL PAV MRKR TY II-C-R	6	EA	\$ 13.00 \$ 78.00
TxDOT	170	677-6001	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (4")	8946	LF	\$ 0.75 \$ 6,709.50
TxDOT	171	677-6007	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")	23	LF	\$ 7.10 \$ 163.30
TxDOT	172	677-6008	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)	7	EA	\$ 70.00 \$ 490.00
TxDOT	173	677-6012	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)	7	EA	\$ 75.00 \$ 525.00
TxDOT	174	678-6001	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (4")	801	LF	\$ 0.25 \$ 200.25
TxDOT	175	678-6004	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (8")	205	LF	\$ 0.35 \$ 71.75
TxDOT	176	5009-6002	STONE MASONRY (ROCK WALL)	2471	SF	\$ 35.60 \$ 87,967.60
COG	177	W2.10.A-12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	605	LF	\$ 75.46 \$ 45,653.30
COG	178	W2.10.A-12"-ARJ	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints,Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1816	LF	\$ 92.53 \$ 168,034.48
COG	179	W1.17.A	Ductile Iron Fittings	4.2	TON	\$ 8,922.31 \$ 37,473.70

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

a9ad7bc714714399ad966abe79fca71e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
COG	180	W3.21.A12	Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	13	EA	\$ 2,643.72	\$ 34,368.36
WILCO	181	WC9040	CONTECH 8'X22' STORMFILTER	1	EA	\$ 227,026.25	\$ 227,026.25
WILCO	182	WC9050	Bypass Pumping for 15" WW	1	LS	\$ 40,234.93	\$ 40,234.93
WILCO	183	WC9050	Bypass Pumping for 12" WW	1	LS	\$ 40,234.93	\$ 40,234.93
CORR	184	506WW	New WW Manhole Construction, 4' Diameter	4	EA	\$ 5,433.17	\$ 21,732.68
CORR	185	506WWMR	Removal of Existing Manhole	1	EA	\$ 2,593.64	\$ 2,593.64
COA	186	506S CN WW	Connection to Existing Manhole	2	EA	\$ 6,770.16	\$ 13,540.32
CORR	187	509	Trench Safety Systems (all depths)	1386	LF	\$ 2.22	\$ 3,076.92
CORR	188	510WW	Pipe, 15" Dia. SDR-26 (all depths), including Excavation and Backfill	891	LF	\$ 89.13	\$ 79,414.83
CORR	189	510WW	Pipe, 12" Dia. SDR-26 (all depths), including Excavation and Backfill	495	LF	\$ 83.09	\$ 41,129.55
CORR	190	604	Native Seeding for Erosion Control Method, Fiber Mulch	5390	SY	\$ 1.05	\$ 5,659.50
CORR	191	641	Stabilized Construction Entrance	2	EA	\$ 2,760.36	\$ 5,520.72
CORR	192	642	Silt Fence for Erosion Control	1425	LF	\$ 2.92	\$ 4,161.00
COG	193	G4.06.D	Concrete Trench Cap, 4 ft. Width	25	LF	\$ 128.87	\$ 3,221.75
COG	194	G8.09	Remove and Replace Driveway, Gravel	21	SY	\$ 40.89	\$ 858.69
COG	195	G8.09	Remove and Replace Driveway, Concrete	21	SY	\$ 128.26	\$ 2,693.46
COG	196	SD1.10	Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete Pavement, Type D, 2" Thickness	30	SY	\$ 51.18	\$ 1,535.40
COG	197	SD4.08	Flexible Base, 8", For Trench Repair	6.67	CY	\$ 105.40	\$ 703.02
COG	198	W2.10.A2	Pipe, 2" Dia. SDR-9 PE, New Service Line	139	LF	\$ 38.97	\$ 5,416.83
COG	199	W2.10.A-3"-ARJ	Pipe, 3" Dia. PVC Water PVC C-900, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	9	LF	\$ 74.32	\$ 668.88
COG	200	W1.17.AR.6"	Pipe, 6" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	22	LF	\$ 79.11	\$ 1,740.42
COG	201	W1.17.AR.12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	105	LF	\$ 227.60	\$ 23,898.00
COG	202	W1.17.AR.18"	Pipe, 18" Dia. DI CL-250 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	239	LF	\$ 274.71	\$ 65,655.69
COG	203	W1.17.B2x2	Wet Connection, 2"x2" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 1,148.03	\$ 1,148.03
COG	204	W1.17.B3x3	Wet Connection, 3"x3" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 1,671.90	\$ 1,671.90
COG	205	W1.17.B12x12	Wet Connection, 12"x12" Dia.	8	EA	\$ 3,106.52	\$ 24,852.16
COG	206	W1.17.B18x18	Wet Connection, 18"x18" Dia.	2	EA	\$ 4,618.30	\$ 9,236.60
COG	207	CIP11.06.B	Trench Excavation Safety Protection System (All Depths)	2935	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 2,935.00
COG	208	W3.21.A2	Valves, Gate 2" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 766.33	\$ 766.33

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

a9ad7bc714714399ad966abe79fca71e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID								
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID	
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE			
COG	209	W3.21.A18	Valves, Gate 18" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 12,258.45	\$ 12,258.45	
COG	210	SP.W3.21.A12	Valves, Hydra-Stop Insta-Valve 250 Patriot Series (Patents Pending), 12" Dia., or written preapproved equal, Including cost of installation on active water line, Complete in Place	2	EA	\$ 12,200.00	\$ 24,400.00	
COG	211	W3.21.A18x18	18"x18" Tapping Sleeve and Valve	1	EA	\$ 24,387.64	\$ 24,387.64	
COG	212	W3.21.A20x12	20"x12" Tapping Sleeve and Valve	1	EA	\$ 13,345.64	\$ 13,345.64	
COG	213	W3.21.ARV2	Air Release Valve, 2"	3	EA	\$ 9,879.01	\$ 29,637.03	
COG	214	W3.21.B	Fire Hydrant Assembly	5	EA	\$ 5,858.97	\$ 29,294.85	
COG	215	W-04	Reconnect single service connections, incl. new meters per detail W-04	3	EA	\$ 1,421.30	\$ 4,263.90	
COG	216	W4.05.A24	Encasement Pipe, 24" Dia, Steel	387	LF	\$ 173.14	\$ 67,005.18	
COG	217	SP.W1.17.A12	Restrain Existing Ductile Iron Pipe, 12" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	2	EA	\$ 1,045.65	\$ 2,091.30	
COG	218	SP.W2.10.A2	Restrain Existing PVC Pipe, 2" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	1	EA	\$ 730.56	\$ 730.56	
COG	219	SP.W2.10.A12	Restrain Existing PVC Pipe, 12" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	7	EA	\$ 1,323.03	\$ 9,261.21	
COG	220	SP.W1.17.A18	Restrain Existing DI Pipe, 18" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	1	EA	\$ 4,561.25	\$ 4,561.25	
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.								
WILCO	221	999-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT	55000	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 55,000.00	
WILCO	222	341-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED PLACEMENT AND PRODUCTION BONUS/PENALTY (TY B)	131243	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 131,243.00	
WILCO	223	341-WC02	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED PLACEMENT AND PRODUCTION BONUS/PENALTY (TY C SURFACE)	47739	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 47,739.00	
WILCO	224	585-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED RIDE QUALITY BONUS/PENALTY	18393	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 18,393.00	
BASE BID SUBTOTAL AMOUNT							\$	7,238,805.44

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

a9ad7bc714714399ad966abe79fca71e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
ALTERNATE 1 - FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT							
The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.							
	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	225	110-6001	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	58350	CY	\$ 8.25	\$ 481,387.50
TxDOT	226	132-6003	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	25760	CY	\$ 9.43	\$ 242,916.80
TxDOT	227	247-6044	FL BS(CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FNAL POS)	32065	CY	\$ 36.56	\$ 1,172,296.40
TxDOT	228	260-6002	LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	349	TON	\$ 199.56	\$ 69,646.44
TxDOT	229	260-6006	LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (6")	25768	SY	\$ 2.20	\$ 56,689.60
TxDOT	230	310-6001	PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	14847	GAL	\$ 4.04	\$ 59,981.88
TxDOT	231	316-6005	ASPH(TIER II)	7404	GAL	\$ 3.27	\$ 24,211.08
TxDOT	232	316-6193	AGGR(TY-DGR-5 SAC-B)	508	CY	\$ 88.29	\$ 44,851.32
TxDOT	233	316-6413	ASPH(AC-15P, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	12975	GAL	\$ 3.27	\$ 42,428.25
TxDOT	234	341-6008	D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	23763	TON	\$ 59.20	\$ 1,406,769.60
TxDOT	235	341-6027	D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	8594	TON	\$ 78.94	\$ 678,410.36
TxDOT	236	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	14812	LF	\$ 17.92	\$ 265,431.04
TxDOT	237	530-6004	DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3109	SY	\$ 58.38	\$ 181,503.42
TxDOT	238	530-6005	DRIVEWAYS (ACP)	920	SY	\$ 19.73	\$ 18,151.60
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.							
ALTERNATE 1 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT						\$	4,744,675.29

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

a9ad7bc714714399ad966abe79fca71e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID						
BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
ALTERNATE 2 - RIGID PAVEMENT						
The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.						
BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	239	110-6001	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	64065	CY	\$ 7.68 \$ 492,019.20
TxDOT	240	132-6003	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	19275	CY	\$ 10.35 \$ 199,496.25
TxDOT	241	247-6044	FL BS (CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FNAL POS)	20111	CY	\$ 35.21 \$ 708,108.31
TxDOT	242	260-6002	LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	435	TON	\$ 185.34 \$ 80,622.90
TxDOT	243	260-6027	LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (8")	25768	SY	\$ 2.49 \$ 64,162.32
TxDOT	244	310-6001	PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	11405	GAL	\$ 4.10 \$ 46,760.50
TxDOT	245	316-6193	AGGR(TY-D GR-5 SAC-B)	64	CY	\$ 129.83 \$ 8,309.12
TxDOT	246	316-6413	ASPH(AC-15P, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	2616	GAL	\$ 3.38 \$ 8,842.08
TxDOT	247	341-6008	D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	6206	TON	\$ 66.47 \$ 412,512.82
TxDOT	248	341-6027	D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	1194	TON	\$ 98.67 \$ 117,811.98
TxDOT	249	341-6038	D-GR HMA TY-D SAC-B PG64-22	1493	TON	\$ 77.90 \$ 116,304.70
TxDOT	250	360-6005	CONC PVMT (CONT REINF - CRCP) (11")	64946	SY	\$ 63.08 \$ 4,096,793.68
TxDOT	251	529-6002	CONC CURB (TY II)	12792	LF	\$ 13.60 \$ 173,971.20
TxDOT	252	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	1030	LF	\$ 13.60 \$ 14,008.00
TxDOT	253	529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	895	LF	\$ 13.60 \$ 12,172.00
TxDOT	254	530-6004	DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3939	SY	\$ 58.38 \$ 229,958.82
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.						
ALTERNATE 2 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT						\$ 6,781,853.88

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

a9ad7bc714714399ad966abe79fca71e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID						
BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
ALTERNATE 3 - SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHEAST (HMAC) + SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHWEST (CONCRETE)						
The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.						
BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	255	110-6001	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	60526	CY	\$ 7.83 \$ 473,918.58
TxDOT	256	132-6003	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	24649	CY	\$ 8.24 \$ 203,107.76
TxDOT	257	247-6044	FL BS(CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FNAL POS)	28492	CY	\$ 35.88 \$ 1,022,292.96
TxDOT	258	260-6002	LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	349	TON	\$ 188.77 \$ 65,880.73
TxDOT	259	260-6006	LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (6")	25768	SY	\$ 2.08 \$ 53,597.44
TxDOT	260	310-6001	PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	15752	GAL	\$ 4.13 \$ 65,055.76
TxDOT	261	316-6005	ASPH(TIER II)	7404	GAL	\$ 4.00 \$ 29,616.00
TxDOT	262	316-6193	AGGR(TY-DGR-5 SAC-B)	257	CY	\$ 102.83 \$ 26,427.31
TxDOT	263	316-6413	ASPH(AC-15P, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	2616	GAL	\$ 3.90 \$ 10,202.40
TxDOT	264	341-6008	D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	12086	TON	\$ 65.44 \$ 790,907.84
TxDOT	265	341-6027	D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	3834	TON	\$ 83.09 \$ 318,567.06
TxDOT	266	360-6005	CONC PVMT (CONT REINF - CRCP) (11")	41104	SY	\$ 61.50 \$ 2,527,896.00
TxDOT	267	529-6002	CONC CURB (TY II)	7083	LF	\$ 5.12 \$ 36,264.96
TxDOT	268	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	6739	LF	\$ 17.30 \$ 116,584.70
TxDOT	269	529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	895	LF	\$ 13.86 \$ 12,404.70
TxDOT	270	530-6004	DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3019	SY	\$ 58.38 \$ 176,249.22
TxDOT	271	530-6005	DRIVEWAYS (ACP)	920	SY	\$ 19.73 \$ 18,151.60
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.						
ALTERNATE 3 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT						\$ 5,947,125.02

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

a9ad7bc714714399ad966abe79fca71e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 4 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (12" Ductile Iron)							
The final contract may include Alternate 4 or Alternate 5. If Alternate 4 is selected, items 269 through 272 will replace items 175 through 178.							
COG	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
COG	272	W1.17.A.12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	605	LF	\$ 81.40	\$ 49,247.00
COG	273	W1.17.AR.12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1816	LF	\$ 99.21	\$ 180,165.36
COG	274	W1.17.A	Ductile Iron Fittings	4.2	TON	\$ 5,988.68	\$ 25,152.46
COG	275	W3.21.A12	Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	13	EA	\$ 2,628.92	\$ 34,175.96
ALTERNATE 4 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT						\$	288,740.78
REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 5 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (8" & 12" PVC)							
The final contract may include Alternate 4 or Alternate 5. If Alternate 5 is selected, items 273 through 279 will replace items 175 through 178.							
COG	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
COG	276	W2.10.A-12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	288	LF	\$ 66.25	\$ 19,080.00
COG	277	W2.10.A-12"-ARJ	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1080	LF	\$ 75.36	\$ 81,388.80
COG	278	W1.17.A	Ductile Iron Fittings	3.95	TON	\$ 3,984.84	\$ 15,740.12
COG	279	W3.21.A12	Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	10	EA	\$ 2,649.51	\$ 26,495.10
COG	280	W2.10.A-8"	Pipe, 8" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	405	LF	\$ 68.23	\$ 27,633.15
COG	281	W2.10.A-8"-ARJ"	Pipe, 8" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	648	LF	\$ 68.23	\$ 44,213.04
COG	282	W3.21.A8	Valves, Gate 8" Dia.	3	EA	\$ 1,777.23	\$ 5,331.69

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

a9ad7bc714714399ad966abe79fca71e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID						
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE	
ALTERNATE 5 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT						\$ 219,881.90

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

a9ad7bc714714399ad966abe79fca71e.xlsx

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: James Construction Group, LLC

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID						
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE	
	BASE BID					\$ 7,238,805.44
	ALTERNATE 1 - FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT					\$ 4,744,675.29
	ALTERNATE 2 - RIGID PAVEMENT					\$ 6,781,853.88
	ALTERNATE 3 - SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHEAST (HMAC) + SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHWEST (CONCRETE)					\$ 5,947,125.02
	REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 4 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (12" Ductile Iron)					\$ 288,740.78
	REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 5 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (8" & 12" PVC)					\$ 219,881.90
	TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE BID					
	Seven Million Two Hundred Thirty Eight Thousand Eight Hundred Five		Dollars and	Forty Four	Cents	\$ 7,238,805.44
	TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 1 BID					
	Eleven Million Nine Hundred Eighty Three Thousand Four Hundred Eighty		Dollars and	Seventy Three	Cents	\$ 11,983,480.73
	TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 2 BID					
	Fourteen Million Twenty Thousand Six Hundred Fifty Nine		Dollars and	Thirty Two	Cents	\$ 14,020,659.32
	TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 3 BID					
	Thirteen Million One Hundred Eighty Five Thousand Nine Hundred Thirty		Dollars and	Forty Six	Cents	\$ 13,185,930.46

NOTE: THE COURT MAY EITHER REJECT ALL BIDS OR AWARD A CONTRACT TO THE LOWEST AND BEST BASE+ALTERNATE 1, BASE+ALTERNATE 2, OR BASE+ALTERNATE 3 BID.

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

Supplier: **James Construction Group LLC**



PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT AND GENERAL INFORMATION

WILLIAMSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT SOLICITATION 1812-282 Seward Junction Improvements

**BIDS MUST BE RECEIVED ON OR BEFORE:
Jan 16, 2019 3:00:00 PM CST**

**BIDS WILL BE PUBLICLY OPENED:
Jan 16, 2019 3:00:00 PM CST**

Notice is hereby given that sealed Bids for the above-mentioned goods and/or services will be accepted by the Williamson County Purchasing Department. Williamson County uses BidSync to distribute and receive bids. Specifications for this IFB may be obtained by registering at www.bidsync.com.

Williamson County prefers and requests electronic submittal of this Bid.

All electronic bids must be submitted via: www.bidsync.com

Electronic bids are requested, however paper bids will currently still be received, until further notice and may be mailed or delivered to the address listed below.

Bidders are strongly encouraged to carefully read this entire IFB.

All interested Bidders are invited to submit a Bid in accordance with the Instructions and General Requirements, Bid Format, Bid Specifications, and Definitions, Terms and Conditions stated in this IFB.

Please note that a complete package must be submitted choosing one of the above two methods. Split packages submitted will be considered “unresponsive” and will not be accepted or evaluated.

Williamson County will not accept any Bids received after the submittal deadline, and shall return such Bids unopened to the Bidder.

General Information:

- If mailed or delivered in person, Bids and Bid addenda are to be delivered in sealed envelope on or before the submittal deadline, as noted in the Public Announcement and General Information listed above for this IFB, to:

Williamson County Purchasing Department
Attn: **BID NAME AND NUMBER**
901 South Austin Avenue
Georgetown, Texas 78626

- Bidders should list the Bid Number, Bid Name, Name and Address of Bidder, and the Date of the Bid opening on the outside of the box or envelope and note "Sealed Bid Enclosed."
 - Bidder should submit one (1) original.
 - Williamson County will NOT be responsible for unmarked or improperly marked envelopes.
 - Williamson County will not accept any responsibility for Bids being delivered by third party carriers.
 - Facsimile transmittals will NOT be accepted.
- Bids will be opened publicly in a manner; however, to avoid public disclosure of contents only the names and of Bidders and prices will be read aloud.
 - All submitted questions with their answers will be posted and updated on www.bidsync.com.
 - It is the Bidder's responsibility to review all documents in BidSync, including any Addenda that may have been added after the document packet was originally released and posted.
 - Any Addenda and/or other information relevant to the IFB will be posted on www.bidsync.com.
 - The Williamson County Purchasing Department takes no responsibility to ensure any interested Bidder has obtained any outstanding addenda or additional information.

Supplier: **James Construction Group LLC**

Bidder References

List the last (3) companies or governmental agencies, where the same or similar goods and/or services as contained in this IFB package, were recently provided by Bidder.

Reference 1

Client Name: City of Harker Heights Harker Heights, TX Location:
 Contact Name: Mark Hyde Public Works Director Title:
 Phone: 254-953-5649 mhyde@ci.harker-heights.tx.us E-mail
 Contract Date To: September 2013 Contract Date From: July 2012 Contract Value: \$ 1,808,250.37
 Scope of Work:
 Construct new turn around bridge across US 190 in Harker Heights, TX.

Reference 2

Client Name: City of Belton Belton, Texas Location:
 Contact Name: Mack Parker, P.E. Engineer Title:
 Phone: 254-773-3731 mparker@kpaengineers.com E-mail
 Contract Date To: 08/08/16 Contract Date From: 02/02/15 Contract Value: \$ 4,961,174.19
 Scope of Work:
 Construct new location road and bridge over Nolan Creek in Belton, TX. Work included cast in place retaining walls, and a signalized intersection.

Reference 3

Client Name:
City of Killeen Killeen, Texas

Location:

Contact Name:
David Olson Executive Director of Public Works

Title:

Phone:
(254) 616-3181 dolson@killeentexas.gov

E-mail

Contract Date To: Contract Date From: Contract Value: \$
12/06/16 March 2013 23,033,471.14

Scope of Work:
Construct grade separated interchange with bridges and MSE walls on US 190 in Killeen for Rosewood Drive. Also included widening of FM 2410.

Supplier: James Construction Group LLC

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

FORM CIQ

For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Received

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code, by a vendor who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the vendor meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the vendor becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 176.006(a-1), Local Government Code.

A vendor commits an offense if the vendor knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a misdemeanor.

1 Name of vendor who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.

2 **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.** (The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date on which you became aware that the originally filed questionnaire was incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 Name of local government officer about whom the information is being disclosed.

Name of Officer

4 Describe each employment or other business relationship with the local government officer, or a family member of the officer, as described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A). Also describe any family relationship with the local government officer. Complete subparts A and B for each employment or business relationship described. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer or a family member of the officer receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the vendor?

Yes No

B. Is the vendor receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer or a family member of the officer AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

Yes No

5 Describe each employment or business relationship that the vendor named in Section 1 maintains with a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership interest of one percent or more.

6 Check this box if the vendor has given the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts as described in Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding gifts described in Section 176.003(a-1).

7 **Signature is not required if completing in BIDSYNC electronically;**

Signature of vendor doing business with the governmental entity

bhazlewood@prim.com

Date

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

A complete copy of Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code may be found at <http://www.statutes.legis.state.tx.us/ Docs/LG/htm/LG.176.htm>. For easy reference, below are some of the sections cited on this form.

Local Government Code § 176.001(1-a): "Business relationship" means a connection between two or more parties based on commercial activity of one of the parties. The term does not include a connection based on:

- (A) a transaction that is subject to rate or fee regulation by a federal, state, or local governmental entity or an agency of a federal, state, or local governmental entity;
- (B) a transaction conducted at a price and subject to terms available to the public; or
- (C) a purchase or lease of goods or services from a person that is chartered by a state or federal agency and that is subject to regular examination by, and reporting to, that agency.

Local Government Code § 176.003(a)(2)(A) and (B):

- (a) A local government officer shall file a conflicts disclosure statement with respect to a vendor if:

- (2) the vendor:

(A) has an employment or other business relationship with the local government officer or a family member of the officer that results in the officer or family member receiving taxable income, other than investment income, that exceeds \$2,500 during the 12-month period preceding the date that the officer becomes aware that

(i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed; or

(ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor;

(B) has given to the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts that have an aggregate value of more than \$100 in the 12-month period preceding the date the officer becomes aware that:

(i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed;

or (ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor.

Local Government Code § 176.006(a) and (a-1)

- (a) A vendor shall file a completed conflict of interest questionnaire if the vendor has a business relationship with a local governmental entity and:

(1) has an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A);

(2) has given a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, one or more gifts with the aggregate value specified by Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding any gift described by Section 176.003(a-1); or

(3) has a family relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity. (a-1)

The completed conflict of interest questionnaire must be filed with the appropriate records administrator not later than the seventh business day after the later of:

- (2) the date that the vendor:

(A) begins discussions or negotiations to enter into a contract with the local governmental entity; or

(B) submits to the local governmental entity an application, response to a request for proposals or bids, correspondence, or another writing related to a potential contract with the local governmental entity; or

- (3) the date the vendor becomes aware:

(A) of an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer, or a family member of the officer, described by Subsection (a);

(B) that the vendor has given one or more gifts described by Subsection (a); or (C) of a family relationship with a local government officer.

Form provided by Texas Ethics Commission

www.ethics.state.tx.us

Revised 11/30/2015

Supplier: James Construction Group LLC

BID AFFIDAVIT

This form must be completed, signed, notarized and returned with Bid package

The undersigned attests that the company named below, under the provisions of Subtitle F, Title 10, Texas Government Code Chapter 2270:

1. Does not boycott Israel currently; and
2. Will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

Pursuant to Section 2270.001, Texas Government Code:

1. "Boycott Israel" means refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations specifically with Israel, or with a person or entity doing business in Israel or in an Israeli-controlled territory, but does not include an action made for ordinary business purposes; and
2. "Company" means a for-profit sole proprietorship, organization, association, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited partnership, or any limited liability company, including a wholly owned subsidiary, majority-owned subsidiary, parent company or affiliate of those entities or business associations that exist to make a profit.

The undersigned certifies that the IFB and the Bidder's Bid have been carefully reviewed and are submitted as correct and final. Bidder further certifies and agrees to furnish any and/or all goods and/or services upon which prices are extended at the price Bid, and upon the conditions contained in the IFB.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Bid has not been prepared in collusion with any other Bidder or other person or persons engaged in the same line of business prior to the official opening of this Bid. Further, I certify that the Bidder is not now, nor has been for the past six (6) months, directly or indirectly concerned in any pool or agreement or combination, to control the price of services/commodities Bid on, or to influence any person or persons to submit a Bid or not to submit a Bid thereon."

Name of Bidder:	James Construction Group, LLC
Address of Bidder:	5880 West Hwy 190, Belton, TX 76513
Email:	bhazlewood@prim.com
Telephone:	2547181877
Printed Name of Person Submitting Affidavit:	William James Hazlewood
Signature of Person Submitting Affidavit:	

Cooperative Purchasing Program

Check one of the following options below. A non-affirmative Bid will in no way have a negative impact on the County's evaluation of the Bid.

<input type="checkbox"/>	I will offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities during the term of the County's Contract.
<input type="checkbox"/>	I will not offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities.

If no box is checked, the Bidder agrees to make best efforts in good faith to offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public, personally appeared **BELTON** (*Name of Signer*), who after being by me duly sworn, did depose and say: "I, **TX**, (*Name of Signer*) am a duly authorized officer of/agent for **76513** (*Name of Bidder*) and have been duly authorized to execute the foregoing on behalf of the said (*Name of Bidder*).

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me by the above-named
on this the day of , 20.

Notary Public in and for

The State of

The County of

SIGNATURE AND NOTARY NOT REQUIRED IF COMPLETING IN BIDS SYNC ELECTRONICALLY.

capital excavation

Bid Contact chase botkin
cbotkin@capitalexavation.com
Ph 512-486-3843

Address 3901 s. lamar
austin, TX 78767

Item #	Line Item Notes	Unit Price	Qty/Unit	Attch.	Docs
1812-282--01-01	Base Bid Price Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$6,787,871.50	1 / each	\$6,787,871.50	Y Y
1812-282--01-02	Base Bid + Alternate 1 Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$12,015,515.50	1 / each	\$12,015,515.50	Y
1812-282--01-03	Base Bid + Alternate 2 Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$15,908,524.00	1 / each	\$15,908,524.00	Y
1812-282--01-04	Base Bid + Alternate 3 Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$14,323,369.00	1 / each	\$14,323,369.00	Y
1812-282--01-05	Please attach all documents to this line Supplier Product Code:	First Offer -	1 / each		Y Y
				Supplier Total	\$49,035,280.00

capital excavation

Item: **Base Bid Price**

Attachments

SEWARD JUNCTION FINAL BID FORM.pdf

SEWARD JUNCTION FINAL BID FORM

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: _____

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	1	100-6002	PREPARING ROW	166.1	STA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 166,100.00
TxDOT	2	104-6009	REMOVING CONC (RIPRAP)	64	SY	\$ 35.00	\$ 2,240.00
TxDOT	3	104-6017	REMOVING CONC (DRIVEWAYS)	282	SY	\$ 20.00	\$ 5,640.00
TxDOT	4	104-6024	REMOVING CONC (RETAINING WALLS)	356	SY	\$ 40.00	\$ 14,240.00
TxDOT	5	104-6054	REMOVING CONCRETE(MOW STRIP)	135	LF	\$ 15.00	\$ 2,025.00
TxDOT	6	106-6002	OBLITERATING ABANDONED ROAD	14502	SY	\$ 2.00	\$ 29,004.00
TxDOT	7	110-6002	EXCAVATION (CHANNEL)	18286	CY	\$ 15.00	\$ 274,290.00
TxDOT	8	110-6003	EXCAVATION (SPECIAL)	2006	CY	\$ 20.00	\$ 40,120.00
TxDOT	9	132-6005	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY C)	1144	CY	\$ 16.00	\$ 18,304.00
WILCO	10	160-WC002	FURNISHING AND PLACING TOPSOIL (4")	151162	SY	\$ 0.75	\$ 113,371.50
WILCO	11	161-WC001	EROSION CONTROL COMPOST (3")	80209	SY	\$ 3.00	\$ 240,627.00
WILCO	12	162-WC103	MULCH TOPDRESSING (5")	18125	SY	\$ 4.00	\$ 72,500.00
WILCO	13	164-WC04	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TEMP)(COOL)(TY 4)	75582	SY	\$ 0.70	\$ 52,907.40
WILCO	14	164-WC07	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TEMP & PERM)(TY 7)	186639	SY	\$ 0.25	\$ 46,659.75
WILCO	15	164-WC10	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TY 10)	40105	SY	\$ 0.25	\$ 10,026.25
TxDOT	16	164-6003	BROADCAST SEED (PERM) (RURAL) (CLAY)	2845	SY	\$ 0.30	\$ 853.50
TxDOT	17	166-6002	FERTILIZER	9.91	TON	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 19,820.00
WILCO	18	168-WC01	VEGETATIVE WATERING	7568	MG	\$ 10.00	\$ 75,680.00
TxDOT	19	169-6001	SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY A)	84270	SY	\$ 1.00	\$ 84,270.00
TxDOT	20	170-6001	IRRIGATION SYSTEM	1	LS	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
TxDOT	21	400-6006	CUT & RESTORING PAV	34	SY	\$ 220.00	\$ 7,480.00
TxDOT	22	400-6009	CEMENT STAB BACKFILL (INLET OR MH)	10.4	CY	\$ 140.00	\$ 1,456.00
TxDOT	23	401-6001	FLOWABLE BACKFILL	122	CY	\$ 130.00	\$ 15,860.00
TxDOT	24	416-6002	DRILL SHAFT (24 IN)	416	LF	\$ 200.00	\$ 83,200.00
TxDOT	25	420-6013	CL C CONC (ABUT)	43.5	CY	\$ 800.00	\$ 34,800.00
TxDOT	26	420-6025	CL C CONC (BENT)	53.2	CY	\$ 900.00	\$ 47,880.00
TxDOT	27	420-6074	CL C CONC (MISC)	139	CY	\$ 800.00	\$ 111,200.00
TxDOT	28	422-6015	APPROACH SLAB	176.9	CY	\$ 500.00	\$ 88,450.00
TxDOT	29	422-6019	SLAB SPAN	298.8	CY	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 298,800.00
TxDOT	30	423-6008	RETAINING WALL (CAST - IN - PLACE)	540	SF	\$ 40.00	\$ 21,600.00
TxDOT	31	432-6001	RIPRAP (CONC)(4 IN)	153.4	CY	\$ 400.00	\$ 61,360.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SEWARD JUNCTION FINAL BID FORM

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: _____

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	32	432-6002	RIPRAP (CONC)(5 IN)	44	CY	\$ 400.00	\$ 17,600.00
TxDOT	33	432-6008	RIPRAP (CONC)(CL B)(RR8&RR9)	269	CY	\$ 400.00	\$ 107,600.00
TxDOT	34	432-6017	RIPRAP (STONE TY R)(DRY)(18 IN)	371	CY	\$ 100.00	\$ 37,100.00
TxDOT	35	432-6024	RIPRAP (STONE COMMON)(DRY)(12 IN)	25	CY	\$ 120.00	\$ 3,000.00
TxDOT	36	432-6033	RIPRAP (STONE PROTECTION)(18 IN)	129	CY	\$ 100.00	\$ 12,900.00
TxDOT	37	432-6045	RIPRAP(MOW STRIP)(4 IN)	75	CY	\$ 500.00	\$ 37,500.00
TxDOT	38	450-6006	RAIL (TY T223)	365.5	LF	\$ 80.00	\$ 29,240.00
TxDOT	39	459-6007	GABION MATTRESSES (GALV)(12 IN)	1578	SY	\$ 75.00	\$ 118,350.00
TxDOT	40	460-6013	CMP AR (GAL STL DES 6)	5	LF	\$ 300.00	\$ 1,500.00
TxDOT	41	462-6001	CONC BOX CULV (3 FT X 2 FT)	80	LF	\$ 300.00	\$ 24,000.00
TxDOT	42	462-6003	CONC BOX CULV (4 FT X 2 FT)	80	LF	\$ 300.00	\$ 24,000.00
TxDOT	43	462-6004	CONC BOX CULV (4 FT X 3 FT)	46	LF	\$ 300.00	\$ 13,800.00
TxDOT	44	462-6006	CONC BOX CULV (5 FT X 2 FT)	115	LF	\$ 300.00	\$ 34,500.00
TxDOT	45	462-6010	CONC BOX CULV (6 FT X 3 FT)	134	LF	\$ 400.00	\$ 53,600.00
TxDOT	46	462-6014	CONC BOX CULV (7 FT X 3 FT)	295	LF	\$ 450.00	\$ 132,750.00
TxDOT	47	462-6019	CONC BOX CULV (8 FT X 4 FT)	293	LF	\$ 600.00	\$ 175,800.00
TxDOT	48	464-6001	RC PIPE (CL III)(12 IN)	38	LF	\$ 40.00	\$ 1,520.00
TxDOT	49	464-6003	RC PIPE (CL III)(18 IN)	557	LF	\$ 70.00	\$ 38,990.00
TxDOT	50	464-6005	RC PIPE (CL III)(24 IN)	1202	LF	\$ 90.00	\$ 108,180.00
TxDOT	51	464-6007	RC PIPE (CL III)(30 IN)	1295	LF	\$ 100.00	\$ 129,500.00
TxDOT	52	464-6016	RC PIPE (CL IV)(12 IN)	38	LF	\$ 70.00	\$ 2,660.00
TxDOT	53	464-6017	RC PIPE (CL IV)(18 IN)	42	LF	\$ 100.00	\$ 4,200.00
TxDOT	54	464-6046	RC PIPE (ARCH)(CL IV)(DES 3)	221	LF	\$ 200.00	\$ 44,200.00
TxDOT	55	465-6002	MANH (COMPL)(PRM)(48IN)	2	EA	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
TxDOT	56	465-6007	JCTBOX(COMPL)(PJB)(3FTX5FT)	1	EA	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
TxDOT	57	465-6011	JCTBOX(COMPL)(PJB)(6FTX6FT)	1	EA	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
TxDOT	58	465-6014	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(LEFT)	1	EA	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
TxDOT	59	465-6015	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(RIGHT)	1	EA	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
TxDOT	60	465-6016	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(BOTH)	2	EA	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 12,000.00
TxDOT	61	465-6126	INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(FG)(3FTX3FT-3FTX3FT)	3	EA	\$ 17,000.00	\$ 51,000.00
TxDOT	62	465-6128	INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(FG)(4FTX4FT-4FTX4FT)	3	EA	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 15,000.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SEWARD JUNCTION FINAL BID FORM

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: _____

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	63	465-6189	INLET(COMPL)(DROP)(TY 1)(3 GRATE)	1	EA	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 7,000.00
TxDOT	64	466-6099	HEADWALL (CH - PW - 0) (DIA= 30 IN)	1	EA	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
TxDOT	65	466-6152	WINGWALL (FW - 0) (HW=5 FT)	2	EA	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
TxDOT	66	466-6181	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=6 FT)	1	EA	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
TxDOT	67	466-6182	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=7 FT)	1	EA	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 12,000.00
TxDOT	68	466-6183	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=8 FT)	1	EA	\$ 18,000.00	\$ 18,000.00
TxDOT	69	466-6232	WINGWALL (SPL)	1	EA	\$ 17,000.00	\$ 17,000.00
TxDOT	70	467-6110	SET (TY I)(S= 3 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
TxDOT	71	467-6142	SET (TY I)(S= 4 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
TxDOT	72	467-6174	SET (TY I)(S= 5 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
TxDOT	73	467-6215	SET (TY I)(S= 6 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(6:1) (P)	1	EA	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
TxDOT	74	467-6245	SET (TY I)(S= 7 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(4:1) (C)	1	EA	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
TxDOT	75	467-6247	SET (TY I)(S= 7 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(6:1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
TxDOT	76	467-6326	SET (TY II) (12 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	2	EA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
TxDOT	77	467-6356	SET (TY II) (18 IN) (RCP) (3: 1) (C)	3	EA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
TxDOT	78	467-6363	SET (TY II) (18 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	8	EA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
TxDOT	79	467-6395	SET (TY II) (24 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	15	EA	\$ 1,300.00	\$ 19,500.00
TxDOT	80	467-6419	SET (TY II) (30 IN) (RCP) (4: 1) (C)	2	EA	\$ 1,700.00	\$ 3,400.00
TxDOT	81	467-6423	SET (TY II) (30 IN) (RCP)(6: 1) (P)	12	EA	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 16,800.00
TxDOT	82	467-6545	SET (TY II) (DES 3) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)	1	EA	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
TxDOT	83	496-6004	REMOV STR (SET)	2	EA	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 2,800.00
TxDOT	84	496-6007	REMOV STR (PIPE)	235	LF	\$ 20.00	\$ 4,700.00
TxDOT	85	496-6043	REMOV STR (SMALL FENCE)	5800	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 5,800.00
TxDOT	86	496-6100	REMOVE STR (GABION)	128	LF	\$ 20.00	\$ 2,560.00
TxDOT	87	500-6001	MOBILIZATION	1	LS	\$ 1,100,000.00	\$ 1,100,000.00
TxDOT	88	502-6001	BARRICADES, SIGNS, AND TRAFFIC HANDLING	20	MO	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 40,000.00
TxDOT	89	506-6002	ROCK FILTER DAMS (INSTALL) (TY 2)	610	LF	\$ 22.00	\$ 13,420.00
TxDOT	90	506-6003	ROCK FILTER DAMS (INSTALL) (TY 3)	225	LF	\$ 42.00	\$ 9,450.00
TxDOT	91	506-6011	ROCK FILTER DAMS (REMOVE)	800	LF	\$ 10.00	\$ 8,000.00
TxDOT	92	506-6020	CONSTRUCTION EXITS (INSTALL)(TY 1)	763	SY	\$ 12.00	\$ 9,156.00
TxDOT	93	506-6024	CONSTRUCTION EXITS (REMOVE)	763	SY	\$ 9.00	\$ 6,867.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SEWARD JUNCTION FINAL BID FORM

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: _____

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	94	506-6038	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE (INSTALL)	5795	LF	\$ 2.00	\$ 11,590.00
TxDOT	95	506-6039	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE (REMOVE)	5795	LF	\$ 0.50	\$ 2,897.50
TxDOT	96	506-6041	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (IN STL) (12")	13813	LF	\$ 4.00	\$ 55,252.00
TxDOT	97	506-6042	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (IN STL) (18")	90	LF	\$ 5.00	\$ 450.00
TxDOT	98	506-6043	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (REMOVE)	13903	LF	\$ 0.50	\$ 6,951.50
TxDOT	99	508-6001	CONSTRUCTING DETOURS	2690	SY	\$ 65.00	\$ 174,850.00
TxDOT	100	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	1006	LF	\$ 12.00	\$ 12,072.00
TxDOT	101	529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	8285	LF	\$ 10.00	\$ 82,850.00
TxDOT	102	529-6038	CONC CURB (RIBBON)	1188	LF	\$ 8.00	\$ 9,504.00
TxDOT	103	540-6001	MTL W-BEAM GD FEN (TIM POST)	325	LF	\$ 22.00	\$ 7,150.00
TxDOT	104	540-6006	MTL BEAM GD FEN TRANS (THRIE-BEAM)	8	EA	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 11,200.00
TxDOT	105	542-6001	REMOVE METAL BEAM GUARD FENCE	100	LF	\$ 5.00	\$ 500.00
TxDOT	106	544-6001	GUARDRAIL END TREATMENT (INSTALL)	9	EA	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 22,500.00
TxDOT	107	544-6003	GUARDRAIL END TREATMENT (REMOVE)	1	EA	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00
TxDOT	108	550-6001	CHAIN LINK FENCE (INSTALL) (6')	343	LF	\$ 25.00	\$ 8,575.00
TxDOT	109	550-6006	GATE (REMOVE)	1	EA	\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00
TxDOT	110	550-6011	CHAIN LINK FENCE GATE (INSTALL)(6'X4')	6	EA	\$ 400.00	\$ 2,400.00
TxDOT	111	550-6020	CHAIN LINK FENCE (INSTALL) (4')	380	LF	\$ 20.00	\$ 7,600.00
TxDOT	112	552-6001	WIRE FENCE (TY A)	1800	LF	\$ 9.00	\$ 16,200.00
TxDOT	113	552-6003	WIRE FENCE (TY C)	3945	LF	\$ 8.00	\$ 31,560.00
TxDOT	114	552-6004	WIRE FENCE (TY D)	188	LF	\$ 12.00	\$ 2,256.00
TxDOT	115	552-6005	GATE (TY 1)	1	EA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
TxDOT	116	560-6011	MAILBOX INSTALL-S (TWW-POST) TY 4	1	EA	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
TxDOT	117	560-6012	MAILBOX INSTALL-D (TWW-POST) TY 4	1	EA	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
TxDOT	118	618-6053	CONDT (PVC) (SCH 80) (3")	1920	LF	\$ 19.00	\$ 36,480.00
TxDOT	119	618-6054	CONDT (PVC) (SCH 80) (3") (BORE)	2568	LF	\$ 23.00	\$ 59,064.00
TxDOT	120	624-6002	GROUND BOX TY A (122311)W/APRON	16	EA	\$ 910.00	\$ 14,560.00
TxDOT	121	644-6001	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(1)SA(P)	10	EA	\$ 500.00	\$ 5,000.00
TxDOT	122	644-6004	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(1)SA(T)	1	EA	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
TxDOT	123	644-6017	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(2)SA(P)	4	EA	\$ 700.00	\$ 2,800.00
TxDOT	124	644-6027	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(1)SA(P)	4	EA	\$ 700.00	\$ 2,800.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SEWARD JUNCTION FINAL BID FORM

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: _____

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	125	644-6030	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(1)SA(T)	2	EA	\$ 700.00	\$ 1,400.00
TxDOT	126	644-6050	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYS80(2)SA(P)	1	EA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
TxDOT	127	644-6060	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYTWT(1)WS(P)	22	EA	\$ 350.00	\$ 7,700.00
TxDOT	128	644-6061	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYTWT(1)WS(T)	23	EA	\$ 400.00	\$ 9,200.00
TxDOT	129	644-6071	RELOCATE SM RD SN SUP&AM TY TWT	1	EA	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
TxDOT	130	644-6076	REMOVE SM RD SN SUP&AM	14	EA	\$ 100.00	\$ 1,400.00
TxDOT	131	644-6078	REMOVE SM RD SN SUP&AM (SIGN ONLY)	2	EA	\$ 50.00	\$ 100.00
TxDOT	132	658-6014	INSTL DEL ASSM (D-SW)SZ (BRF)CTB (BI)	12	EA	\$ 13.00	\$ 156.00
TxDOT	133	658-6016	INSTL DEL ASSM (D-SW)SZ (BRF)GF1 (BI)	27	EA	\$ 13.00	\$ 351.00
TxDOT	134	658-6046	INSTL OM ASSM (OM-2X)(WC)GND	11	EA	\$ 50.00	\$ 550.00
TxDOT	135	658-6049	INSTL OM ASSM (OM-2Z)(FLX)GND(BI)	8	EA	\$ 50.00	\$ 400.00
TxDOT	136	658-6059	INSTL OM ASSM (OM-4)(FLX)GND	5	EA	\$ 100.00	\$ 500.00
TxDOT	137	662-6004	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)4"(SLD)	9722	LF	\$ 0.50	\$ 4,861.00
TxDOT	138	662-6012	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)8"(SLD)	302	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 302.00
TxDOT	139	662-6016	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)24"(SLD)	104	LF	\$ 9.00	\$ 936.00
TxDOT	140	662-6034	WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (Y)4"(SLD)	13810	LF	\$ 0.50	\$ 6,905.00
TxDOT	141	662-6048	WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (REFL) TY I-C	16	EA	\$ 9.00	\$ 144.00
TxDOT	142	662-6050	WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (REFL) TY II-A-A	177	EA	\$ 10.00	\$ 1,770.00
TxDOT	143	662-6060	WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (W)4"(BRK)	117	LF	\$ 5.00	\$ 585.00
TxDOT	144	666-6006	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)4"(DOT)(100MIL)	990	LF	\$ 0.60	\$ 594.00
TxDOT	145	666-6030	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)8"(DOT)(100MIL)	75	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 75.00
TxDOT	146	666-6036	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)8"(SLD)(100MIL)	2336	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 2,336.00
TxDOT	147	666-6042	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)12"(SLD)(100MIL)	1154	LF	\$ 4.00	\$ 4,616.00
TxDOT	148	666-6048	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)24"(SLD)(100MIL)	868	LF	\$ 7.00	\$ 6,076.00
TxDOT	149	666-6054	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)(ARROW)(100MIL)	33	EA	\$ 100.00	\$ 3,300.00
TxDOT	150	666-6078	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)(WORD)(100MIL)	33	EA	\$ 130.00	\$ 4,290.00
TxDOT	151	666-6102	REF PAV MRK TY I (W)36"(YLD TRI)(100MIL)	7	EA	\$ 40.00	\$ 280.00
TxDOT	152	666-6147	REFL PAV MRK TY I (Y)24"(SLD)(100MIL)	54	LF	\$ 7.00	\$ 378.00
TxDOT	153	666-6167	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 4" (BRK)	156	LF	\$ 0.20	\$ 31.20
TxDOT	154	666-6170	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 4" (SLD)	6928	LF	\$ 0.20	\$ 1,385.60
TxDOT	155	666-6176	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 8" (DOT)	75	LF	\$ 0.50	\$ 37.50

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SEWARD JUNCTION FINAL BID FORM

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: _____

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	156	666-6178	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 8" (SLD)	1011	LF	\$ 0.50	\$ 505.50
TxDOT	157	666-6182	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 24" (SLD)	512	LF	\$ 3.00	\$ 1,536.00
TxDOT	158	666-6184	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) (ARROW)	5	EA	\$ 80.00	\$ 400.00
TxDOT	159	666-6192	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) (WORD)	5	LF	\$ 100.00	\$ 500.00
TxDOT	160	666-6199	REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 36" (YLD TRI)	7	EA	\$ 30.00	\$ 210.00
TxDOT	161	666-6207	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 4" (SLD)	10518	LF	\$ 0.20	\$ 2,103.60
TxDOT	162	666-6214	REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 24" (SLD)	54	LF	\$ 3.00	\$ 162.00
TxDOT	163	666-6300	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (W)4"(BRK)(100MIL)	1585	LF	\$ 0.50	\$ 792.50
TxDOT	164	666-6303	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (W)4"(SLD)(100MIL)	14516	LF	\$ 0.50	\$ 7,258.00
TxDOT	165	666-6312	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (Y)4"(BRK)(100MIL)	10601	LF	\$ 0.50	\$ 5,300.50
TxDOT	166	666-6315	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (Y)4"(SLD)(100MIL)	26319	LF	\$ 0.50	\$ 13,159.50
TxDOT	167	672-6007	REFL PAV MRKR TY I-C	110	EA	\$ 6.00	\$ 660.00
TxDOT	168	672-6009	REFL PAV MRKR TY II-A-A	240	EA	\$ 6.00	\$ 1,440.00
TxDOT	169	672-6010	REFL PAV MRKR TY II-C-R	6	EA	\$ 6.00	\$ 36.00
TxDOT	170	677-6001	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (4")	8946	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 8,946.00
TxDOT	171	677-6007	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")	23	LF	\$ 5.00	\$ 115.00
TxDOT	172	677-6008	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)	7	EA	\$ 50.00	\$ 350.00
TxDOT	173	677-6012	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)	7	EA	\$ 100.00	\$ 700.00
TxDOT	174	678-6001	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (4")	801	LF	\$ 0.10	\$ 80.10
TxDOT	175	678-6004	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (8")	205	LF	\$ 0.20	\$ 41.00
TxDOT	176	5009-6002	STONE MASONRY (ROCK WALL)	2471	SF	\$ 40.00	\$ 98,840.00
COG	177	W2.10.A-12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	605	LF	\$ 90.00	\$ 54,450.00
COG	178	W2.10.A-12"-ARJ	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints,Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1816	LF	\$ 90.00	\$ 163,440.00
COG	179	W1.17.A	Ductile Iron Fittings	4.2	TON	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 37,800.00
COG	180	W3.21.A12	Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	13	EA	\$ 2,600.00	\$ 33,800.00
WILCO	181	WC9040	CONTECH 8'X22' STORMFILTER	1	EA	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 200,000.00
WILCO	182	WC9050	Bypass Pumping for 15" WW	1	LS	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
WILCO	183	WC9050	Bypass Pumping for 12" WW	1	LS	\$ 13,000.00	\$ 13,000.00
CORR	184	506WW	New WW Manhole Construction, 4' Diameter	4	EA	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
CORR	185	506WWMR	Removal of Existing Manhole	1	EA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SEWARD JUNCTION FINAL BID FORM

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: _____

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
COA	186	506S CN WW	Connection to Existing Manhole	2	EA	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
CORR	187	509	Trench Safety Systems (all depths)	1386	LF	\$ 5.00	\$ 6,930.00
CORR	188	510WW	Pipe, 15" Dia. SDR-26 (all depths), including Excavation and Backfill	891	LF	\$ 75.00	\$ 66,825.00
CORR	189	510WW	Pipe, 12" Dia. SDR-26 (all depths), including Excavation and Backfill	495	LF	\$ 70.00	\$ 34,650.00
CORR	190	604	Native Seeding for Erosion Control Method, Fiber Mulch	5390	SY	\$ 1.00	\$ 5,390.00
CORR	191	641	Stabilized Construction Entrance	2	EA	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
CORR	192	642	Silt Fence for Erosion Control	1425	LF	\$ 3.00	\$ 4,275.00
COG	193	G4.06.D	Concrete Trench Cap, 4 ft. Width	25	LF	\$ 50.00	\$ 1,250.00
COG	194	G8.09	Remove and Replace Driveway, Gravel	21	SY	\$ 80.00	\$ 1,680.00
COG	195	G8.09	Remove and Replace Driveway, Concrete	21	SY	\$ 140.00	\$ 2,940.00
COG	196	SD1.10	Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete Pavement, Type D, 2" Thickness	30	SY	\$ 50.00	\$ 1,500.00
COG	197	SD4.08	Flexible Base, 8", For Trench Repair	6.67	CY	\$ 130.00	\$ 867.10
COG	198	W2.10.A2	Pipe, 2" Dia. SDR-9 PE, New Service Line	139	LF	\$ 30.00	\$ 4,170.00
COG	199	W2.10.A-3"-ARJ	Pipe, 3" Dia. PVC Water PVC C-900, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	9	LF	\$ 60.00	\$ 540.00
COG	200	W1.17.AR.6"	Pipe, 6" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	22	LF	\$ 90.00	\$ 1,980.00
COG	201	W1.17.AR.12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	105	LF	\$ 140.00	\$ 14,700.00
COG	202	W1.17.AR.18"	Pipe, 18" Dia. DI CL-250 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	239	LF	\$ 180.00	\$ 43,020.00
COG	203	W1.17.B2x2	Wet Connection, 2"x2" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 1,600.00	\$ 1,600.00
COG	204	W1.17.B3x3	Wet Connection, 3"x3" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 1,600.00	\$ 1,600.00
COG	205	W1.17.B12x12	Wet Connection, 12"x12" Dia.	8	EA	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 40,000.00
COG	206	W1.17.B18x18	Wet Connection, 18"x18" Dia.	2	EA	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
COG	207	CIP11.06.B	Trench Excavation Safety Protection System (All Depths)	2935	LF	\$ 5.00	\$ 14,675.00
COG	208	W3.21.A2	Valves, Gate 2" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
COG	209	W3.21.A18	Valves, Gate 18" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
COG	210	SP.W3.21.A12	Valves, Hydra-Stop Insta-Valve 250 Patriot Series (Patents Pending), 12" Dia., or written preapproved equal, Including cost of installation on active water line, Complete in Place	2	EA	\$ 18,000.00	\$ 36,000.00
COG	211	W3.21.A18x18	18"x18" Tapping Sleeve and Valve	1	EA	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
COG	212	W3.21.A20x12	20"x12" Tapping Sleeve and Valve	1	EA	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00
COG	213	W3.21.ARV2	Air Release Valve, 2"	3	EA	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 12,000.00
COG	214	W3.21.B	Fire Hydrant Assembly	5	EA	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 40,000.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SEWARD JUNCTION FINAL BID FORM

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: _____

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
COG	215	W-04	Reconnect single service connections, incl. new meters per detail W-04	3	EA	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
COG	216	W4.05.A24	Encasement Pipe, 24" Dia, Steel	387	LF	\$ 150.00	\$ 58,050.00
COG	217	SP.W1.17.A12	Restrain Existing Ductile Iron Pipe, 12" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	2	EA	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 5,000.00
COG	218	SP.W2.10.A2	Restrain Existing PVC Pipe, 2" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	1	EA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
COG	219	SP.W2.10.A12	Restrain Existing PVC Pipe, 12" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	7	EA	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 17,500.00
COG	220	SP.W1.17.A18	Restrain Existing DI Pipe, 18" Diameter; Includes bell joint restraints and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	1	EA	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.							
WILCO	221	999-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT	55000	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 55,000.00
WILCO	222	341-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED PLACEMENT AND PRODUCTION BONUS/PENALTY (TY B)	131243	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 131,243.00
WILCO	223	341-WC02	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED PLACEMENT AND PRODUCTION BONUS/PENALTY (TY C SURFACE)	47739	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 47,739.00
WILCO	224	585-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED RIDE QUALITY BONUS/PENALTY	18393	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 18,393.00
BASE BID SUBTOTAL AMOUNT						\$	6,787,871.50

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SEWARD JUNCTION FINAL BID FORM

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: _____

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
ALTERNATE 1 - FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT							
The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.							
	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	225	110-6001	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	58350	CY	\$ 11.00	\$ 641,850.00
TxDOT	226	132-6003	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	25760	CY	\$ 11.00	\$ 283,360.00
TxDOT	227	247-6044	FL BS(CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FNAL POS)	32065	CY	\$ 38.00	\$ 1,218,470.00
TxDOT	228	260-6002	LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	349	TON	\$ 180.00	\$ 62,820.00
TxDOT	229	260-6006	LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (6")	25768	SY	\$ 2.00	\$ 51,536.00
TxDOT	230	310-6001	PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	14847	GAL	\$ 5.00	\$ 74,235.00
TxDOT	231	316-6005	ASPH(TIER II)	7404	GAL	\$ 4.00	\$ 29,616.00
TxDOT	232	316-6193	AGGR(TY-DGR-5 SAC-B)	508	CY	\$ 95.00	\$ 48,260.00
TxDOT	233	316-6413	ASPH(AC-15P, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	12975	GAL	\$ 4.00	\$ 51,900.00
TxDOT	234	341-6008	D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	23763	TON	\$ 65.00	\$ 1,544,595.00
TxDOT	235	341-6027	D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	8594	TON	\$ 85.00	\$ 730,490.00
TxDOT	236	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	14812	LF	\$ 13.00	\$ 192,556.00
TxDOT	237	530-6004	DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3109	SY	\$ 84.00	\$ 261,156.00
TxDOT	238	530-6005	DRIVEWAYS (ACP)	920	SY	\$ 40.00	\$ 36,800.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.							
						ALTERNATE 1 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT	\$ 5,227,644.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SEWARD JUNCTION FINAL BID FORM

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: _____

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
ALTERNATE 2 - RIGID PAVEMENT							
The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.							
	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	239	110-6001	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	64065	CY	\$ 11.00	\$ 704,715.00
TxDOT	240	132-6003	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	19275	CY	\$ 13.00	\$ 250,575.00
TxDOT	241	247-6044	FL BS (CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FNAL POS)	20111	CY	\$ 40.00	\$ 804,440.00
TxDOT	242	260-6002	LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	435	TON	\$ 180.00	\$ 78,300.00
TxDOT	243	260-6027	LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (8")	25768	SY	\$ 3.00	\$ 77,304.00
TxDOT	244	310-6001	PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	11405	GAL	\$ 4.50	\$ 51,322.50
TxDOT	245	316-6193	AGGR(TY-D GR-5 SAC-B)	64	CY	\$ 140.00	\$ 8,960.00
TxDOT	246	316-6413	ASPH(AC-15P, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	2616	GAL	\$ 4.00	\$ 10,464.00
TxDOT	247	341-6008	D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	6206	TON	\$ 72.00	\$ 446,832.00
TxDOT	248	341-6027	D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	1194	TON	\$ 107.00	\$ 127,758.00
TxDOT	249	341-6038	D-GR HMA TY-D SAC-B PG64-22	1493	TON	\$ 85.00	\$ 126,905.00
TxDOT	250	360-6005	CONC PVMT (CONT REINF - CRCP) (11")	64946	SY	\$ 92.00	\$ 5,975,032.00
TxDOT	251	529-6002	CONC CURB (TY II)	12792	LF	\$ 10.00	\$ 127,920.00
TxDOT	252	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	1030	LF	\$ 25.00	\$ 25,750.00
TxDOT	253	529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	895	LF	\$ 10.00	\$ 8,950.00
TxDOT	254	530-6004	DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3939	SY	\$ 75.00	\$ 295,425.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.							
						ALTERNATE 2 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT	\$ 9,120,652.50

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SEWARD JUNCTION FINAL BID FORM

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: _____

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
ALTERNATE 3 - SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHEAST (HMAC) + SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHWEST (CONCRETE)							
The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.							
	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	255	110-6001	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	60526	CY	\$ 8.00	\$ 484,208.00
TxDOT	256	132-6003	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	24649	CY	\$ 12.50	\$ 308,112.50
TxDOT	257	247-6044	FL BS(CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FNAL POS)	28492	CY	\$ 38.00	\$ 1,082,696.00
TxDOT	258	260-6002	LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	349	TON	\$ 180.00	\$ 62,820.00
TxDOT	259	260-6006	LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (6")	25768	SY	\$ 2.50	\$ 64,420.00
TxDOT	260	310-6001	PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	15752	GAL	\$ 4.50	\$ 70,884.00
TxDOT	261	316-6005	ASPH(TIER II)	7404	GAL	\$ 4.50	\$ 33,318.00
TxDOT	262	316-6193	AGGR(TY-DGR-5 SAC-B)	257	CY	\$ 110.00	\$ 28,270.00
TxDOT	263	316-6413	ASPH(AC-15P, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	2616	GAL	\$ 4.00	\$ 10,464.00
TxDOT	264	341-6008	D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	12086	TON	\$ 70.00	\$ 846,020.00
TxDOT	265	341-6027	D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	3834	TON	\$ 85.00	\$ 325,890.00
TxDOT	266	360-6005	CONC PVMT (CONT REINF - CRCP) (11")	41104	SY	\$ 92.00	\$ 3,781,568.00
TxDOT	267	529-6002	CONC CURB (TY II)	7083	LF	\$ 10.00	\$ 70,830.00
TxDOT	268	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	6739	LF	\$ 13.00	\$ 87,607.00
TxDOT	269	529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	895	LF	\$ 19.00	\$ 17,005.00
TxDOT	270	530-6004	DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3019	SY	\$ 75.00	\$ 226,425.00
TxDOT	271	530-6005	DRIVEWAYS (ACP)	920	SY	\$ 38.00	\$ 34,960.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.							
						ALTERNATE 3 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT	\$ 7,535,497.50

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SEWARD JUNCTION FINAL BID FORM

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: _____

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID							
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 4 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (12" Ductile Iron)							
The final contract may include Alternate 4 or Alternate 5. If Alternate 4 is selected, items 269 through 272 will replace items 175 through 178.							
COG	272	W1.17.A.12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	605	LF	\$ 100.00	\$ 60,500.00
COG	273	W1.17.AR.12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1816	LF	\$ 110.00	\$ 199,760.00
COG	274	W1.17.A	Ductile Iron Fittings	4.2	TON	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 37,800.00
COG	275	W3.21.A12	Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	13	EA	\$ 2,600.00	\$ 33,800.00
						ALTERNATE 4 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT	\$ 331,860.00
REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 5 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (8" & 12" PVC)							
The final contract may include Alternate 4 or Alternate 5. If Alternate 5 is selected, items 273 through 279 will replace items 175 through 178.							
COG	276	W2.10.A-12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	288	LF	\$ 85.00	\$ 24,480.00
COG	277	W2.10.A-12"-ARJ	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1080	LF	\$ 95.00	\$ 102,600.00
COG	278	W1.17.A	Ductile Iron Fittings	3.95	TON	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 12,640.00
COG	279	W3.21.A12	Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	10	EA	\$ 2,600.00	\$ 26,000.00
COG	280	W2.10.A-8"	Pipe, 8" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	405	LF	\$ 74.00	\$ 29,970.00
COG	281	W2.10.A-8"-ARJ"	Pipe, 8" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	648	LF	\$ 78.00	\$ 50,544.00
COG	282	W3.21.A8	Valves, Gate 8" Dia.	3	EA	\$ 1,700.00	\$ 5,100.00
						ALTERNATE 5 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT	\$ 251,334.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

SEWARD JUNCTION FINAL BID FORM

**BID FORM
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: _____

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID								
Spec.	BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID	
	ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE			
	BASE BID						\$	6,787,871.50
	ALTERNATE 1 - FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT						\$	5,227,644.00
	ALTERNATE 2 - RIGID PAVEMENT						\$	9,120,652.50
	ALTERNATE 3 - SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHEAST (HMAC) + SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHWEST (CONCRETE)						\$	7,535,497.50
	REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 4 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (12" Ductile Iron)						\$	331,860.00
	REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 5 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (8" & 12" PVC)						\$	251,334.00
	TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE BID							
	SEVEN HUNDRED EIGHTYSEVEN THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED SEVENTY ONE			Dollars and	FIFTY	Cents	\$	6,787,871.50
	TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 1 BID							
	TWELVE MILLION FIFTEEN THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED FIFTEEN			Dollars and	FIFTY	Cents	\$	12,015,515.50
	TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 2 BID							
	ONE MILLION NINEHUNDRED EIGHT THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED TWENTY FOUR			Dollars and	NO	Cents	\$	15,908,524.00
	TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 3 BID							
	THIRTEEN MILLION THREE HUNDRED TWENTYTHREE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED SIXTYNINE			Dollars and	NO	Cents	\$	14,323,369.00

NOTE: THE COURT MAY EITHER REJECT ALL BIDS OR AWARD A CONTRACT TO THE LOWEST AND BEST BASE+ALTERNATE 1, BASE+ALTERNATE 2, OR BASE+ALTERNATE 3 BID.

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

capital excavation

Item: **Please attach all documents to this line**

Attachments

seward bid bond.pdf



CONTRACTOR:
(Name, legal status and address)
Capital Excavation Company
PO Box 1301
Austin, TX 78704

SURETY:
(Name, legal status and principal place of business) Hartford Fire Insurance Company

3000 Internet Drive, Suite 600
Frisco, TX 75034-1991

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

OWNER: Williamson County
(Name, legal status and address)

BOND AMOUNT: FIVE PERCENT (5%) ()

PROJECT:
(Name, location or address, and Project number, if any)



Seward Junction Improvements

The Contractor and Surety are bound to the Owner in the amount set forth above, for the payment of which the Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, as provided herein. The conditions of this Bond are such that if the Owner accepts the bid of the Contractor within the time specified in the bid documents, or within such time period as may be agreed to by the Owner and Contractor, and the Contractor either (1) enters into a contract with the Owner in accordance with the terms of such bid, and gives such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents, with a surety admitted in the jurisdiction of the Project and otherwise acceptable to the Owner, for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or (2) pays to the Owner the difference, not to exceed the amount of this Bond, between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Owner may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect. The Surety hereby waives any notice of an agreement between the Owner and Contractor to extend the time in which the Owner may accept the bid. Waiver of notice by the Surety shall not apply to any extension exceeding sixty (60) days in the aggregate beyond the time for acceptance of bids specified in the bid documents, and the Owner and Contractor shall obtain the Surety's consent for an extension beyond sixty (60) days.

If this Bond is issued in connection with a subcontractor's bid to a Contractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location of the Project, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

Signed and sealed this 15 day of January, 2019

Capital Excavation Company
(Principal)  *(Seal)*
(Title) James E. Bradley, C.E.O.
Hartford Fire Insurance Company
(Surety)  *(Seal)*
(Title) Kae Perdue, Attorney-In-Fact

CAUTION: You should sign an original AIA Contract Document, on which this text appears in RED. An original assures that changes will not be obscured.

Intt. AIA Document A310™ - 2010. Copyright © 1983, 1970 and 2010 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. **WARNING:** This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. Purchasers are permitted to reproduce ten (10) copies of this document when completed. To report copyright violations of AIA Contract Documents, e-mail The American Institute of Architects' legal counsel, copyright@aia.org. 061110

Supplier: **capital excavation**



PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT AND GENERAL INFORMATION

WILLIAMSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT SOLICITATION 1812-282 Seward Junction Improvements

**BIDS MUST BE RECEIVED ON OR BEFORE:
Jan 16, 2019 3:00:00 PM CST**

**BIDS WILL BE PUBLICLY OPENED:
Jan 16, 2019 3:00:00 PM CST**

Notice is hereby given that sealed Bids for the above-mentioned goods and/or services will be accepted by the Williamson County Purchasing Department. Williamson County uses BidSync to distribute and receive bids. Specifications for this IFB may be obtained by registering at www.bidsync.com.

Williamson County prefers and requests electronic submittal of this Bid.

All electronic bids must be submitted via: www.bidsync.com

Electronic bids are requested, however paper bids will currently still be received, until further notice and may be mailed or delivered to the address listed below.

Bidders are strongly encouraged to carefully read this entire IFB.

All interested Bidders are invited to submit a Bid in accordance with the Instructions and General Requirements, Bid Format, Bid Specifications, and Definitions, Terms and Conditions stated in this IFB.

Please note that a complete package must be submitted choosing one of the above two methods. Split packages submitted will be considered “unresponsive” and will not be accepted or evaluated.

Williamson County will not accept any Bids received after the submittal deadline, and shall return such Bids unopened to the Bidder.

General Information:

- If mailed or delivered in person, Bids and Bid addenda are to be delivered in sealed envelope on or before the submittal deadline, as noted in the Public Announcement and General Information listed above for this IFB, to:

Williamson County Purchasing Department
Attn: **BID NAME AND NUMBER**
901 South Austin Avenue
Georgetown, Texas 78626

- Bidders should list the Bid Number, Bid Name, Name and Address of Bidder, and the Date of the Bid opening on the outside of the box or envelope and note "Sealed Bid Enclosed."
 - Bidder should submit one (1) original.
 - Williamson County will NOT be responsible for unmarked or improperly marked envelopes.
 - Williamson County will not accept any responsibility for Bids being delivered by third party carriers.
 - Facsimile transmittals will NOT be accepted.
- Bids will be opened publicly in a manner; however, to avoid public disclosure of contents only the names and of Bidders and prices will be read aloud.
 - All submitted questions with their answers will be posted and updated on www.bidsync.com.
 - It is the Bidder's responsibility to review all documents in BidSync, including any Addenda that may have been added after the document packet was originally released and posted.
 - Any Addenda and/or other information relevant to the IFB will be posted on www.bidsync.com.
 - The Williamson County Purchasing Department takes no responsibility to ensure any interested Bidder has obtained any outstanding addenda or additional information.

Supplier: **capital excavation**

Bidder References

List the last (3) companies or governmental agencies, where the same or similar goods and/or services as contained in this IFB package, were recently provided by Bidder.

Reference 1

Client Name:
Txdot Georgetown

Location:

Contact Name:
Bobby Ranthumn Txdot Area Engineer

Title:

Phone:
512-930-5402

E-mail

Contract Date To:
1/1/16 12/1/18 36,000,000

Contract Date From:

Contract Value: \$

Scope of Work:
construct IH 35 bridge structures and retaining walls over UPRR

Reference 2

Client Name:
Travis Co. Austin, tx

Location:

Contact Name:
Chiddi N'Jie Project Manager

Title:

Phone:
512-854-7585

E-mail

Contract Date To:
1/1/15 9/1/15 8,000,000

Contract Date From:

Contract Value: \$

Scope of Work:
Construct new ROW on Maha Road. Project consisted of multiple bridges over maha creek.

Reference 3

Client Name:
Txdot Austin, Tx

Location:

Contact Name:
Victor Vargas N. Travis Txdot Area Engineer

Title:

Phone:
512-832-9599 victor.vargas@txdot.gov

E-mail

Contract Date To:
1/1/17 1/1/18 16,000,000

Contract Date From:

Contract Value: \$

Scope of Work:
Construct bridges over IH 35 at slaughter lane in Austin, Tx

Supplier: **capital excavation****CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE****FORM CIQ****For vendor doing business with local governmental entity****OFFICE USE ONLY**

Date Received

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code, by a vendor who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the vendor meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the vendor becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 176.006(a-1), Local Government Code.

A vendor commits an offense if the vendor knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a misdemeanor.

1 Name of vendor who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.

2 **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.** (The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date on which you became aware that the originally filed questionnaire was incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 Name of local government officer about whom the information is being disclosed.

Name of Officer

4 Describe each employment or other business relationship with the local government officer, or a family member of the officer, as described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A). Also describe any family relationship with the local government officer. Complete subparts A and B for each employment or business relationship described. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer or a family member of the officer receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the vendor?

Yes No

B. Is the vendor receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer or a family member of the officer AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

Yes No

5 Describe each employment or business relationship that the vendor named in Section 1 maintains with a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership interest of one percent or more.

6 Check this box if the vendor has given the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts as described in Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding gifts described in Section 176.003(a-1).

7 Signature is not required if completing in BIDSYNC electronically;

none
Signature of vendor doing business with the governmental entity

1/16/19
Date

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

A complete copy of Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code may be found at <http://www.statutes.legis.state.tx.us/ Docs/LG/htm/LG.176.htm>. For easy reference, below are some of the sections cited on this form.

Local Government Code § 176.001(1-a): "Business relationship" means a connection between two or more parties based on commercial activity of one of the parties. The term does not include a connection based on:

- (A) a transaction that is subject to rate or fee regulation by a federal, state, or local governmental entity or an agency of a federal, state, or local governmental entity;
- (B) a transaction conducted at a price and subject to terms available to the public; or
- (C) a purchase or lease of goods or services from a person that is chartered by a state or federal agency and that is subject to regular examination by, and reporting to, that agency.

Local Government Code § 176.003(a)(2)(A) and (B):

- (a) A local government officer shall file a conflicts disclosure statement with respect to a vendor if:

- (2) the vendor:

(A) has an employment or other business relationship with the local government officer or a family member of the officer that results in the officer or family member receiving taxable income, other than investment income, that exceeds \$2,500 during the 12-month period preceding the date that the officer becomes aware that

(i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed; or

(ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor;

(B) has given to the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts that have an aggregate value of more than \$100 in the 12-month period preceding the date the officer becomes aware that:

(i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed;

or (ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor.

Local Government Code § 176.006(a) and (a-1)

- (a) A vendor shall file a completed conflict of interest questionnaire if the vendor has a business relationship with a local governmental entity and:

(1) has an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A);

(2) has given a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, one or more gifts with the aggregate value specified by Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding any gift described by Section 176.003(a-1); or

(3) has a family relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity. (a-1)

The completed conflict of interest questionnaire must be filed with the appropriate records administrator not later than the seventh business day after the later of:

- (2) the date that the vendor:

(A) begins discussions or negotiations to enter into a contract with the local governmental entity; or

(B) submits to the local governmental entity an application, response to a request for proposals or bids, correspondence, or another writing related to a potential contract with the local governmental entity; or

- (3) the date the vendor becomes aware:

(A) of an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer, or a family member of the officer, described by Subsection (a);

(B) that the vendor has given one or more gifts described by Subsection (a); or (C) of a family relationship with a local government officer.

Form provided by Texas Ethics Commission

www.ethics.state.tx.us

Revised 11/30/2015

Supplier: capital excavation

BID AFFIDAVIT

This form must be completed, signed, notarized and returned with Bid package

The undersigned attests that the company named below, under the provisions of Subtitle F, Title 10, Texas Government Code Chapter 2270:

1. Does not boycott Israel currently; and
2. Will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

Pursuant to Section 2270.001, Texas Government Code:

1. "Boycott Israel" means refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations specifically with Israel, or with a person or entity doing business in Israel or in an Israeli-controlled territory, but does not include an action made for ordinary business purposes; and
2. "Company" means a for-profit sole proprietorship, organization, association, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited partnership, or any limited liability company, including a wholly owned subsidiary, majority-owned subsidiary, parent company or affiliate of those entities or business associations that exist to make a profit.

The undersigned certifies that the IFB and the Bidder's Bid have been carefully reviewed and are submitted as correct and final. Bidder further certifies and agrees to furnish any and/or all goods and/or services upon which prices are extended at the price Bid, and upon the conditions contained in the IFB.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Bid has not been prepared in collusion with any other Bidder or other person or persons engaged in the same line of business prior to the official opening of this Bid. Further, I certify that the Bidder is not now, nor has been for the past six (6) months, directly or indirectly concerned in any pool or agreement or combination, to control the price of services/commodities Bid on, or to influence any person or persons to submit a Bid or not to submit a Bid thereon."

Name of Bidder:	capital excavation
Address of Bidder:	2967 business park dr
Email:	cbotkin@capitalexexcavation.com
Telephone:	5124863843
Printed Name of Person Submitting Affidavit:	Gary Botkin
Signature of Person Submitting Affidavit:	Gary Botkin

Cooperative Purchasing Program

Check one of the following options below. A non-affirmative Bid will in no way have a negative impact on the County's evaluation of the Bid.

<input type="checkbox"/>	I will offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities during the term of the County's Contract.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I will not offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities.

If no box is checked, the Bidder agrees to make best efforts in good faith to offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public, personally appeared **gary botkin** (*Name of Signer*), who after being by me duly sworn, did depose and say: "I, **Tracy Mcteer**, (*Name of Signer*) am a duly authorized officer of/agent for **Capital Excavation** (*Name of Bidder*) and have been duly authorized to execute the foregoing on behalf of the said **Capital Excavation** (*Name of Bidder*).

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me by the above-named **Gary Botkin**
on this the **16th** day of **January**, 2019.


Tracy Lee McTeer
Notary Public in and for
The State of **Texas**
The County of **Hays**

SIGNATURE AND NOTARY NOT REQUIRED IF COMPLETING IN BIDS SYNC ELECTRONICALLY.

C.C. Carlton Industries, Ltd.

Bid Contact **David Clark**
dclark@cccarterton.com
Ph 512-476-4282
Fax 512-476-4282

Address **6207 Bee Caves Road**
Suite 320
AUSTIN, TX 78746

Bid Bond  (Status: An error occurred during verification. Bond Not Found)

Item #	Line Item Notes	Unit Price	Qty/Unit	Attch.	Docs
1812-282--01-01	Base Bid Price Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$7,739,370.75	1 / each	\$7,739,370.75	Y Y
1812-282--01-02	Base Bid + Alternate 1 Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$13,080,075.15	1 / each	\$13,080,075.15	Y
1812-282--01-03	Base Bid + Alternate 2 Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$16,055,433.25	1 / each	\$16,055,433.25	Y
1812-282--01-04	Base Bid + Alternate 3 Supplier Product Code:	First Offer - \$15,122,400.95	1 / each	\$15,122,400.95	Y
1812-282--01-05	Please attach all documents to this line Supplier Product Code:	First Offer -	1 / each		Y Y
Supplier Total				\$51,997,280.10	

Bid Bond from

Surety

Bid Bond Number

Bond Type

Bond Form

Bid Date

Bid ID

Security Percent %

Job Description

Agency ID

Name

Address ...

Phone

Contact Name

Bond Status

Execution Date

Executed By

 ...

Cosigner

Contractor ID

Name

Contractor Tax ID

Assigned Contractor ID

Address ...

Phone

Name

Address ...

Surety ID

Name

NAIC Number

State of Incorporation

Contact

Address

...

Phone

Terror Rider

C.C. Carlton Industries, Ltd.

Item: **Base Bid Price**

Attachments

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm 1-16-2019.pdf

Supplier Response Form

BID AFFIDAVIT

This form must be completed, signed, notarized and returned with Bid package

The undersigned attests that the company named below, under the provisions of Subtitle F, Title 10, Texas Government Code Chapter 2270:

1. Does not boycott Israel currently; and
2. Will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

Pursuant to Section 2270.001, Texas Government Code:

1. "Boycott Israel" means refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations specifically with Israel, or with a person or entity doing business in Israel or in an Israeli-controlled territory, but does not include an action made for ordinary business purposes; and
2. "Company" means a for-profit sole proprietorship, organization, association, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited partnership, or any limited liability company, including a wholly owned subsidiary, majority-owned subsidiary, parent company or affiliate of those entities or business associations that exist to make a profit.

The undersigned certifies that the IFB and the Bidder's Bid have been carefully reviewed and are submitted as correct and final. Bidder further certifies and agrees to furnish any and/or all goods and/or services upon which prices are extended at the price Bid, and upon the conditions contained in the IFB.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Bid has not been prepared in collusion with any other Bidder or other person or persons engaged in the same line of business prior to the official opening of this Bid. Further, I certify that the Bidder is not now, nor has been for the past six (6) months, directly or indirectly concerned in any pool or agreement or combination, to control the price of services/commodities Bid on, or to influence any person or persons to submit a Bid or not to submit a Bid thereon."

Williamson County, Texas

BidSync

Name of Bidder:	C.C.Carlton Industries, Ltd.
Address of Bidder:	6207 Bee Caves Rd., Suite 320 Austin, Texas
Email:	dclark@cccarter.com
Telephone:	512-476-4282
Printed Name of Person Submitting Affidavit:	David D. Clark
Signature of Person Submitting Affidavit:	David D. Clark

Cooperative Purchasing Program

Check one of the following options below. A non-affirmative Bid will in no way have a negative impact on the County's evaluation of the Bid.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I will offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities during the term of the County's Contract.
<input type="checkbox"/>	I will not offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities.

If no box is checked, the Bidder agrees to make best efforts in good faith to offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public, personally appeared (Name of Signer), who after being by me duly sworn, did depose and say: "I, (Name of Signer) am a duly authorized officer of/agent for (Name of Bidder) and have been duly authorized to execute the foregoing on behalf of the said (Name of Bidder).

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me by the above-named on this the day of , 20 .

Notary Public in and for
 The State of
 The County of

SIGNATURE AND NOTARY NOT REQUIRED IF COMPLETING IN BIDS SYNC ELECTRONICALLY.

Please enter your password below and click Save to update your response.

Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is just as legal and binding as an original signature. (See [Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act](#) for more information.)

To take exception:

- 1) Click Take Exception.
- 2) Create a Word document detailing your exceptions.
- 3) Upload exceptions as an attachment to your offer on BidSync's system.

By completing this form, your bid has not yet been submitted. Please click on the place offer button to finish filling out your bid.

Username **dclark@cccarrlton.com**

Password *

* Required fields



BID BOND

BOND NO. Bid bond

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, CC Carlton Industries, Ltd.
 _____ as Principal, and The Guarantee Company of North
 America USA, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Michigan, as Surety, are held and firmly
 bound unto Williamson County
 as Obligee, in the sum of Five percent of the amount bid
 (\$ 5%) Dollars for the payment of which Principal and Surety bind ourselves, our heirs,
 executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally.
WHEREAS, Principal has submitted a bid for Seward Junction Improvements, Solicitation No. 1812-282
 _____, the
 Project.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Obligee accepts the bid of the Principal and the Principal enters into a Contract with the
 Obligee for the Project; or, if the Principal pays the Obligee the amount of this Bond or the difference between
 Principal's bid and the next lowest bid for the Project, whichever is less: this obligation is null and void, otherwise to
 remain in full force and effect.

Signed and sealed this 9th day of January, 2019.

CC Carlton Industries, Ltd.

[Signature]
Witness

BY: [Signature]
Principal

ITS: V.P. OF ESTIMATION

The Guarantee Company of North America USA

Andriana M. Gonzalez
Witness

BY: [Signature]
Attorney In-Fact John W. Schuler

Bid Bond - Rev. 2/20/13

The Guarantee Company of North America USA
 One Towne Square, Suite 1470
 Southfield, Michigan 48076
 Tel 248-281-0281 • Fax 248-750-0431 • 1-866-328-0567
 gcna.com

Excellence, Expertise, Experience ... Every time



The Guarantee Company of North America USA
Southfield, Michigan

POWER OF ATTORNEY

NOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS: That THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Michigan, having its principal office in Southfield, Michigan, does hereby constitute and appoint

John W. Schuler, Walter E. Benson, Jr., Steve Dobson
Time Insurance Agency Inc.

its true and lawful attorney(s)-in-fact to execute, seal and deliver for and on its behalf as surety, any and all bonds and undertakings, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, which are or may be allowed, required or permitted by law, statute, rule, regulation, contract or otherwise.

The execution of such instrument(s) in pursuance of these presents, shall be as binding upon THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if the same had been duly executed and acknowledged by its regularly elected officers at the principal office.

The Power of Attorney is executed and may be certified so, and may be revoked, pursuant to and by authority of Article IX, Section 9.03 of the By-Laws adopted by the Board of Directors of THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA at a meeting held on the 31st day of December, 2003. The President, or any Vice President, acting with any Secretary or Assistant Secretary, shall have power and authority:

1. To appoint Attorney(s)-in-fact, and to authorize them to execute on behalf of the Company, and attach the Seal of the Company thereto, bonds and undertakings, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof; and
2. To revoke, at any time, any such Attorney-in-fact and revoke the authority given, except as provided below
3. In connection with obligations in favor of the Florida Department of Transportation only, it is agreed that the power and authority hereby given to the Attorney-in-Fact includes any and all consents for the release of retained percentages and/or final estimates on engineering and construction contracts required by the State of Florida Department of Transportation. It is fully understood that consenting to the State of Florida Department of Transportation making payment of the final estimate to the Contractor and/or its assignee, shall not relieve this surety company of any of its obligations under its bond.
4. In connection with obligations in favor of the Kentucky Department of Highways only, it is agreed that the power and authority hereby given to the Attorney-in-Fact cannot be modified or revoked unless prior written personal notice of such intent has been given to the Commissioner - Department of Highways of the Commonwealth of Kentucky at least thirty (30) days prior to the modification or revocation.

Further, this Power of Attorney is signed and sealed by facsimile pursuant to resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company adopted at a meeting duly called and held on the 6th day of December 2011, of which the following is a true excerpt:

RESOLVED that the signature of any authorized officer and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or certification thereof authorizing the execution and delivery of any bond, undertaking, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and such signature and seal when so used shall have the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA has caused this instrument to be signed and its corporate seal to be affixed by its authorized officer, this 1st day of March, 2018.



THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA

Stephen C. Ruschak

Randall Musselman

STATE OF MICHIGAN
County of Oakland

Stephen C. Ruschak, President & Chief Operating Officer

Randall Musselman, Secretary

On this 1st day of March, 2018 before me came the individuals who executed the preceding instrument, to me personally known, and being by me duly sworn, said that each is the herein described and authorized officer of The Guarantee Company of North America USA; that the seal affixed to said instrument is the Corporate Seal of said Company; that the Corporate Seal and each signature were duly affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said Company.



Cynthia A. Takai
Notary Public, State of Michigan
County of Oakland
My Commission Expires February 27, 2024
Acting in Oakland County

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand at The Guarantee Company of North America USA offices the day and year above written.

Cynthia A. Takai

I, Randall Musselman, Secretary of THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Power of Attorney executed by THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA, which is still in full force and effect.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have thereunto set my hand and attached the seal of said Company this 9th day of January, 2019

Randall Musselman

Randall Musselman, Secretary

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: **1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS**

BIDDER: **C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.**

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

Spec.	ITEM	TECH	SPEC ¹	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL		MEASURE	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
					BID QUANTITY	UNIT			
TxDOT	1	100-6002		PREPARING ROW	166.1	STA	\$ 1,000.00	\$	166,100.00
TxDOT	2	104-6009		REMOVING CONC (RIPRAP)	64	SY	\$ 40.00	\$	2,560.00
TxDOT	3	104-6017		REMOVING CONC (DRIVEWAYS)	282	SY	\$ 40.00	\$	11,280.00
TxDOT	4	104-6024		REMOVING CONC (RETAINING WALLS)	356	SY	\$ 150.00	\$	53,400.00
TxDOT	5	104-6054		REMOVING CONCRETE(MOW STRIP)	135	LF	\$ 30.00	\$	4,050.00
TxDOT	6	106-6002		OBLITERATING ABANDONED ROAD	14502	SY	\$ 3.50	\$	50,757.00
TxDOT	7	110-6002		EXCAVATION (CHANNEL)	18286	CY	\$ 16.00	\$	292,576.00
TxDOT	8	110-6003		EXCAVATION (SPECIAL)	2006	CY	\$ 10.00	\$	20,060.00
TxDOT	9	132-6005		EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY C)	1144	CY	\$ 15.00	\$	17,160.00
WILCO	10	160-WC002		FURNISHING AND PLACING TOPSOIL (4")	151162	SY	\$ 1.00	\$	151,162.00
WILCO	11	161-WC001		EROSION CONTROL COMPOST (3")	80209	SY	\$ 3.35	\$	268,700.15
WILCO	12	162-WC103		MULCH TOPDRESSING (5")	18125	SY	\$ 5.30	\$	96,062.50
WILCO	13	164-WC04		SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TEMP)(COOL)(TY 4)	75582	SY	\$ 0.15	\$	11,337.30
WILCO	14	164-WC07		SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TEMP & PERM)(TY 7)	186639	SY	\$ 0.20	\$	37,327.80
WILCO	15	164-WC10		SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TY 10)	40105	SY	\$ 0.15	\$	6,015.75
TxDOT	16	164-6003		BROADCAST SEED (PERM) (RURAL) (CLAY)	2845	SY	\$ 0.40	\$	1,138.00
TxDOT	17	166-6002		FERTILIZER	9.91	TON	\$ 2,000.00	\$	19,820.00
WILCO	18	168-WC01		VEGETATIVE WATERING	7568	MG	\$ 5.00	\$	37,840.00
TxDOT	19	169-6001		SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY A)	84270	SY	\$ 1.50	\$	126,405.00
TxDOT	20	170-6001		IRRIGATION SYSTEM	1	LS	\$ 50,000.00	\$	50,000.00
TxDOT	21	400-6006		CUT & RESTORING PAV	34	SY	\$ 400.00	\$	13,600.00
TxDOT	22	400-6009		CEMENT STAB BACKFILL (INLET OR MH)	10.4	CY	\$ 400.00	\$	4,160.00
TxDOT	23	401-6001		FLOWABLE BACKFILL	122	CY	\$ 300.00	\$	36,600.00
TxDOT	24	416-6002		DRILL SHAFT (24 IN)	416	LF	\$ 650.00	\$	270,400.00
TxDOT	25	420-6013		CL C CONC (ABUT)	43.5	CY	\$ 1,350.00	\$	58,725.00
TxDOT	26	420-6025		CL C CONC (BENT)	53.2	CY	\$ 1,500.00	\$	79,800.00
TxDOT	27	420-6074		CL C CONC (MISC)	139	CY	\$ 600.00	\$	83,400.00
TxDOT	28	422-6015		APPROACH SLAB	176.9	CY	\$ 1,200.00	\$	212,280.00
TxDOT	29	422-6019		SLAB SPAN	298.8	CY	\$ 1,300.00	\$	388,440.00
TxDOT	30	423-6008		RETAINING WALL (CAST - IN - PLACE)	540	SF	\$ 53.00	\$	28,620.00
TxDOT	31	432-6001		RIPRAP (CONC)(4 IN)	153.4	CY	\$ 500.00	\$	76,700.00
TxDOT	32	432-6002		RIPRAP (CONC)(6 IN)	44	CY	\$ 500.00	\$	22,000.00
TxDOT	33	432-6008		RIPRAP (CONC)(CL B)(RR&RR9)	269	CY	\$ 500.00	\$	134,500.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: _____

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

Spec.	ITEM	TECH	SPEC ¹	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL		MEASURE	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
					BID QUANTITY	UNIT			
TxDOT	34	432-6017	RIPRAP (STONE TY R)(DRY)(18 IN)		371	CY	\$ 115.00	\$ 42,665.00	
TxDOT	35	432-6024	RIPRAP (STONE COMMON)(DRY)(12 IN)		25	CY	\$ 100.00	\$ 2,500.00	
TxDOT	36	432-6033	RIPRAP (STONE PROTECTION)(18 IN)		129	CY	\$ 110.00	\$ 14,190.00	
TxDOT	37	432-6045	RIPRAP(MOW STRIP)(4 IN)		75	CY	\$ 500.00	\$ 37,500.00	
TxDOT	38	450-6006	RAIL (TY T223)		365.5	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 95,030.00	
TxDOT	39	459-6007	GABION MATTRESSES (GALV)(12 IN)		1578	SY	\$ 85.00	\$ 134,130.00	
TxDOT	40	460-6013	CMP AR (GAL STL DES 6)		5	LF	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	
TxDOT	41	462-6001	CONC BOX CULV (3 FT X 2 FT)		80	LF	\$ 280.00	\$ 22,400.00	
TxDOT	42	462-6003	CONC BOX CULV (4 FT X 2 FT)		80	LF	\$ 300.00	\$ 24,000.00	
TxDOT	43	462-6004	CONC BOX CULV (4 FT X 3 FT)		46	LF	\$ 400.00	\$ 18,400.00	
TxDOT	44	462-6006	CONC BOX CULV (6 FT X 2 FT)		115	LF	\$ 350.00	\$ 40,250.00	
TxDOT	45	462-6010	CONC BOX CULV (6 FT X 3 FT)		134	LF	\$ 400.00	\$ 53,600.00	
TxDOT	46	462-6014	CONC BOX CULV (7 FT X 3 FT)		295	LF	\$ 580.00	\$ 171,100.00	
TxDOT	47	462-6019	CONC BOX CULV (8 FT X 4 FT)		293	LF	\$ 580.00	\$ 169,940.00	
TxDOT	48	464-6001	RC PIPE (CL III)(12 IN)		38	LF	\$ 200.00	\$ 7,600.00	
TxDOT	49	464-6003	RC PIPE (CL III)(18 IN)		557	LF	\$ 85.00	\$ 47,345.00	
TxDOT	50	464-6005	RC PIPE (CL III)(24 IN)		1202	LF	\$ 100.00	\$ 120,200.00	
TxDOT	51	464-6007	RC PIPE (CL III)(30 IN)		1295	LF	\$ 125.00	\$ 161,875.00	
TxDOT	52	464-6016	RC PIPE (CL IV)(12 IN)		38	LF	\$ 190.00	\$ 7,220.00	
TxDOT	53	464-6017	RC PIPE (CL IV)(18 IN)		42	LF	\$ 220.00	\$ 9,240.00	
TxDOT	54	464-6046	RC PIPE (ARCH)(CL IV)(DES 3)		221	LF	\$ 235.00	\$ 51,935.00	
TxDOT	55	465-6002	MANH (COMPL)(PRM)(48IN)		2	EA	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	
TxDOT	56	465-6007	JCTBOX(COMPL)(PJB)(6FTX5FT)		1	EA	\$ 5,900.00	\$ 5,900.00	
TxDOT	57	465-6011	JCTBOX(COMPL)(PJB)(6FTX6FT)		1	EA	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	
TxDOT	58	465-6014	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(LEFT)		1	EA	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	
TxDOT	59	465-6015	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(RIGHT)		1	EA	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	
TxDOT	60	465-6016	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(BOTH)		2	EA	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	
TxDOT	61	465-6126	INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(FG)(3FTX3FT-3FTX3FT)		3	EA	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 13,500.00	
TxDOT	62	465-6128	INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(FG)(4FTX4FT-4FTX4FT)		3	EA	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 22,500.00	
TxDOT	63	465-6189	INLET (COMPL)(DROPT)(TY 1)(3 GRATE)		1	EA	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 9,000.00	
TxDOT	64	466-6099	HEADWALL (CH - PW - 0) (HW=5 FT)		1	EA	\$ 14,000.00	\$ 14,000.00	
TxDOT	65	466-6152	WINGWALL (FW - 0) (HW=5 FT)		2	EA	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	
TxDOT	66	466-6181	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=6 FT)		1	EA	\$ 17,000.00	\$ 17,000.00	

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS BIDDER: C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

Spec.	ITEM	TECH	SPEC ¹	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL		MEASURE	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
					BID QUANTITY	UNIT			
TxDOT	67	466-6182	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=7 FT)		1	EA	\$ 17,000.00	\$ 17,000.00	
TxDOT	68	466-6183	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=8 FT)		1	EA	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 35,000.00	
TxDOT	69	466-6232	WINGWALL (SP1)		1	EA	\$ 13,000.00	\$ 13,000.00	
TxDOT	70	467-6110	SET (TY I/S= 3 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)		2	EA	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	
TxDOT	71	467-6142	SET (TY I/S= 4 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)		2	EA	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 16,000.00	
TxDOT	72	467-6174	SET (TY I/S= 5 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)		2	EA	\$ 10,500.00	\$ 21,000.00	
TxDOT	73	467-6215	SET (TY I/S= 6 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(6:1) (P)		1	EA	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	
TxDOT	74	467-6245	SET (TY I/S= 7 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(4:1) (C)		1	EA	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	
TxDOT	75	467-6247	SET (TY I/S= 7 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(6:1) (P)		2	EA	\$ 13,000.00	\$ 26,000.00	
TxDOT	76	467-6326	SET (TY I) (12 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)		2	EA	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	
TxDOT	77	467-6356	SET (TY I) (18 IN) (RCP) (3: 1) (C)		3	EA	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 9,000.00	
TxDOT	78	467-6363	SET (TY I) (18 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)		8	EA	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 24,000.00	
TxDOT	79	467-6395	SET (TY I) (24 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)		15	EA	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 45,000.00	
TxDOT	80	467-6419	SET (TY I) (30 IN) (RCP) (4: 1) (C)		2	EA	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	
TxDOT	81	467-6423	SET (TY I) (30 IN) (RCP)(6: 1) (P)		12	EA	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 48,000.00	
TxDOT	82	467-6545	SET (TY I) (DES 3) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)		1	EA	\$ 13,000.00	\$ 13,000.00	
TxDOT	83	496-6004	REMOVE STR (SET)		2	EA	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	
TxDOT	84	496-6007	REMOVE STR (PIPE)		235	LF	\$ 50.00	\$ 11,750.00	
TxDOT	85	496-6043	REMOVE STR (SMALL FENCE)		5800	LF	\$ 5.00	\$ 29,000.00	
TxDOT	86	496-6100	REMOVE STR (GABION)		128	LF	\$ 30.00	\$ 3,840.00	
TxDOT	87	500-6001	MOBILIZATION		1	LS	\$ 550,000.00	\$ 550,000.00	
TxDOT	88	502-6001	BARRICADES, SIGNS, AND TRAFFIC HANDLING		20	MO	\$ 1,300.00	\$ 26,000.00	
TxDOT	89	506-6002	ROCK FILTER DAMS (INSTALL) (TY 2)		610	LF	\$ 30.00	\$ 18,300.00	
TxDOT	90	506-6003	ROCK FILTER DAMS (INSTALL) (TY 3)		225	LF	\$ 50.00	\$ 11,250.00	
TxDOT	91	506-6011	ROCK FILTER DAMS (REMOVE)		800	LF	\$ 8.00	\$ 6,400.00	
TxDOT	92	506-6020	CONSTRUCTION EXITS (INSTALL)(TY 1)		763	SY	\$ 25.00	\$ 19,075.00	
TxDOT	93	506-6024	CONSTRUCTION EXITS (REMOVE)		763	SY	\$ 5.00	\$ 3,815.00	
TxDOT	94	506-6038	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE (INSTALL)		5795	LF	\$ 3.00	\$ 17,385.00	
TxDOT	95	506-6039	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE (REMOVE)		5795	LF	\$ 0.10	\$ 579.50	
TxDOT	96	506-6041	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (INSTL) (12")		13813	LF	\$ 7.00	\$ 96,691.00	
TxDOT	97	506-6042	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (INSTL) (18")		90	LF	\$ 10.00	\$ 900.00	
TxDOT	98	506-6043	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (REMOVE)		13903	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 13,903.00	
TxDOT	99	508-6001	CONSTRUCTING DETOURS		2690	SY	\$ 80.00	\$ 215,200.00	

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS BIDDER: C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

Spec.	ITEM	TECH	SPEC ¹	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL		MEASURE	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
					BID QUANTITY	UNIT			
TxDOT	100	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)		1006	LF	\$ 16.00	\$ 16,096.00	
TxDOT	101	529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)		8285	LF	\$ 17.00	\$ 140,845.00	
TxDOT	102	529-6038	CONC CURB (RIBBON)		1188	LF	\$ 20.00	\$ 23,760.00	
TxDOT	103	540-6001	MTL W-BEAM GD FEN (TIM POST)		325	LF	\$ 25.00	\$ 8,125.00	
TxDOT	104	540-6006	MTL BEAM GD FEN TRANS (THREE-BEAM)		8	EA	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 16,000.00	
TxDOT	105	542-6001	REMOVE METAL BEAM GUARD FENCE		100	LF	\$ 3.00	\$ 300.00	
TxDOT	106	544-6001	GUARDRAIL END TREATMENT (INSTALL)		9	EA	\$ 3,100.00	\$ 27,900.00	
TxDOT	107	544-6003	GUARDRAIL END TREATMENT (REMOVE)		1	EA	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00	
TxDOT	108	550-6001	CHAIN LINK FENCE (INSTALL) (6')		343	LF	\$ 25.00	\$ 8,575.00	
TxDOT	109	550-6006	GATE (REMOVE)		1	EA	\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00	
TxDOT	110	550-6011	CHAIN LINK FENCE GATE (INSTALL)(6X4)		6	EA	\$ 400.00	\$ 2,400.00	
TxDOT	111	550-6020	CHAIN LINK FENCE (INSTALL) (4')		380	LF	\$ 23.00	\$ 9,500.00	
TxDOT	112	552-6001	WIRE FENCE (TY A)		1800	LF	\$ 10.00	\$ 18,000.00	
TxDOT	113	552-6003	WIRE FENCE (TY C)		3945	LF	\$ 10.00	\$ 39,450.00	
TxDOT	114	552-6004	WIRE FENCE (TY D)		188	LF	\$ 13.50	\$ 2,538.00	
TxDOT	115	552-6005	GATE (TY 1)		1	EA	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00	
TxDOT	116	560-8011	MALBOX INSTALL-S (TWMW-POST) TY 4		1	EA	\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00	
TxDOT	117	560-8012	MALBOX INSTALL-D (TWMW-POST) TY 4		1	EA	\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00	
TxDOT	118	618-6053	CONDT (PVC) (SCH 80) (3")		1920	LF	\$ 18.00	\$ 34,560.00	
TxDOT	119	618-6054	CONDT (PVC) (SCH 80) (3") (BORE)		2568	LF	\$ 35.00	\$ 89,880.00	
TxDOT	120	624-6002	GROUND BOX TY A (12231)W/APRON		16	EA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 16,000.00	
TxDOT	121	644-6001	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(1)SA(P)		10	EA	\$ 500.00	\$ 5,000.00	
TxDOT	122	644-6004	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(1)SA(T)		1	EA	\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00	
TxDOT	123	644-6017	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(2)SA(P)		4	EA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	
TxDOT	124	644-6027	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY580(1)SA(P)		4	EA	\$ 650.00	\$ 2,600.00	
TxDOT	125	644-6030	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY580(1)SA(T)		2	EA	\$ 800.00	\$ 1,600.00	
TxDOT	126	644-6050	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY580(2)SA(P)		1	EA	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 1,400.00	
TxDOT	127	644-6060	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYTW(1)WS(GP)		22	EA	\$ 400.00	\$ 8,800.00	
TxDOT	128	644-6061	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYTW(1)WS(T)		23	EA	\$ 450.00	\$ 10,350.00	
TxDOT	129	644-6071	RELOCATE SM RD SN SUP&AM TY TW		1	EA	\$ 400.00	\$ 400.00	
TxDOT	130	644-6076	REMOVE SM RD SN SUP&AM		14	EA	\$ 400.00	\$ 5,600.00	
TxDOT	131	644-6078	REMOVE SM RD SN SUP&AM (SIGN ONLY)		2	EA	\$ 300.00	\$ 600.00	
TxDOT	132	658-6014	INSTL DEL ASSM (D-SV)SZ (BRF)CTB (BI)		12	EA	\$ 15.00	\$ 180.00	

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: _____

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID					
Spec. ITEM	TECH SPEC ¹	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL		AMOUNT BID
			BID QUANTITY	UNIT COST	
				MEASURE	
TxDOT	133	658-6016	27	EA	\$ 20.00 \$ 540.00
TxDOT	134	658-6046	11	EA	\$ 60.00 \$ 660.00
TxDOT	135	658-6049	8	EA	\$ 110.00 \$ 880.00
TxDOT	136	658-6059	5	EA	\$ 200.00 \$ 1,000.00
TxDOT	137	662-6004	9722	LF	\$ 0.60 \$ 5,833.20
TxDOT	138	662-6012	302	LF	\$ 1.20 \$ 362.40
TxDOT	139	662-6016	104	LF	\$ 10.00 \$ 1,040.00
TxDOT	140	662-6034	13810	LF	\$ 0.60 \$ 8,286.00
TxDOT	141	662-6048	16	EA	\$ 10.00 \$ 160.00
TxDOT	142	662-6050	177	EA	\$ 10.00 \$ 1,770.00
TxDOT	143	662-6060	117	LF	\$ 5.25 \$ 614.25
TxDOT	144	666-6006	990	LF	\$ 0.20 \$ 198.00
TxDOT	145	666-6030	75	LF	\$ 1.50 \$ 112.50
TxDOT	146	666-6036	2336	LF	\$ 1.30 \$ 3,036.80
TxDOT	147	666-6042	1154	LF	\$ 4.00 \$ 4,616.00
TxDOT	148	666-6048	888	LF	\$ 7.65 \$ 6,772.20
TxDOT	149	666-6054	33	EA	\$ 120.00 \$ 3,960.00
TxDOT	150	666-6078	33	EA	\$ 150.00 \$ 4,950.00
TxDOT	151	666-6102	7	EA	\$ 50.00 \$ 350.00
TxDOT	152	666-6147	54	LF	\$ 8.00 \$ 432.00
TxDOT	153	666-6167	156	LF	\$ 0.20 \$ 31.20
TxDOT	154	666-6170	6928	LF	\$ 0.20 \$ 1,385.60
TxDOT	155	666-6176	75	LF	\$ 0.35 \$ 26.25
TxDOT	156	666-6178	1011	LF	\$ 0.35 \$ 353.85
TxDOT	157	666-6182	512	LF	\$ 3.50 \$ 1,792.00
TxDOT	158	666-6184	5	EA	\$ 100.00 \$ 500.00
TxDOT	159	666-6192	5	LF	\$ 150.00 \$ 750.00
TxDOT	160	666-6199	7	EA	\$ 50.00 \$ 350.00
TxDOT	161	666-6207	10518	LF	\$ 0.20 \$ 2,103.60
TxDOT	162	666-6214	54	LF	\$ 5.00 \$ 270.00
TxDOT	163	666-6300	1585	LF	\$ 0.50 \$ 792.50
TxDOT	164	666-6303	14516	LF	\$ 0.50 \$ 7,258.00
TxDOT	165	666-6312	10601	LF	\$ 0.50 \$ 5,300.50

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
 BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID		DESCRIPTION	TOTAL	MEASURE	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
BID ITEM	TECH SPEC ¹					
Spec.						
TDOT	166	666-6315 RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (V)4"(SLD)(100MIL)	26319	LF	\$ 0.50	\$ 13,159.50
TDOT	167	672-6007 REFL PAV MRKR TY I-C	110	EA	\$ 10.00	\$ 1,100.00
TDOT	168	672-6009 REFL PAV MRKR TY II-A-A	240	EA	\$ 10.00	\$ 2,400.00
TDOT	169	672-6010 REFL PAV MRKR TY IIC-R	6	EA	\$ 10.00	\$ 60.00
TDOT	170	677-6001 ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (4")	8946	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 8,946.00
TDOT	171	677-6007 ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")	23	EA	\$ 5.30	\$ 121.90
TDOT	172	677-6008 ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)	7	EA	\$ 100.00	\$ 700.00
TDOT	173	677-6012 ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)	7	EA	\$ 150.00	\$ 1,050.00
TDOT	174	678-6001 PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (4")	801	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 801.00
TDOT	175	678-6004 PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (8")	205	LF	\$ 1.50	\$ 307.50
TDOT	176	5009-6002 STONE MASONRY (ROCK WALL)	2471	SF	\$ 42.00	\$ 103,782.00
COG	177	W2.10-A-12" Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	605	LF	\$ 60.00	\$ 36,300.00
COG	178	W2.10-A-12"-ARJ Ductile Iron Fittings	1816	LF	\$ 70.00	\$ 127,120.00
COG	179	W1.17-A Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	4.2	TON	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 63,000.00
COG	180	W3.21-A12 CONTECH 8X22" STORMFILTER	13	EA	\$ 3,300.00	\$ 42,900.00
WILCO	181	WC9040 Bypass Pumping for 15" WW	1	EA	\$ 230,000.00	\$ 230,000.00
WILCO	182	WC9050 Bypass Pumping for 12" WW	1	LS	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 40,000.00
WILCO	183	WC9050 New WW Manhole Construction, 4' Diameter	1	LS	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 40,000.00
CORR	184	506WWV Removal of Existing Manhole	4	EA	\$ 26,000.00	\$ 104,000.00
CORR	185	506WWWR Connection to Existing Manhole	1	EA	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
COA	186	506S CN WWV Trench Safety Systems (all depths)	2	EA	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 7,000.00
CORR	187	509 Trench Safety Systems (all depths)	1386	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 1,386.00
CORR	188	510WWV Pipe, 15" Dia. SDR-26 (all depths), including Excavation and Backfill	891	LF	\$ 85.00	\$ 75,735.00
CORR	189	510WWV Pipe, 12" Dia. SDR-26 (all depths), including Excavation and Backfill	495	LF	\$ 80.00	\$ 39,600.00
CORR	190	604 Native Seeding for Erosion Control Method, Fiber Mulch	5390	SY	\$ 1.00	\$ 5,390.00
CORR	191	641 Stabilized Construction Entrance	2	EA	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 5,000.00
CORR	192	642 Silt Fence for Erosion Control	1425	LF	\$ 3.00	\$ 4,275.00
COG	193	G4.06 D Concrete Trench Cap, 4 ft. Width	25	LF	\$ 100.00	\$ 2,500.00
COG	194	G8.09 Gravel	21	SY	\$ 350.00	\$ 7,350.00
COG	195	G8.09 Concrete	21	SY	\$ 300.00	\$ 6,300.00
COG	196	SD1.10 Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete Pavement, Type D, 2" Thickness	30	SY	\$ 200.00	\$ 6,000.00
COG	197	SD4.08 Flexible Base, 8" For Trench Repair	6.67	CY	\$ 900.00	\$ 6,003.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
 BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: _____

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

Spec.	ITEM	TECH	SPEC ¹	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL		MEASURE	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
					BID QUANTITY	UNIT			
COG	198	W2.10.A2		Pipe, 2" Dia. SDR-9 PE, New Service Line	139	LF	\$ 45.00	\$ 6,255.00	
COG	199	W2.10.A-3-ARJ		Pipe, 3" Dia. PVC Water PVC C-900, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	9	LF	\$ 410.00	\$ 3,690.00	
COG	200	W1.17.AR.6"		Pipe, 6" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	22	LF	\$ 215.00	\$ 4,730.00	
COG	201	W1.17.AR.12"		Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	105	LF	\$ 150.00	\$ 15,750.00	
COG	202	W1.17.AR.18"		Pipe, 18" Dia. DI CL-250 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	239	EA	\$ 190.00	\$ 45,410.00	
COG	203	W1.17.B2X2		Wet Connection, 2"x2" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 3,700.00	\$ 3,700.00	
COG	204	W1.17.B3X3		Wet Connection, 3"x3" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 3,700.00	\$ 3,700.00	
COG	205	W1.17.B12X12		Wet Connection, 12"x12" Dia.	8	EA	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 32,000.00	
COG	206	W1.17.B18X18		Wet Connection, 18"x18" Dia.	2	EA	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 11,000.00	
COG	207	QIP11.06.B		Trench Excavation Safety Protection System (All Depths)	2935	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 2,935.00	
COG	208	W3.21.A2		Valves, Gate 2" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	
COG	209	W3.21.A18		Valves, Gate 18" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 13,000.00	\$ 13,000.00	
COG	210	SP.W3.21.A12		Valves, Hydra-Stop Insta-Valve 250 Patriot Series (Patents Pending), 12" Dia., or written preapproved equal, including cost of installation on active water line, Complete in Place	2	EA	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	
COG	211	W3.21.A18X18		18"x18" Tapping Sleeve and Valve	1	EA	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00	
COG	212	W3.21.A20X12		20"x12" Tapping Sleeve and Valve	1	EA	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00	
COG	213	W3.21.AR.V2		Air Release Valve, 2"	3	EA	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 10,500.00	
COG	214	W3.21.B		Fire Hydrant Assembly	5	EA	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 25,000.00	
COG	215	W-04		Reconnect single service connections, incl. new meters per detail W-04	3	EA	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 10,500.00	
COG	216	W4.05.A24		Encasement Pipe, 24" Dia. Steel	387	LF	\$ 120.00	\$ 46,440.00	
COG	217	SP.W1.17.A12		Restrain Existing Ductile Iron Pipe, 12" Diameter; Includes bell joint restrains and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	2	EA	\$ 550.00	\$ 1,100.00	
COG	218	SP.W2.10.A2		Restrain Existing PVC Pipe, 2" Diameter; Includes bell joint restrains and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	1	EA	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 2,700.00	
COG	219	SP.W2.10.A12		Restrain Existing PVC Pipe, 12" Diameter; Includes bell joint restrains and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	7	EA	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 8,400.00	
COG	220	SP.W1.17.A18		Restrain Existing DI Pipe, 18" Diameter; Includes bell joint restrains and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	1	EA	\$ 4,800.00	\$ 4,800.00	

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS BIDDER: C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID						
ITEM	TECH	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL		UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
			BID QUANTITY	MEASURE		
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.						
221	999-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT	55000	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 55,000.00
222	341-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED PLACEMENT AND PRODUCTION BONUS/PENALTY (TY B)	131243	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 131,243.00
223	341-WC02	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED PLACEMENT AND PRODUCTION BONUS/PENALTY (TY C SURFACE)	47739	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 47,739.00
224	585-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED RIDE QUALITY BONUS/PENALTY	18393	DOL	\$ 1.00	\$ 18,393.00
BASE BID SUBTOTAL AMOUNT \$						7,739,370.75

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: **1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS**

BIDDER: **C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.**

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID		DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
BID	TECH					
Spec.	ITEM	SPEC ¹	TOTAL	MEASURE		

ALTERNATE 1 - FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT

The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.

BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
TXDOT	225	110-6001 EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	58350	CY	7.20	\$ 420,120.00
TXDOT	226	132-6003 EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	25760	CY	4.15	\$ 106,904.00
TXDOT	227	247-6044 FLBS(CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FINAL POS)	32065	CY	44.00	\$ 1,410,860.00
TXDOT	228	260-6002 LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	349	TON	160.00	\$ 55,840.00
TXDOT	229	280-6006 LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (6")	25768	SY	7.50	\$ 193,260.00
TXDOT	230	310-6001 PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	14847	GAL	4.60	\$ 68,296.20
TXDOT	231	316-6005 ASPH(TIER II)	7404	GAL	3.80	\$ 28,135.20
TXDOT	232	316-6193 AGGR(TY-DGR-5 SAC-B)	508	CY	120.00	\$ 60,960.00
TXDOT	233	316-6413 ASPH(A-C-1SP, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	12975	GAL	3.80	\$ 49,305.00
TXDOT	234	341-6008 D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	23763	TON	71.00	\$ 1,687,173.00
TXDOT	235	341-6027 D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	8594	TON	86.00	\$ 739,084.00
TXDOT	236	629-6008 CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	14812	LF	16.00	\$ 236,992.00
TXDOT	237	630-6004 DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3109	SY	75.00	\$ 233,175.00
TXDOT	238	630-6005 DRIVEWAYS (ACP)	920	SY	55.00	\$ 50,600.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.						
ALTERNATE 1 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT \$						5,340,704.40

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS BIDDER: C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID		DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
BID	TECH		TOTAL	MEASURE		
Spec.	ITEM	SPEC ¹	TOTAL	MEASURE		

ALTERNATE 2 - RIGID PAVEMENT

The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.

BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
TXDOT	239	110-6001 EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	64065	CY	8.00	512,520.00
TXDOT	240	132-6003 EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	19275	CY	4.20	80,955.00
TXDOT	241	247-6044 FL BS (CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FINAL POS)	20111	CY	44.00	884,884.00
TXDOT	242	260-6002 LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	435	TON	160.00	69,600.00
TXDOT	243	260-6027 LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (8")	25768	SY	0.50	12,884.00
TXDOT	244	310-6001 PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	11405	GAL	4.70	53,603.50
TXDOT	245	316-6193 AGGRTY-D GR-5 SAC-B)	64	CY	200.00	12,800.00
TXDOT	246	316-6413 ASPH/AC-1SP, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	2616	GAL	4.00	10,464.00
TXDOT	247	341-6008 D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	6206	TON	80.00	496,480.00
TXDOT	248	341-6027 D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	1194	TON	100.00	119,400.00
TXDOT	249	341-6038 D-GR HMA TY-D SAC-B PG64-22	1493	TON	90.00	134,370.00
TXDOT	250	360-6005 CONC PVMT (CONT REINF - ORCP) (11")	64946	SY	85.00	5,520,410.00
TXDOT	251	529-6002 CONC CURB (TY II)	12792	LF	9.00	115,128.00
TXDOT	252	529-6008 CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	1030	LF	16.00	16,480.00
TXDOT	253	529-6032 CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	895	LF	18.00	16,110.00
TXDOT	254	530-6004 DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3939	SY	66.00	259,974.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.						
ALTERNATE 2 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT \$						8,316,062.50

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: **1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS**

BIDDER: **C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.**

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID		DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
BID	TECH					
Spec.	ITEM	SPEC ¹	TOTAL	MEASURE		

ALTERNATE 3 - SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHEAST (HMAC) + SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHWEST (CONCRETE)

The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.

BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹	TOTAL	MEASURE		
TXDOT	255	110-6001 EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	60526	CY	7.40	\$ 447,892.40
TXDOT	256	132-6003 EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	24649	CY	4.20	\$ 103,525.80
TXDOT	257	247-6044 FLBS(CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FINAL POS)	28492	CY	44.00	\$ 1,253,648.00
TXDOT	258	260-6002 LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	349	TON	160.00	\$ 55,840.00
TXDOT	259	280-6006 LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (6")	25768	SY	7.50	\$ 193,260.00
TXDOT	260	310-6001 PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	15752	GAL	4.50	\$ 70,884.00
TXDOT	261	316-6005 ASPH(TIER II)	7404	GAL	4.50	\$ 33,318.00
TXDOT	262	316-6193 AGGR(TY-DGR-5 SAC-B)	257	CY	120.00	\$ 30,840.00
TXDOT	263	316-6413 ASPH(A-C-1SP ,HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	2616	GAL	5.00	\$ 13,080.00
TXDOT	264	341-6008 D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	12086	TON	73.00	\$ 882,278.00
TXDOT	265	341-6027 D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	3834	TON	97.00	\$ 371,896.00
TXDOT	266	360-6005 CONC PJMT (CONT REINF - CRCP) (1'*)	41104	SY	85.00	\$ 3,493,840.00
TXDOT	267	529-6002 CONC CURB (TY II)	7083	LF	9.00	\$ 63,747.00
TXDOT	268	529-6008 CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	6739	LF	16.00	\$ 107,824.00
TXDOT	269	529-6032 CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	895	LF	16.00	\$ 14,320.00
TXDOT	270	530-6004 DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3019	SY	65.00	\$ 196,235.00
TXDOT	271	530-6005 DRIVEWAYS (ACP)	920	SY	55.00	\$ 50,600.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.						
ALTERNATE 3 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT \$						7,393,030.20

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: **1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS**

BIDDER: **C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.**

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID		DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
BID	TECH		TOTAL	MEASURE		
ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		

REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 4 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (12" Ductile Iron)

The final contract may include Alternate 4 or Alternate 5. If Alternate 4 is selected, items 269 through 272 will replace items 175 through 178.

BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
			TOTAL	MEASURE		
COG	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
272	W1.17.A.12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	605	LF	\$ 100.00	\$ 60,500.00
COG	273	W1.17.AR.12"	1816	LF	\$ 105.00	\$ 190,680.00
COG	274	W1.17.A	4.2	TON	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 37,800.00
COG	275	W3.21.A12	13	EA	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 41,600.00
ALTERNATE 4 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT						\$ 330,580.00

REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 5 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (8" & 12" PVC)

The final contract may include Alternate 4 or Alternate 5. If Alternate 5 is selected, items 273 through 279 will replace items 175 through 178.

BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
			TOTAL	MEASURE		
COG	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		
276	W2.10.A-12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	288	LF	\$ 80.00	\$ 23,040.00
COG	277	W2.10.A-12"-ARJ	1080	LF	\$ 90.00	\$ 97,200.00
COG	278	W1.17.A	3.95	TON	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 23,700.00
COG	279	W3.21.A12	10	EA	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 32,000.00
COG	280	W2.10.A-8"	405	LF	\$ 40.00	\$ 16,200.00
COG	281	W2.10.A-8"-ARJ	648	LF	\$ 65.00	\$ 42,120.00
COG	282	W3.21.A8	3	EA	\$ 2,100.00	\$ 6,300.00
ALTERNATE 5 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT						\$ 240,560.00

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
 BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS BIDDER: C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID	ITEM	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
				TOTAL	MEASURE		
BASE BID							
			ALTERNATE 1 - FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT			\$	7,739,370.75
			ALTERNATE 2 - RIGID PAVEMENT			\$	5,340,704.40
			ALTERNATE 3 - SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHEAST (HMAC) + SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHWEST (CONCRETE)			\$	8,316,062.50
			REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 4 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (12" Ductile Iron)			\$	7,383,030.20
			REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 5 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (8" & 12" PVC)			\$	330,580.00
						\$	240,560.00
TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE BID							
			<i>SEVEN MILLION SEVEN HUNDRED THIRTY NINE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY</i>			Dollars and	<i>SEVENTY FIVE</i> Cents
TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 1 BID							
			<i>THIRTEEN MILLION SIXTY THOUSAND</i>			Dollars and	<i>FIFTY</i> Cents
TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 2 BID							
			<i>SIXTEEN MILLION SEVEN HUNDRED THIRTY TWO THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED THIRTY THREE</i>			Dollars and	<i>THIRTY FIVE</i> Cents
TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 3 BID							
			<i>FIFTEEN MILLION ONE HUNDRED TWENTY TWO THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED FIVE HUNDRED</i>			Dollars and	<i>NINETY FIVE</i> Cents

NOTE: THE COURT MAY EITHER REJECT ALL BIDS OR AWARD A CONTRACT TO THE LOWEST AND BEST BASE+ALTERNATE 1, BASE+ALTERNATE 2, OR BASE+ALTERNATE 3 BID.

[Signature]
 C. CARLTON EDUCATOR AND TO THE C.A.P.

C.C. Carlton Industries, Ltd.

Item: **Please attach all documents to this line**

Attachments

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm 1-16-2019.pdf

Supplier Response Form

BID AFFIDAVIT

This form must be completed, signed, notarized and returned with Bid package

The undersigned attests that the company named below, under the provisions of Subtitle F, Title 10, Texas Government Code Chapter 2270:

1. Does not boycott Israel currently; and
2. Will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

Pursuant to Section 2270.001, Texas Government Code:

1. "Boycott Israel" means refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations specifically with Israel, or with a person or entity doing business in Israel or in an Israeli-controlled territory, but does not include an action made for ordinary business purposes; and
2. "Company" means a for-profit sole proprietorship, organization, association, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited partnership, or any limited liability company, including a wholly owned subsidiary, majority-owned subsidiary, parent company or affiliate of those entities or business associations that exist to make a profit.

The undersigned certifies that the IFB and the Bidder's Bid have been carefully reviewed and are submitted as correct and final. Bidder further certifies and agrees to furnish any and/or all goods and/or services upon which prices are extended at the price Bid, and upon the conditions contained in the IFB.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Bid has not been prepared in collusion with any other Bidder or other person or persons engaged in the same line of business prior to the official opening of this Bid. Further, I certify that the Bidder is not now, nor has been for the past six (6) months, directly or indirectly concerned in any pool or agreement or combination, to control the price of services/commodities Bid on, or to influence any person or persons to submit a Bid or not to submit a Bid thereon."

Williamson County, Texas

BidSync

Name of Bidder:	C.C.Carlton Industries, Ltd.
Address of Bidder:	6207 Bee Caves Rd., Suite 320 Austin, Texas
Email:	dclark@cccarter.com
Telephone:	512-476-4282
Printed Name of Person Submitting Affidavit:	David D. Clark
Signature of Person Submitting Affidavit:	David D. Clark

Cooperative Purchasing Program

Check one of the following options below. A non-affirmative Bid will in no way have a negative impact on the County's evaluation of the Bid.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I will offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities during the term of the County's Contract.
<input type="checkbox"/>	I will not offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities.

If no box is checked, the Bidder agrees to make best efforts in good faith to offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public, personally appeared (Name of Signer), who after being by me duly sworn, did depose and say: "I, (Name of Signer) am a duly authorized officer of/agent for (Name of Bidder) and have been duly authorized to execute the foregoing on behalf of the said (Name of Bidder).

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me by the above-named on this the day of , 20 .

Notary Public in and for
 The State of
 The County of

SIGNATURE AND NOTARY NOT REQUIRED IF COMPLETING IN BIDS SYNC ELECTRONICALLY.

Please enter your password below and click Save to update your response.

Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is just as legal and binding as an original signature. (See [Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act](#) for more information.)

To take exception:

- 1) Click Take Exception.
- 2) Create a Word document detailing your exceptions.
- 3) Upload exceptions as an attachment to your offer on BidSync's system.

By completing this form, your bid has not yet been submitted. Please click on the place offer button to finish filling out your bid.

Username **dclark@cccarrlton.com**

Password *

* Required fields



BID BOND

BOND NO. Bid bond

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, CC Carlton Industries, Ltd.
 _____ as Principal, and The Guarantee Company of North
 America USA, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Michigan, as Surety, are held and firmly
 bound unto Williamson County
 as Obligee, in the sum of Five percent of the amount bid
 (\$ 5%) Dollars for the payment of which Principal and Surety bind ourselves, our heirs,
 executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally.
WHEREAS, Principal has submitted a bid for Seward Junction Improvements, Solicitation No. 1812-282
 _____, the
 Project.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Obligee accepts the bid of the Principal and the Principal enters into a Contract with the
 Obligee for the Project; or, if the Principal pays the Obligee the amount of this Bond or the difference between
 Principal's bid and the next lowest bid for the Project, whichever is less: this obligation is null and void, otherwise to
 remain in full force and effect.

Signed and sealed this 9th day of January, 2019.

CC Carlton Industries, Ltd.

[Signature]

 Witness

BY: [Signature]

 Principal

ITS: V.P. OF ESTIMATION

The Guarantee Company of North America USA

Andriana M. Gonzalez

 Witness

BY: [Signature]

 Attorney In-Fact John W. Schuler

Bid Bond - Rev. 2/20/13

The Guarantee Company of North America USA
 One Towne Square, Suite 1470
 Southfield, Michigan 48076
 Tel 248-281-0281 • Fax 248-750-0431 • 1-866-328-0567
 gcna.com

Excellence, Expertise, Experience ... Every time



The Guarantee Company of North America USA
Southfield, Michigan

POWER OF ATTORNEY

NOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS: That THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Michigan, having its principal office in Southfield, Michigan, does hereby constitute and appoint

John W. Schuler, Walter E. Benson, Jr., Steve Dobson
Time Insurance Agency Inc.

its true and lawful attorney(s)-in-fact to execute, seal and deliver for and on its behalf as surety, any and all bonds and undertakings, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, which are or may be allowed, required or permitted by law, statute, rule, regulation, contract or otherwise.

The execution of such instrument(s) in pursuance of these presents, shall be as binding upon THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if the same had been duly executed and acknowledged by its regularly elected officers at the principal office.

The Power of Attorney is executed and may be certified so, and may be revoked, pursuant to and by authority of Article IX, Section 9.03 of the By-Laws adopted by the Board of Directors of THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA at a meeting held on the 31st day of December, 2003. The President, or any Vice President, acting with any Secretary or Assistant Secretary, shall have power and authority:

1. To appoint Attorney(s)-in-fact, and to authorize them to execute on behalf of the Company, and attach the Seal of the Company thereto, bonds and undertakings, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof; and
2. To revoke, at any time, any such Attorney-in-fact and revoke the authority given, except as provided below
3. In connection with obligations in favor of the Florida Department of Transportation only, it is agreed that the power and authority hereby given to the Attorney-in-Fact includes any and all consents for the release of retained percentages and/or final estimates on engineering and construction contracts required by the State of Florida Department of Transportation. It is fully understood that consenting to the State of Florida Department of Transportation making payment of the final estimate to the Contractor and/or its assignee, shall not relieve this surety company of any of its obligations under its bond.
4. In connection with obligations in favor of the Kentucky Department of Highways only, it is agreed that the power and authority hereby given to the Attorney-in-Fact cannot be modified or revoked unless prior written personal notice of such intent has been given to the Commissioner - Department of Highways of the Commonwealth of Kentucky at least thirty (30) days prior to the modification or revocation.

Further, this Power of Attorney is signed and sealed by facsimile pursuant to resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company adopted at a meeting duly called and held on the 6th day of December 2011, of which the following is a true excerpt:

RESOLVED that the signature of any authorized officer and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or certification thereof authorizing the execution and delivery of any bond, undertaking, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and such signature and seal when so used shall have the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA has caused this instrument to be signed and its corporate seal to be affixed by its authorized officer, this 1st day of March, 2018.



THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA

Stephen C. Ruschak

Randall Musselman

STATE OF MICHIGAN
County of Oakland

Stephen C. Ruschak, President & Chief Operating Officer

Randall Musselman, Secretary

On this 1st day of March, 2018 before me came the individuals who executed the preceding instrument, to me personally known, and being by me duly sworn, said that each is the herein described and authorized officer of The Guarantee Company of North America USA; that the seal affixed to said instrument is the Corporate Seal of said Company; that the Corporate Seal and each signature were duly affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said Company.



Cynthia A. Takai
Notary Public, State of Michigan
County of Oakland
My Commission Expires February 27, 2024
Acting in Oakland County

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand at The Guarantee Company of North America USA offices the day and year above written.

Cynthia A. Takai

I, Randall Musselman, Secretary of THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Power of Attorney executed by THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA, which is still in full force and effect.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have thereunto set my hand and attached the seal of said Company this 9th day of January, 2019

Randall Musselman

Randall Musselman, Secretary

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: **1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS**

BIDDER: **C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.**

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

Spec.	ITEM	TECH	SPEC ¹	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL		UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
					BID QUANTITY	MEASURE		
TxDOT	1	100-6002	PREPARING ROW		166.1	STA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 166,100.00
TxDOT	2	104-6009	REMOVING CONC (RIPRAP)		64	SY	\$ 40.00	\$ 2,560.00
TxDOT	3	104-6017	REMOVING CONC (DRIVEWAYS)		282	SY	\$ 40.00	\$ 11,280.00
TxDOT	4	104-6024	REMOVING CONC (RETAINING WALLS)		356	SY	\$ 150.00	\$ 53,400.00
TxDOT	5	104-6054	REMOVING CONCRETE(MOW STRIP)		135	LF	\$ 30.00	\$ 4,050.00
TxDOT	6	106-6002	OBLITERATING ABANDONED ROAD		14502	SY	\$ 3.50	\$ 50,757.00
TxDOT	7	110-6002	EXCAVATION (CHANNEL)		18286	CY	\$ 16.00	\$ 292,576.00
TxDOT	8	110-6003	EXCAVATION (SPECIAL)		2006	CY	\$ 10.00	\$ 20,060.00
TxDOT	9	132-6005	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY C)		1144	CY	\$ 15.00	\$ 17,160.00
WILCO	10	160-WC002	FURNISHING AND PLACING TOPSOIL (4")		151162	SY	\$ 1.00	\$ 151,162.00
WILCO	11	161-WC001	EROSION CONTROL COMPOST (3")		80209	SY	\$ 3.35	\$ 268,700.15
WILCO	12	162-WC103	MULCH TOPDRESSING (5")		18125	SY	\$ 5.30	\$ 96,062.50
WILCO	13	164-WC04	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TEMP)(COOL)(TY 4)		75582	SY	\$ 0.15	\$ 11,337.30
WILCO	14	164-WC07	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TEMP & PERM)(TY 7)		186639	SY	\$ 0.20	\$ 37,327.80
WILCO	15	164-WC10	SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL (TY 10)		40105	SY	\$ 0.15	\$ 6,015.75
TxDOT	16	164-6003	BROADCAST SEED (PERM) (RURAL) (CLAY)		2845	SY	\$ 0.40	\$ 1,138.00
TxDOT	17	166-6002	FERTILIZER		9.91	TON	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 19,820.00
WILCO	18	168-WC01	VEGETATIVE WATERING		7568	MG	\$ 5.00	\$ 37,840.00
TxDOT	19	169-6001	SOIL RETENTION BLANKETS (CL 1) (TY A)		84270	SY	\$ 1.50	\$ 126,405.00
TxDOT	20	170-6001	IRRIGATION SYSTEM		1	LS	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
TxDOT	21	400-6006	CUT & RESTORING PAV		34	SY	\$ 400.00	\$ 13,600.00
TxDOT	22	400-6009	CEMENT STAB BACKFILL (INLET OR MH)		10.4	CY	\$ 400.00	\$ 4,160.00
TxDOT	23	401-6001	FLOWABLE BACKFILL		122	CY	\$ 300.00	\$ 36,600.00
TxDOT	24	416-6002	DRILL SHAFT (24 IN)		416	LF	\$ 650.00	\$ 270,400.00
TxDOT	25	420-6013	CL C CONC (ABUT)		43.5	CY	\$ 1,350.00	\$ 58,725.00
TxDOT	26	420-6025	CL C CONC (BENT)		53.2	CY	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 79,800.00
TxDOT	27	420-6074	CL C CONC (MISC)		139	CY	\$ 600.00	\$ 83,400.00
TxDOT	28	422-6015	APPROACH SLAB		176.9	CY	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 212,280.00
TxDOT	29	422-6019	SLAB SPAN		298.8	CY	\$ 1,300.00	\$ 388,440.00
TxDOT	30	423-6008	RETAINING WALL (CAST - IN - PLACE)		540	SF	\$ 53.00	\$ 28,620.00
TxDOT	31	432-6001	RIPRAP (CONC)(4 IN)		153.4	CY	\$ 500.00	\$ 76,700.00
TxDOT	32	432-6002	RIPRAP (CONC)(6 IN)		44	CY	\$ 500.00	\$ 22,000.00
TxDOT	33	432-6008	RIPRAP (CONC)(CL B)(RR&RR9)		269	CY	\$ 500.00	\$ 134,500.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

Spec.	ITEM	TECH	SPEC ¹	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL		MEASURE	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
					BID QUANTITY	UNIT			
TxDOT	34	432-6017	RIPRAP (STONE TY R)(DRY)(18 IN)		371	CY	\$ 115.00	\$ 42,665.00	
TxDOT	35	432-6024	RIPRAP (STONE COMMON)(DRY)(12 IN)		25	CY	\$ 100.00	\$ 2,500.00	
TxDOT	36	432-6033	RIPRAP (STONE PROTECTION)(18 IN)		129	CY	\$ 110.00	\$ 14,190.00	
TxDOT	37	432-6045	RIPRAP(MOW STRIP)(4 IN)		75	CY	\$ 500.00	\$ 37,500.00	
TxDOT	38	450-6006	RAIL (TY T223)		365.5	LF	\$ 260.00	\$ 95,030.00	
TxDOT	39	459-6007	GABION MATTRESSES (GALV)(12 IN)		1578	SY	\$ 85.00	\$ 134,130.00	
TxDOT	40	460-6013	CMP AR (GAL STL DES 6)		5	LF	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	
TxDOT	41	462-6001	CONC BOX CULV (3 FT X 2 FT)		80	LF	\$ 280.00	\$ 22,400.00	
TxDOT	42	462-6003	CONC BOX CULV (4 FT X 2 FT)		80	LF	\$ 300.00	\$ 24,000.00	
TxDOT	43	462-6004	CONC BOX CULV (4 FT X 3 FT)		46	LF	\$ 400.00	\$ 18,400.00	
TxDOT	44	462-6006	CONC BOX CULV (6 FT X 2 FT)		115	LF	\$ 350.00	\$ 40,250.00	
TxDOT	45	462-6010	CONC BOX CULV (6 FT X 3 FT)		134	LF	\$ 400.00	\$ 53,600.00	
TxDOT	46	462-6014	CONC BOX CULV (7 FT X 3 FT)		295	LF	\$ 580.00	\$ 171,100.00	
TxDOT	47	462-6019	CONC BOX CULV (8 FT X 4 FT)		293	LF	\$ 580.00	\$ 169,940.00	
TxDOT	48	464-6001	RC PIPE (CL III)(12 IN)		38	LF	\$ 200.00	\$ 7,600.00	
TxDOT	49	464-6003	RC PIPE (CL III)(18 IN)		557	LF	\$ 85.00	\$ 47,345.00	
TxDOT	50	464-6005	RC PIPE (CL III)(24 IN)		1202	LF	\$ 100.00	\$ 120,200.00	
TxDOT	51	464-6007	RC PIPE (CL III)(30 IN)		1295	LF	\$ 125.00	\$ 161,875.00	
TxDOT	52	464-6016	RC PIPE (CL IV)(12 IN)		38	LF	\$ 190.00	\$ 7,220.00	
TxDOT	53	464-6017	RC PIPE (CL IV)(18 IN)		42	LF	\$ 220.00	\$ 9,240.00	
TxDOT	54	464-6046	RC PIPE (ARCH)(CL IV)(DES 3)		221	LF	\$ 235.00	\$ 51,935.00	
TxDOT	55	485-6002	MANH (COMPL)(PRM)(48IN)		2	EA	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	
TxDOT	56	485-6007	JCTBOX(COMPL)(PJB)(6FTX5FT)		1	EA	\$ 5,900.00	\$ 5,900.00	
TxDOT	57	485-6011	JCTBOX(COMPL)(PJB)(6FTX6FT)		1	EA	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	
TxDOT	58	465-6014	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(LEFT)		1	EA	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	
TxDOT	59	465-6015	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(RIGHT)		1	EA	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	
TxDOT	60	465-6016	INLET (COMPL)(PCO)(3FT)(BOTH)		2	EA	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	
TxDOT	61	465-6126	INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(FG)(3FTX3FT-3FTX3FT)		3	EA	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 13,500.00	
TxDOT	62	465-6128	INLET (COMPL)(PSL)(FG)(4FTX4FT-4FTX4FT)		3	EA	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 22,500.00	
TxDOT	63	465-6189	INLET (COMPL)(DROPT)(TY 1)(3 GRATE)		1	EA	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 9,000.00	
TxDOT	64	466-6099	HEADWALL (CH - PW - 0) (HW=5 FT)		1	EA	\$ 14,000.00	\$ 14,000.00	
TxDOT	65	466-6152	WINGWALL (FW - 0) (HW=5 FT)		2	EA	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	
TxDOT	66	466-6181	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=6 FT)		1	EA	\$ 17,000.00	\$ 17,000.00	

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS BIDDER: C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

Spec.	ITEM	TECH	SPEC ¹	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL		MEASURE	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
					BID QUANTITY	UNIT			
TxDOT	67	466-6182	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=7 FT)		1	EA	\$ 17,000.00	\$ 17,000.00	
TxDOT	68	466-6183	WINGWALL (PW - 1) (HW=8 FT)		1	EA	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 35,000.00	
TxDOT	69	466-6232	WINGWALL (SP1)		1	EA	\$ 13,000.00	\$ 13,000.00	
TxDOT	70	467-6110	SET (TY I/S= 3 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)		2	EA	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	
TxDOT	71	467-6142	SET (TY I/S= 4 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)		2	EA	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 16,000.00	
TxDOT	72	467-6174	SET (TY I/S= 5 FT)(HW= 3 FT)(6:1) (P)		2	EA	\$ 10,500.00	\$ 21,000.00	
TxDOT	73	467-6215	SET (TY I/S= 6 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(6:1) (P)		1	EA	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	
TxDOT	74	467-6245	SET (TY I/S= 7 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(4:1) (C)		1	EA	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	
TxDOT	75	467-6247	SET (TY I/S= 7 FT)(HW= 4 FT)(6:1) (P)		2	EA	\$ 13,000.00	\$ 26,000.00	
TxDOT	76	467-6326	SET (TY II) (12 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)		2	EA	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	
TxDOT	77	467-6356	SET (TY II) (18 IN) (RCP) (3: 1) (C)		3	EA	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 9,000.00	
TxDOT	78	467-6363	SET (TY II) (18 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)		8	EA	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 24,000.00	
TxDOT	79	467-6395	SET (TY II) (24 IN) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)		15	EA	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 45,000.00	
TxDOT	80	467-6419	SET (TY II) (30 IN) (RCP) (4: 1) (C)		2	EA	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	
TxDOT	81	467-6423	SET (TY II) (30 IN) (RCP)(6: 1) (P)		12	EA	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 48,000.00	
TxDOT	82	467-6545	SET (TY II) (DES 3) (RCP) (6: 1) (P)		1	EA	\$ 13,000.00	\$ 13,000.00	
TxDOT	83	496-6004	REMOVE STR (SET)		2	EA	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	
TxDOT	84	496-6007	REMOVE STR (PIPE)		235	LF	\$ 50.00	\$ 11,750.00	
TxDOT	85	496-6043	REMOVE STR (SMALL FENCE)		5800	LF	\$ 5.00	\$ 29,000.00	
TxDOT	86	496-6100	REMOVE STR (GABION)		128	LF	\$ 30.00	\$ 3,840.00	
TxDOT	87	500-6001	MOBILIZATION		1	LS	\$ 550,000.00	\$ 550,000.00	
TxDOT	88	502-6001	BARRICADES, SIGNS, AND TRAFFIC HANDLING		20	MO	\$ 1,300.00	\$ 26,000.00	
TxDOT	89	506-6002	ROCK FILTER DAMS (INSTALL) (TY 2)		610	LF	\$ 30.00	\$ 18,300.00	
TxDOT	90	506-6003	ROCK FILTER DAMS (INSTALL) (TY 3)		225	LF	\$ 50.00	\$ 11,250.00	
TxDOT	91	506-6011	ROCK FILTER DAMS (REMOVE)		800	LF	\$ 8.00	\$ 6,400.00	
TxDOT	92	506-6020	CONSTRUCTION EXITS (INSTALL)(TY 1)		763	SY	\$ 25.00	\$ 19,075.00	
TxDOT	93	506-6024	CONSTRUCTION EXITS (REMOVE)		763	SY	\$ 5.00	\$ 3,815.00	
TxDOT	94	506-6038	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE (INSTALL)		5795	LF	\$ 3.00	\$ 17,385.00	
TxDOT	95	506-6039	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE (REMOVE)		5795	LF	\$ 0.10	\$ 579.50	
TxDOT	96	506-6041	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (INSTL) (12")		13813	LF	\$ 7.00	\$ 96,691.00	
TxDOT	97	506-6042	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (INSTL) (18")		90	LF	\$ 10.00	\$ 900.00	
TxDOT	98	506-6043	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (REMOVE)		13903	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 13,903.00	
TxDOT	99	508-6001	CONSTRUCTING DETOURS		2690	SY	\$ 80.00	\$ 215,200.00	

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS BIDDER: C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

Spec.	ITEM	TECH	SPEC ¹	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL		MEASURE	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
					BID QUANTITY	UNIT			
TxDOT	100	529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)		1006	LF	\$ 16.00	\$ 16,096.00	
TxDOT	101	529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)		8285	LF	\$ 17.00	\$ 140,845.00	
TxDOT	102	529-6038	CONC CURB (RIBBON)		1188	LF	\$ 20.00	\$ 23,760.00	
TxDOT	103	540-6001	MTL W-BEAM GD FEN (TIM POST)		325	LF	\$ 25.00	\$ 8,125.00	
TxDOT	104	540-6006	MTL BEAM GD FEN TRANS (THREE-BEAM)		8	EA	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 16,000.00	
TxDOT	105	542-6001	REMOVE METAL BEAM GUARD FENCE		100	LF	\$ 3.00	\$ 300.00	
TxDOT	106	544-6001	GUARDRAIL END TREATMENT (INSTALL)		9	EA	\$ 3,100.00	\$ 27,900.00	
TxDOT	107	544-6003	GUARDRAIL END TREATMENT (REMOVE)		1	EA	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00	
TxDOT	108	550-6001	CHAIN LINK FENCE (INSTALL) (6')		343	LF	\$ 25.00	\$ 8,575.00	
TxDOT	109	550-6006	GATE (REMOVE)		1	EA	\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00	
TxDOT	110	550-6011	CHAIN LINK FENCE GATE (INSTALL)(6X4)		6	EA	\$ 400.00	\$ 2,400.00	
TxDOT	111	550-6020	CHAIN LINK FENCE (INSTALL) (4')		380	LF	\$ 23.00	\$ 9,500.00	
TxDOT	112	552-6001	WIRE FENCE (TY A)		1800	LF	\$ 10.00	\$ 18,000.00	
TxDOT	113	552-6003	WIRE FENCE (TY C)		3945	LF	\$ 10.00	\$ 39,450.00	
TxDOT	114	552-6004	WIRE FENCE (TY D)		188	LF	\$ 13.50	\$ 2,538.00	
TxDOT	115	552-6005	GATE (TY 1)		1	EA	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00	
TxDOT	116	560-8011	MALBOX INSTALL-S (TWMW-POST) TY 4		1	EA	\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00	
TxDOT	117	560-8012	MALBOX INSTALL-D (TWMW-POST) TY 4		1	EA	\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00	
TxDOT	118	618-6053	CONDT (PVC) (SCH 80) (3")		1920	LF	\$ 18.00	\$ 34,560.00	
TxDOT	119	618-6054	CONDT (PVC) (SCH 80) (3") (BORE)		2568	LF	\$ 35.00	\$ 89,880.00	
TxDOT	120	624-6002	GROUND BOX TY A (12231)W/APRON		16	EA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 16,000.00	
TxDOT	121	644-6001	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(1)SA(P)		10	EA	\$ 500.00	\$ 5,000.00	
TxDOT	122	644-6004	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(1)SA(T)		1	EA	\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00	
TxDOT	123	644-6017	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY10BWG(2)SA(P)		4	EA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	
TxDOT	124	644-6027	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY580(1)SA(P)		4	EA	\$ 650.00	\$ 2,600.00	
TxDOT	125	644-6030	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY580(1)SA(T)		2	EA	\$ 800.00	\$ 1,600.00	
TxDOT	126	644-6050	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TY580(2)SA(P)		1	EA	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 1,400.00	
TxDOT	127	644-6060	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYTW(1)W(S/P)		22	EA	\$ 400.00	\$ 8,800.00	
TxDOT	128	644-6061	IN SM RD SN SUP&AM TYTW(1)W(S/T)		23	EA	\$ 450.00	\$ 10,350.00	
TxDOT	129	644-6071	RELOCATE SM RD SN SUP&AM TY TW		1	EA	\$ 400.00	\$ 400.00	
TxDOT	130	644-6076	REMOVE SM RD SN SUP&AM		14	EA	\$ 400.00	\$ 5,600.00	
TxDOT	131	644-6078	REMOVE SM RD SN SUP&AM (SIGN ONLY)		2	EA	\$ 300.00	\$ 600.00	
TxDOT	132	658-6014	INSTL DEL ASSM (D-SV)WZ (BRF)CTB (BI)		12	EA	\$ 15.00	\$ 180.00	

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: _____

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID		DESCRIPTION	TOTAL	MEASURE	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
BID	TECH					
Spec.	ITEM	SPEC ¹				
TxDOT	133	658-6016 INSTL DEL ASSM (D-SW)SZ (BRF)GF1 (BI)	27	EA	\$ 20.00	\$ 540.00
TxDOT	134	658-6046 INSTL OM ASSM (OM-2X)(WC)GND	11	EA	\$ 60.00	\$ 660.00
TxDOT	135	658-6049 INSTL OM ASSM (OM-2Z)(FLX)GND(BI)	8	EA	\$ 110.00	\$ 880.00
TxDOT	136	658-6059 INSTL OM ASSM (OM-4)(FLX)GND	5	EA	\$ 200.00	\$ 1,000.00
TxDOT	137	662-6004 WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)4"(SLD)	9722	LF	\$ 0.60	\$ 5,833.20
TxDOT	138	662-6012 WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)8"(SLD)	302	LF	\$ 1.20	\$ 362.40
TxDOT	139	662-6016 WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (W)24"(SLD)	104	LF	\$ 10.00	\$ 1,040.00
TxDOT	140	662-6034 WK ZN PAV MRK NON-REMOV (Y)4"(SLD)	13810	LF	\$ 0.60	\$ 8,286.00
TxDOT	141	662-6048 WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (REFL) TY 1C	16	EA	\$ 10.00	\$ 160.00
TxDOT	142	662-6050 WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (REFL) TY 1A-A	177	EA	\$ 10.00	\$ 1,770.00
TxDOT	143	662-6060 WK ZN PAV MRK REMOV (W)4"(BRK)	117	LF	\$ 5.25	\$ 614.25
TxDOT	144	666-6006 REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)4"(DOT)(100MIL)	990	LF	\$ 0.20	\$ 198.00
TxDOT	145	666-6030 REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)8"(DOT)(100MIL)	75	LF	\$ 1.50	\$ 112.50
TxDOT	146	666-6036 REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)8"(SLD)(100MIL)	2336	LF	\$ 1.30	\$ 3,036.80
TxDOT	147	666-6042 REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)12"(SLD)(100MIL)	1154	LF	\$ 4.00	\$ 4,616.00
TxDOT	148	666-6048 REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)24"(SLD)(100MIL)	888	LF	\$ 7.65	\$ 6,640.20
TxDOT	149	666-6054 REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)(ARROW)(100MIL)	33	EA	\$ 120.00	\$ 3,960.00
TxDOT	150	666-6078 REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)(ARROW)(100MIL)	33	EA	\$ 150.00	\$ 4,950.00
TxDOT	151	666-6102 REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)36"(YLD TRI)(100MIL)	7	EA	\$ 50.00	\$ 350.00
TxDOT	152	666-6147 REFL PAV MRK TY I (Y)24"(SLD)(100MIL)	54	LF	\$ 8.00	\$ 432.00
TxDOT	153	666-6167 REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 4" (BRK)	156	LF	\$ 0.20	\$ 31.20
TxDOT	154	666-6170 REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 4" (SLD)	6928	LF	\$ 0.20	\$ 1,385.60
TxDOT	155	666-6176 REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 8" (DOT)	75	LF	\$ 0.35	\$ 26.25
TxDOT	156	666-6178 REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 8" (SLD)	1011	LF	\$ 0.35	\$ 353.85
TxDOT	157	666-6182 REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) 24" (SLD)	512	LF	\$ 3.50	\$ 1,792.00
TxDOT	158	666-6184 REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) (ARROW)	5	EA	\$ 100.00	\$ 500.00
TxDOT	159	666-6192 REFL PAV MRK TY II (W) (WORD)	5	EA	\$ 150.00	\$ 750.00
TxDOT	160	666-6199 REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 36" (YLD TRI)	7	EA	\$ 50.00	\$ 350.00
TxDOT	161	666-6207 REFL PAV MRK TY II (Y) 24" (SLD)	10518	LF	\$ 0.20	\$ 2,103.60
TxDOT	162	666-6214 RE FL PAV MRK TY I (W)4"(BRK)(100MIL)	54	LF	\$ 5.00	\$ 270.00
TxDOT	163	666-6300 RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (W)4"(BRK)(100MIL)	1585	LF	\$ 0.50	\$ 792.50
TxDOT	164	666-6303 RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (Y)4"(SLD)(100MIL)	14516	LF	\$ 0.50	\$ 7,258.00
TxDOT	165	666-6312 RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (Y)4"(BRK)(100MIL)	10601	LF	\$ 0.50	\$ 5,300.50

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
 BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

Spec.	ITEM	TECH	SPEC ¹	DESCRIPTION	BASE BID		UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
					BID QUANTITY	UNIT MEASURE		
					TOTAL			
TDOT	166		666-6315	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (V)4"(SLD)(100MIL)	26319	LF	\$ 0.50	\$ 13,159.50
TDOT	167		672-6007	REFL PAV MRKR TY I-C	110	EA	\$ 10.00	\$ 1,100.00
TDOT	168		672-6009	REFL PAV MRKR TY II-A-A	240	EA	\$ 10.00	\$ 2,400.00
TDOT	169		672-6010	REFL PAV MRKR TY IIC-R	6	EA	\$ 10.00	\$ 60.00
TDOT	170		677-6001	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (4")	8946	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 8,946.00
TDOT	171		677-6007	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")	23	EA	\$ 5.30	\$ 121.90
TDOT	172		677-6008	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)	7	EA	\$ 100.00	\$ 700.00
TDOT	173		677-6012	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)	7	EA	\$ 150.00	\$ 1,050.00
TDOT	174		678-6001	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (4")	801	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 801.00
TDOT	175		678-6004	PAV SURF PREP FOR MRK (8")	205	LF	\$ 1.50	\$ 307.50
TDOT	176		5009-6002	STONE MASONRY (ROCK WALL)	2471	SF	\$ 42.00	\$ 103,782.00
COG	177		W2.10-A-12"	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	605	LF	\$ 60.00	\$ 36,300.00
COG	178		W2.10-A-12"-ARJ	Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1816	LF	\$ 70.00	\$ 127,120.00
COG	179		W1.17-A	Ductile Iron Fittings	4.2	TON	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 63,000.00
COG	180		W3.21-A12	Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	13	EA	\$ 3,300.00	\$ 42,900.00
WILCO	181		WC9040	CONTECH 8X22" STORMFILTER	1	EA	\$ 230,000.00	\$ 230,000.00
WILCO	182		WC9050	Bypass Pumping for 15" WW	1	LS	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 40,000.00
WILCO	183		WC9050	Bypass Pumping for 12" WW	1	LS	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 40,000.00
CORR	184		506WWV	New WW Manhole Construction, 4' Diameter	4	EA	\$ 26,000.00	\$ 104,000.00
CORR	185		506WWWR	Removal of Existing Manhole	1	EA	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
COA	186		506S CN WW	Connection to Existing Manhole	2	EA	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 7,000.00
CORR	187		509	Trench Safety Systems (all depths)	1386	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 1,386.00
CORR	188		510WWV	Pipe, 15" Dia. SDR-26 (all depths), including Excavation and Backfill	891	LF	\$ 85.00	\$ 75,735.00
CORR	189		510WWV	Pipe, 12" Dia. SDR-26 (all depths), including Excavation and Backfill	495	LF	\$ 80.00	\$ 39,600.00
CORR	190		604	Native Seeding for Erosion Control Method, Fiber Mulch	5390	SY	\$ 1.00	\$ 5,390.00
CORR	191		641	Stabilized Construction Entrance	2	EA	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 5,000.00
CORR	192		642	Silt Fence for Erosion Control	1425	LF	\$ 3.00	\$ 4,275.00
COG	193		G4.06 D	Concrete Trench Cap, 4 ft. Width	25	LF	\$ 100.00	\$ 2,500.00
COG	194		G8.09	Remove and Replace Driveway, Gravel	21	SY	\$ 350.00	\$ 7,350.00
COG	195		G8.09	Remove and Replace Driveway, Concrete	21	SY	\$ 300.00	\$ 6,300.00
COG	196		SD1.10	Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete Pavement, Type D, 2" Thickness	30	SY	\$ 200.00	\$ 6,000.00
COG	197		SD4.08	Flexible Base, 8", For Trench Repair	6.67	CY	\$ 900.00	\$ 6,003.00

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS

BIDDER: C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

Spec.	ITEM	TECH	SPEC ¹	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL		MEASURE	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
					BID QUANTITY	UNIT			
COG	198	W2.10.A2		Pipe, 2" Dia. SDR-9 PE, New Service Line	139	LF	\$ 45.00	\$ 6,255.00	
COG	199	W2.10.A-3-ARJ		Pipe, 3" Dia. PVC Water PVC C-900, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	9	LF	\$ 410.00	\$ 3,690.00	
COG	200	W1.17.AR.6"		Pipe, 6" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	22	LF	\$ 215.00	\$ 4,730.00	
COG	201	W1.17.AR.12"		Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	105	LF	\$ 150.00	\$ 15,750.00	
COG	202	W1.17.AR.18"		Pipe, 18" Dia. DI CL-250 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	239	EA	\$ 190.00	\$ 45,410.00	
COG	203	W1.17.B2X2		Wet Connection, 2"x2" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 3,700.00	\$ 3,700.00	
COG	204	W1.17.B3X3		Wet Connection, 3"x3" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 3,700.00	\$ 3,700.00	
COG	205	W1.17.B12X12		Wet Connection, 12"x12" Dia.	8	EA	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 32,000.00	
COG	206	W1.17.B18X18		Wet Connection, 18"x18" Dia.	2	EA	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 11,000.00	
COG	207	QIP11.06.B		Trench Excavation Safety Protection System (All Depths)	2935	LF	\$ 1.00	\$ 2,935.00	
COG	208	W3.21.A2		Valves, Gate 2" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	
COG	209	W3.21.A18		Valves, Gate 18" Dia.	1	EA	\$ 13,000.00	\$ 13,000.00	
COG	210	SP.W3.21.A12		Valves, Hydra-Stop Insta-Valve 250 Patriot Series (Patents Pending), 12" Dia., or written preapproved equal, including cost of installation on active water line, Complete in Place	2	EA	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	
COG	211	W3.21.A18X18		18"x18" Tapping Sleeve and Valve	1	EA	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00	
COG	212	W3.21.A20X12		20"x12" Tapping Sleeve and Valve	1	EA	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00	
COG	213	W3.21.ARV2		Air Release Valve, 2"	3	EA	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 10,500.00	
COG	214	W3.21.B		Fire Hydrant Assembly	5	EA	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 25,000.00	
COG	215	W-04		Reconnect single service connections, incl. new meters per detail W-04	3	EA	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 10,500.00	
COG	216	W4.05.A24		Encasement Pipe, 24" Dia, Steel	387	LF	\$ 120.00	\$ 46,440.00	
COG	217	SP.W1.17.A12		Restrain Existing Ductile Iron Pipe, 12" Diameter; Includes bell joint restrains and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	2	EA	\$ 550.00	\$ 1,100.00	
COG	218	SP.W2.10.A2		Restrain Existing PVC Pipe, 2" Diameter; Includes bell joint restrains and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	1	EA	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 2,700.00	
COG	219	SP.W2.10.A12		Restrain Existing PVC Pipe, 12" Diameter; Includes bell joint restrains and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	7	EA	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 8,400.00	
COG	220	SP.W1.17.A18		Restrain Existing DI Pipe, 18" Diameter; Includes bell joint restrains and other incidentals necessary to complete; pipe shall be restrained at a minimum the length called for on the plans, but shall be restrained up to the next joint	1	EA	\$ 4,800.00	\$ 4,800.00	

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: **1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS**

BIDDER:

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID						
ITEM	TECH	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL		MEASURE	AMOUNT BID
			BID QUANTITY	UNIT COST		
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.						
221	999-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT	55000	\$ 1.00	DOL	\$ 55,000.00
222	341-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED PLACEMENT AND PRODUCTION BONUS/PENALTY (TY B)	131243	\$ 1.00	DOL	\$ 131,243.00
223	341-WC02	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED PLACEMENT AND PRODUCTION BONUS/PENALTY (TY C SURFACE)	47739	\$ 1.00	DOL	\$ 47,739.00
224	585-WC01	FORCE ACCOUNT - ESTIMATED RIDE QUALITY BONUS/PENALTY	18393	\$ 1.00	DOL	\$ 18,393.00
BASE BID SUBTOTAL AMOUNT \$						7,739,370.75

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: **1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS**

BIDDER: **C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.**

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID		DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
ITEM	SPEC ¹		TOTAL	MEASURE		

ALTERNATE 1 - FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT

The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.

BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
			TOTAL	MEASURE		
TxDOT	225	110-6001 EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	58350	CY	7.20	\$ 420,120.00
TxDOT	226	132-6003 EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	25760	CY	4.15	\$ 106,904.00
TxDOT	227	247-6044 FLBS(CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FINAL POS)	32065	CY	44.00	\$ 1,410,860.00
TxDOT	228	260-6002 LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	349	TON	160.00	\$ 55,840.00
TxDOT	229	280-6006 LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (6")	25768	SY	7.50	\$ 193,260.00
TxDOT	230	310-6001 PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	14847	GAL	4.60	\$ 68,296.20
TxDOT	231	316-6005 ASPH(TIER II)	7404	GAL	3.80	\$ 28,135.20
TxDOT	232	316-6193 AGGR(TY-DGR-5 SAC-B)	508	CY	120.00	\$ 60,960.00
TxDOT	233	316-6413 ASPH(A-C-1SP, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	12975	GAL	3.80	\$ 49,305.00
TxDOT	234	341-6008 D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	23763	TON	71.00	\$ 1,687,173.00
TxDOT	235	341-6027 D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	8594	TON	86.00	\$ 739,084.00
TxDOT	236	629-6008 CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	14812	LF	16.00	\$ 236,992.00
TxDOT	237	630-6004 DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3109	SY	75.00	\$ 233,175.00
TxDOT	238	630-6005 DRIVEWAYS (ACP)	920	SY	55.00	\$ 50,600.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.						
ALTERNATE 1 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT \$						5,340,704.40

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS BIDDER: C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

Spec.	ITEM	TECH	SPEC ¹	DESCRIPTION	BASE BID		UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
					BID QUANTITY	UNIT		
					TOTAL	MEASURE		

ALTERNATE 2 - RIGID PAVEMENT

The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.

TxDOT	ITEM	TECH	SPEC ¹	DESCRIPTION	ALTERNATE 2		UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
					BID QUANTITY	UNIT		
TxDOT	239		110-6001	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	64065	CY	8.00	512,520.00
TxDOT	240		132-6003	EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	19275	CY	4.20	80,955.00
TxDOT	241		247-6044	FL BS (CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FINAL POS)	20111	CY	44.00	884,884.00
TxDOT	242		260-6002	LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	435	TON	160.00	69,600.00
TxDOT	243		260-6027	LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (8")	25768	SY	0.50	12,884.00
TxDOT	244		310-6001	PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	11405	GAL	4.70	53,603.50
TxDOT	245		316-6193	AGGREGTY-D GR-5 SAC-B)	64	CY	200.00	12,800.00
TxDOT	246		316-6413	ASPH/AC-1SP, HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	2616	GAL	4.00	10,464.00
TxDOT	247		341-6008	D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	6206	TON	80.00	496,480.00
TxDOT	248		341-6027	D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	1194	TON	100.00	119,400.00
TxDOT	249		341-6038	D-GR HMA TY-D SAC-B PG64-22	1493	TON	90.00	134,370.00
TxDOT	250		360-6005	CONC PVMT (CONT REINF - ORCP) (11")	64946	SY	85.00	5,520,410.00
TxDOT	251		529-6002	CONC CURB (TY II)	12792	LF	9.00	115,128.00
TxDOT	252		529-6008	CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	1030	LF	16.00	16,480.00
TxDOT	253		529-6032	CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	895	LF	18.00	16,110.00
TxDOT	254		530-6004	DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3939	SY	66.00	259,974.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.								
ALTERNATE 2 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT \$								8,316,062.50

¹Refer to the Technical Specifications section for a description of the specific reference number.

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: **1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS**

BIDDER: _____

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID		DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
BID	TECH					
Spec.	ITEM	SPEC ¹	TOTAL	MEASURE		

ALTERNATE 3 - SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHEAST (HMAC) + SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHWEST (CONCRETE)

The final contract will include only one pavement alternate (Alternate 1, 2, or 3). These items will be in addition to the base bid.

BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
	ITEM	SPEC ¹	TOTAL	MEASURE		
TXDOT	255	110-6001 EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	60526	CY	7.40	\$ 447,892.40
TXDOT	256	132-6003 EMBANKMENT (FINAL)(ORD COMP)(TY B)	24649	CY	4.20	\$ 103,525.80
TXDOT	257	247-6044 FLBS(CMP IN PLC)(TY A GR 4)(FINAL POS)	28492	CY	44.00	\$ 1,253,648.00
TXDOT	258	260-6002 LIME (HYDRATED LIME (SLURRY))	349	TON	160.00	\$ 55,840.00
TXDOT	259	280-6006 LIME TRT (EXST MATL) (6")	25768	SY	7.50	\$ 193,260.00
TXDOT	260	310-6001 PRIME COAT (MULTI OPTION)	15752	GAL	4.50	\$ 70,884.00
TXDOT	261	316-6005 ASPH(TIER II)	7404	GAL	4.50	\$ 33,318.00
TXDOT	262	316-6193 AGGR(TY-DGR-5 SAC-B)	257	CY	120.00	\$ 30,840.00
TXDOT	263	316-6413 ASPH(A-C-1SP ,HFRS-2P OR CRS-2P)	2616	GAL	5.00	\$ 13,080.00
TXDOT	264	341-6008 D-GR HMA TY-B PG64-22	12086	TON	73.00	\$ 882,278.00
TXDOT	265	341-6027 D-GR HMA TY-C SAC-B PG70-22	3834	TON	97.00	\$ 371,896.00
TXDOT	266	360-6006 CONC P/MT (CONT REINF - CRCP) (1'*)	41104	SY	85.00	\$ 3,493,840.00
TXDOT	267	529-6002 CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	7083	LF	9.00	\$ 63,747.00
TXDOT	268	529-6008 CONC CURB & GUTTER (TY II)	6739	LF	16.00	\$ 107,824.00
TXDOT	269	529-6032 CONCRETE GUTTER (MODIFIED)	895	LF	16.00	\$ 14,320.00
TXDOT	270	530-6004 DRIVEWAYS (CONC)	3019	SY	65.00	\$ 196,235.00
TXDOT	271	530-6005 DRIVEWAYS (ACP)	920	SY	55.00	\$ 50,600.00
NON-BID ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN BID AND CONTRACT AMOUNT. DO NOT MAKE CHANGES TO THIS SECTION.						
ALTERNATE 3 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT \$						7,393,030.20

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS BIDDER: C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID		DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
BID	TECH		TOTAL	MEASURE		
Spec.	ITEM	SPEC ¹	TOTAL	MEASURE		

REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 4 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (12" Ductile Iron)

The final contract may include Alternate 4 or Alternate 5. If Alternate 4 is selected, items 269 through 272 will replace items 175 through 178.

BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
			TOTAL	MEASURE		
COG	ITEM	SPEC ¹	TOTAL	MEASURE		
COG	272	W1.17.A.12" Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	605	LF	\$ 100.00	\$ 60,500.00
COG	273	W1.17.AR.12" Pipe, 12" Dia. DI CL-350 (Restrained), Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1816	LF	\$ 105.00	\$ 190,680.00
COG	274	W1.17.A Ductile Iron Fittings	4.2	TON	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 37,800.00
COG	275	W3.21.A12 Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	13	EA	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 41,600.00
ALTERNATE 4 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT						\$ 330,580.00

REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 5 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (8" & 12" PVC)

The final contract may include Alternate 4 or Alternate 5. If Alternate 5 is selected, items 273 through 279 will replace items 175 through 178.

BID	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
			TOTAL	MEASURE		
COG	ITEM	SPEC ¹	TOTAL	MEASURE		
COG	276	W2.10.A-12" Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	288	LF	\$ 80.00	\$ 23,040.00
COG	277	W2.10.A-12"-ARJ Pipe, 12" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	1080	LF	\$ 90.00	\$ 97,200.00
COG	278	W1.17.A Ductile Iron Fittings	3.95	TON	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 23,700.00
COG	279	W3.21.A12 Valves, Gate 12" Dia.	10	EA	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 32,000.00
COG	280	W2.10.A-8" Pipe, 8" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	405	LF	\$ 40.00	\$ 16,200.00
COG	281	W2.10.A-8"-ARJ Pipe, 8" Dia. PVC C-900 Water, with Restrained Joints, Complete in Place, Including Excavation and Backfill	648	LF	\$ 65.00	\$ 42,120.00
COG	282	W3.21.A8 Valves, Gate 8" Dia.	3	EA	\$ 2,100.00	\$ 6,300.00
ALTERNATE 5 SUB-TOTAL AMOUNT						\$ 240,560.00

C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES SewardJunctionImprovements-Addendum3BidForm
 BID FORM
 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT: 1812-282 SEWARD JUNCTION IMPROVEMENTS BIDDER: C.C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Full compensation for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract will be considered as included in the unit prices for the work set forth below, and no separate payment will be made for compliance with each and every provision of the Request for Bids, the Bid, the Specifications, and the Contract, unless separate payment is expressly provided for therein.

BASE BID	ITEM	TECH	DESCRIPTION	BID QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT BID
				TOTAL	MEASURE		
BASE BID							
			ALTERNATE 1 - FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT				\$ 7,739,370.75
			ALTERNATE 2 - RIGID PAVEMENT				\$ 5,340,704.40
			ALTERNATE 3 - SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHEAST (HMAC) + SEWARD JUNCTION SOUTHWEST (CONCRETE)				\$ 8,316,062.50
			REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 4 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (12" Ductile Iron)				\$ 7,383,030.20
			REPLACEMENT ALTERNATE 5 - CITY OF GEORGETOWN WATER LINE (8" & 12" PVC)				\$ 330,580.00
							\$ 240,560.00
TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE BID							
			<i>SEVEN MILLION SEVEN HUNDRED THIRTY NINE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY DOLLARS AND SEVENTY FIVE CENTS</i>				\$ 7,739,370.75
TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 1 BID							
			<i>THIRTEEN MILLION SIX HUNDRED THIRTY DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS</i>				\$ 13,080,075.15
TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 2 BID							
			<i>SIXTEEN MILLION SEVEN HUNDRED THIRTY FIVE DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS</i>				\$ 16,056,433.25
TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE + ALTERNATE 3 BID							
			<i>FIFTEEN MILLION ONE HUNDRED TWENTY TWO THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED FORTY DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS</i>				\$ 15,122,400.95

NOTE: THE COURT MAY EITHER REJECT ALL BIDS OR AWARD A CONTRACT TO THE LOWEST AND BEST BASE+ALTERNATE 1, BASE+ALTERNATE 2, OR BASE+ALTERNATE 3 BID.

[Signature]
 C. CARLTON INDUSTRIES

Supplier: **C.C. Carlton Industries, Ltd.**



PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT AND GENERAL INFORMATION

WILLIAMSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT SOLICITATION 1812-282 Seward Junction Improvements

**BIDS MUST BE RECEIVED ON OR BEFORE:
Jan 16, 2019 3:00:00 PM CST**

**BIDS WILL BE PUBLICLY OPENED:
Jan 16, 2019 3:00:00 PM CST**

Notice is hereby given that sealed Bids for the above-mentioned goods and/or services will be accepted by the Williamson County Purchasing Department. Williamson County uses BidSync to distribute and receive bids. Specifications for this IFB may be obtained by registering at www.bidsync.com.

Williamson County prefers and requests electronic submittal of this Bid.

All electronic bids must be submitted via: www.bidsync.com

Electronic bids are requested, however paper bids will currently still be received, until further notice and may be mailed or delivered to the address listed below.

Bidders are strongly encouraged to carefully read this entire IFB.

All interested Bidders are invited to submit a Bid in accordance with the Instructions and General Requirements, Bid Format, Bid Specifications, and Definitions, Terms and Conditions stated in this IFB.

Please note that a complete package must be submitted choosing one of the above two methods. Split packages submitted will be considered “unresponsive” and will not be accepted or evaluated.

Williamson County will not accept any Bids received after the submittal deadline, and shall return such Bids unopened to the Bidder.

General Information:

- If mailed or delivered in person, Bids and Bid addenda are to be delivered in sealed envelope on or before the submittal deadline, as noted in the Public Announcement and General Information listed above for this IFB, to:

Williamson County Purchasing Department
Attn: **BID NAME AND NUMBER**
901 South Austin Avenue
Georgetown, Texas 78626

- Bidders should list the Bid Number, Bid Name, Name and Address of Bidder, and the Date of the Bid opening on the outside of the box or envelope and note "Sealed Bid Enclosed."
 - Bidder should submit one (1) original.
 - Williamson County will NOT be responsible for unmarked or improperly marked envelopes.
 - Williamson County will not accept any responsibility for Bids being delivered by third party carriers.
 - Facsimile transmittals will NOT be accepted.
- Bids will be opened publicly in a manner; however, to avoid public disclosure of contents only the names and of Bidders and prices will be read aloud.
 - All submitted questions with their answers will be posted and updated on www.bidsync.com.
 - It is the Bidder's responsibility to review all documents in BidSync, including any Addenda that may have been added after the document packet was originally released and posted.
 - Any Addenda and/or other information relevant to the IFB will be posted on www.bidsync.com.
 - The Williamson County Purchasing Department takes no responsibility to ensure any interested Bidder has obtained any outstanding addenda or additional information.

Supplier: **C.C. Carlton Industries, Ltd.**

Bidder References

List the last (3) companies or governmental agencies, where the same or similar goods and/or services as contained in this IFB package, were recently provided by Bidder.

Reference 1

Client Name: LA CIMA SAN MARCOS SAN MARCOS, TX. Location:
 Contact Name: BRYAN LEE Title:
 Phone: 512-457-8008 E-mail
 Contract Date To: 2-13-2017 Contract Date From: 10-13-2017 Contract Value: \$6,801,690.45
 Scope of Work: STREETS, WATER, WASTEWATER & STORM IMPROVEMENTS

Reference 2

Client Name: CITY OF CEDAR PARK CEDAR PARK, TX. Location:
 Contact Name: ALAN GREEN Title:
 Phone: 512-401-5352 E-mail
 Contract Date To: 1-2-2017 Contract Date From: 9-2-2107 Contract Value: \$6,691,253.70
 Scope of Work: STREETS, WATER, WASTEWATER & STORM IMPROVEMENTS

Reference 3

Client Name:
CITY OF GEORGETOWN GEORGETOWN, TX.

Location:

Contact Name:
KEN TAYLOR

Title:

Phone:
512-930-8147

E-mail

Contract Date To: Contract Date From: Contract Value: \$
10-10-2016 6-10-2017 \$6,375,088.88

Scope of Work:
STREETS, WATER, WASTEWATER & STORM IMPROVEMENTS

Supplier: **C.C. Carlton Industries, Ltd.****CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE****FORM CIQ****For vendor doing business with local governmental entity****OFFICE USE ONLY**

Date Received

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code, by a vendor who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the vendor meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the vendor becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 176.006(a-1), Local Government Code.

A vendor commits an offense if the vendor knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a misdemeanor.

1 Name of vendor who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.

N/A

2 **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.** (The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date on which you became aware that the originally filed questionnaire was incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 Name of local government officer about whom the information is being disclosed.

Name of Officer

4 Describe each employment or other business relationship with the local government officer, or a family member of the officer, as described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A). Also describe any family relationship with the local government officer. Complete subparts A and B for each employment or business relationship described. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer or a family member of the officer receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the vendor?

Yes No

B. Is the vendor receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer or a family member of the officer AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

Yes No

5 Describe each employment or business relationship that the vendor named in Section 1 maintains with a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership interest of one percent or more.

N/A

6 Check this box if the vendor has given the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts as described in Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding gifts described in Section 176.003(a-1).

7 Signature is not required if completing in BIDSYNC electronically;

David D. Clark
Signature of vendor doing business with the governmental entity

1-16-2019
Date

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

A complete copy of Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code may be found at [http://www.statutes.legis.state.tx.us/ Docs/LG/htm/LG.176.htm](http://www.statutes.legis.state.tx.us/Docs/LG/htm/LG.176.htm). For easy reference, below are some of the sections cited on this form.

Local Government Code § 176.001(1-a): "Business relationship" means a connection between two or more parties based on commercial activity of one of the parties. The term does not include a connection based on:

- (A) a transaction that is subject to rate or fee regulation by a federal, state, or local governmental entity or an agency of a federal, state, or local governmental entity;
- (B) a transaction conducted at a price and subject to terms available to the public; or
- (C) a purchase or lease of goods or services from a person that is chartered by a state or federal agency and that is subject to regular examination by, and reporting to, that agency.

Local Government Code § 176.003(a)(2)(A) and (B):

- (a) A local government officer shall file a conflicts disclosure statement with respect to a vendor if:

- (2) the vendor:

(A) has an employment or other business relationship with the local government officer or a family member of the officer that results in the officer or family member receiving taxable income, other than investment income, that exceeds \$2,500 during the 12-month period preceding the date that the officer becomes aware that

(i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed; or

(ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor;

(B) has given to the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts that have an aggregate value of more than \$100 in the 12-month period preceding the date the officer becomes aware that:

(i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed;

or (ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor.

Local Government Code § 176.006(a) and (a-1)

- (a) A vendor shall file a completed conflict of interest questionnaire if the vendor has a business relationship with a local governmental entity and:

(1) has an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A);

(2) has given a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, one or more gifts with the aggregate value specified by Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding any gift described by Section 176.003(a-1); or

(3) has a family relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity. (a-1)

The completed conflict of interest questionnaire must be filed with the appropriate records administrator not later than the seventh business day after the later of:

- (2) the date that the vendor:

(A) begins discussions or negotiations to enter into a contract with the local governmental entity; or

(B) submits to the local governmental entity an application, response to a request for proposals or bids, correspondence, or another writing related to a potential contract with the local governmental entity; or

- (3) the date the vendor becomes aware:

(A) of an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer, or a family member of the officer, described by Subsection (a);

(B) that the vendor has given one or more gifts described by Subsection (a); or (C) of a family relationship with a local government officer.

Form provided by Texas Ethics Commission

www.ethics.state.tx.us

Revised 11/30/2015

Supplier: C.C. Carlton Industries, Ltd.

BID AFFIDAVIT

This form must be completed, signed, notarized and returned with Bid package

The undersigned attests that the company named below, under the provisions of Subtitle F, Title 10, Texas Government Code Chapter 2270:

1. Does not boycott Israel currently; and
2. Will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

Pursuant to Section 2270.001, Texas Government Code:

1. "Boycott Israel" means refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations specifically with Israel, or with a person or entity doing business in Israel or in an Israeli-controlled territory, but does not include an action made for ordinary business purposes; and
2. "Company" means a for-profit sole proprietorship, organization, association, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited partnership, or any limited liability company, including a wholly owned subsidiary, majority-owned subsidiary, parent company or affiliate of those entities or business associations that exist to make a profit.

The undersigned certifies that the IFB and the Bidder's Bid have been carefully reviewed and are submitted as correct and final. Bidder further certifies and agrees to furnish any and/or all goods and/or services upon which prices are extended at the price Bid, and upon the conditions contained in the IFB.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Bid has not been prepared in collusion with any other Bidder or other person or persons engaged in the same line of business prior to the official opening of this Bid. Further, I certify that the Bidder is not now, nor has been for the past six (6) months, directly or indirectly concerned in any pool or agreement or combination, to control the price of services/commodities Bid on, or to influence any person or persons to submit a Bid or not to submit a Bid thereon."

Name of Bidder:	C.C. Carlton Industries, Ltd.
Address of Bidder:	6207 Bee Caves Rd., Suite 320 Austin, Texas 78746
Email:	dclark@cccarter.com
Telephone:	512-476-4282
Printed Name of Person Submitting Affidavit:	David D. Clark
Signature of Person Submitting Affidavit:	David D. Clark

Cooperative Purchasing Program

Check one of the following options below. A non-affirmative Bid will in no way have a negative impact on the County's evaluation of the Bid.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I will offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities during the term of the County's Contract.
<input type="checkbox"/>	

I will not offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities.

If no box is checked, the Bidder agrees to make best efforts in good faith to offer the quoted prices to all authorized entities.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public, personally appeared **David D. Clark** (*Name of Signer*), who after being by me duly sworn, did depose and say: "I, **David D. Clark**, (*Name of Signer*) am a duly authorized officer of/agent for **C.C. Carlton Industries, Ltd.** (*Name of Bidder*) and have been duly authorized to execute the foregoing on behalf of the said **C.C. Carlton Industries, Ltd.** (*Name of Bidder*).

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me by the above-named **David D. Clark**
on this the **16th** day of **January**, 2019.

Brittney Evans
Notary Public in and for
The State of **Texas**
The County of **Travis**

SIGNATURE AND NOTARY NOT REQUIRED IF COMPLETING IN BIDS SYNC ELECTRONICALLY.